

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

NOVEMBER 1979

55p

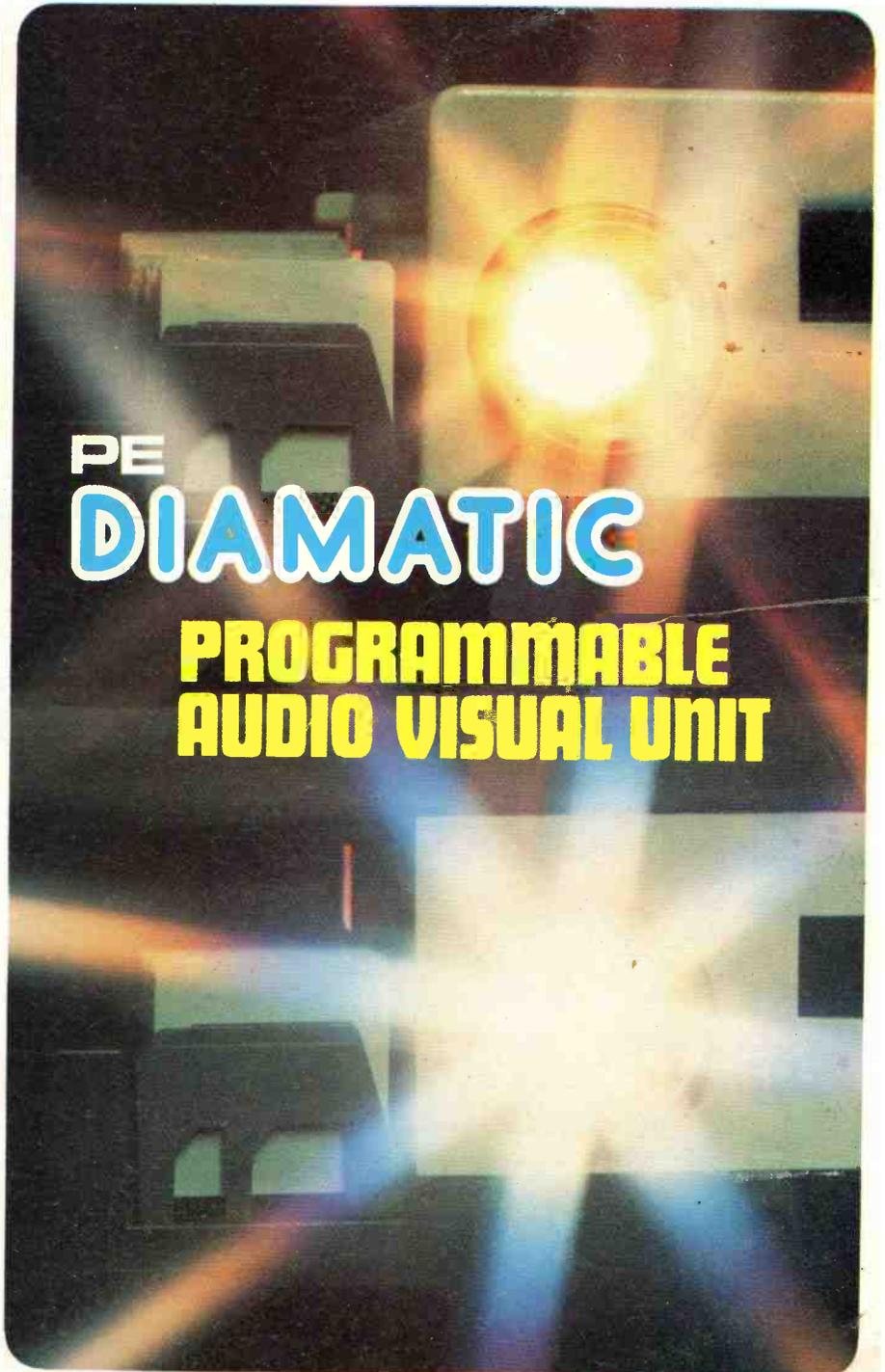
FREE!

INSIDE
MARSHALL'S
60 PAGE
CATALOGUE

Worth 50p

Special Offer!

CSC
PROTO-BOARD
KIT

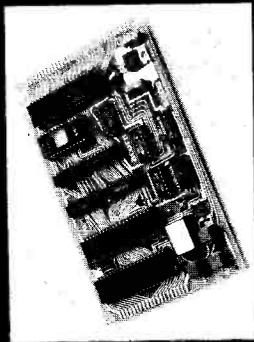
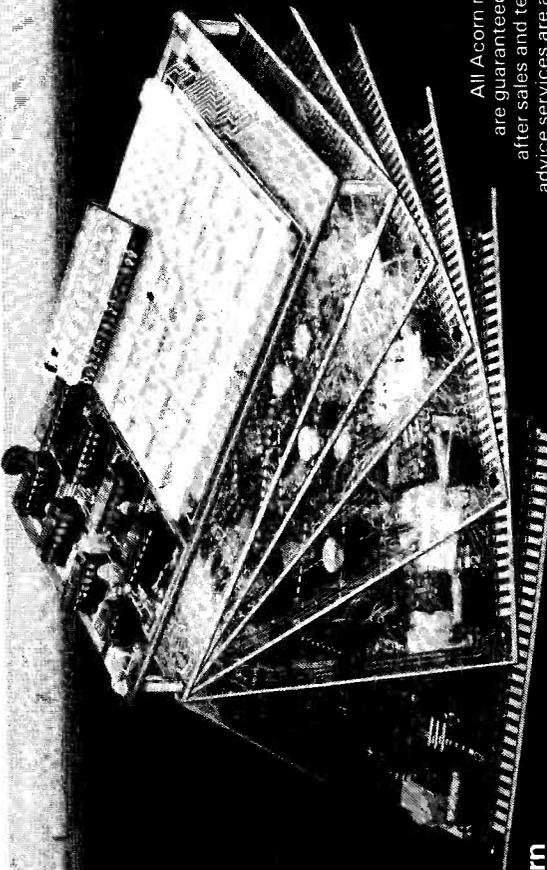


PE
DIAMATIC

**PROGRAMMABLE
AUDIO VISUAL UNIT**

Plus... **SOLID STATE CAR INSTRUMENTS... No. 2 REV. COUNTER**

Three Trumps from Acorn



Acorn Controller

Designed as an industrial controller module, it is based on the 6502 CPU with 2K Eprom, 1.25K ram and 32 I/O lines. In eurocard format it is provided with an onboard monitor (2 x 74S571) giving comprehensive development and debugging facilities. Also available in minimum configuration for low cost OEM applications.

The Acorn Microcomputer

The Acorn controller module mounted beneath a matching eurocard with hex keyboard, 8 digit seven segment display and CUTS tape interface requires only a single unswitched power supply to form the powerful Acorn microcomputer.

Although designed for expandability the Acorn Microcomputer is a complete development system for the Acorn controller and together with the Acorn Users Manual provides the perfect introduction to hex programming; the carefully optimised monitor has the following functions:

- System Program
- Set of sub-routines for use in programming
- Powerful de-bugging facility displays all internal registers
- Tape load and store

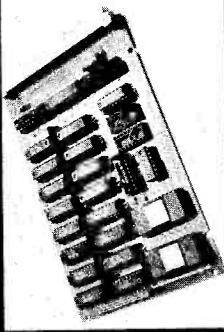
- (qty) Acorn Microcomputer(s) in kit form at £65.00 plus £9.75 VAT
 - (qty) Acorn Microcomputer(s) assembled and tested at £75.00 plus £11.25 VAT
 - (qty) Acorn controller(s) (minimum configuration) at £35.00 plus £5.25 VAT
 - (qty) Acorn Memory(s) assembled and tested at £95.00 plus £14.25 VAT
- N.B. Price shown is for full 8K of ram, prices for smaller memory options and Eprom additions available on request.

I enclose a cheque for £..... made out to Acorn Computers Ltd.

Name _____ Regd. No 1403810
 Address _____



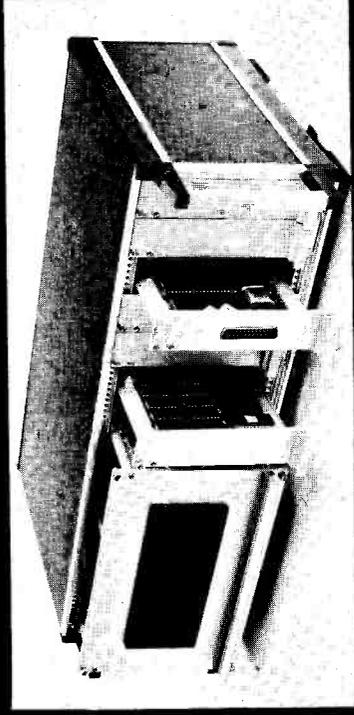
PE11



Acorn Memory

The first in our series of expansion cards is the Acorn 8K + 8K "state of the art" memory module. On a matching eurocard it provides 8K of ram (2114) and 8K of Eprom (2732) or 4K of Eprom (2716). It requires a single 5V rail, is designed for direct connection via a 32 way edge connector to the Acorn bus and is fully buffered for wiring into any system. Two onboard sockets provide independent positioning of Eprom and ram.

All Acorn modules are guaranteed and full after sales and technical advice services are available.



Software available soon includes 4K Editor-Assembler-Disassembler, 4K Proprietary Fast Basic, Disc operating system with full file handling. Although a standard strip of



veroboard is all that is required for a full backplane, a racking system can be made available by Acorn Computers. The rack shown includes the VDU interface, two memory cards and dual floppy disc interface.

STOP PRESS: ACORN FULL COLOUR V.D.U. MODULE JUST RELEASED - PHONE OR SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 15 No. 11 NOVEMBER 1979

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

SOLID STATE INSTRUMENTS by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield B.A., M.Sc.	
No. 2 REV. COUNTER	18
BABYCOM by O. N. Bishop	
Shift register remote monitoring	24
COMPUKIT UK101 by A. A. Berk B.Sc., Ph.D.	
Conclusion of series	28
DIAMATIC by J. R. W. Ames	
Programmable Audio Visual Unit	32
QUIZMASTER by I. J. Nicolle	
Unbiased indicator for rapid answer contests	60
DIGITAL DARKROOM TIMER by R. J. Morris	
Two range timer for home colour printing	66

GENERAL FEATURES

LEARN BASIC THIS WAY by R. Ferguson	
... and enjoy it	42
SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE by R. W. Coles	
A look at some recently released devices—ULA 2U000 AD7525 NE586/7	51
INGENUITY LIMITED	
Touch switches for games chip—Transducer oscillator—Sound to light sequencer—Parity for ASCII— A peak program indicator—Display tube/TTL interface—Simple TTL read only memory	52

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
MARKET PLACE	
New products	22
NEWS BRIEFS	
Intelligence prints backwards—One-chip colour TV system	27
POINTS ARISING	27
COUNTDOWN	31
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by Nexus	
What's happening inside industry	41
SPACEWATCH by Frank W. Hyde	
Record for Russia, Man-machine interface, Crystals, Circumterrestrial space, Telescopes	59
PATENTS REVIEW	
The Aphex sound—Rear-view radar	69
READOUT	
A selection of readers' letters	70
SPECIAL OFFER—PROTO-BOARD KIT	71

OUR DECEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 9 NOVEMBER 1979

(for details of contents see page 65)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

(Continued from opposite side)

DIODES	BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	SPEAKERS
AA119 15	1A/50V 20	80.0 3W 74
AA129 25	(plastic case)	2" x 2" 74
AA130 25	1A/100V 22	2.5" x 3" 74
AA135 15	1A/200V 25	40Q 2.5" 88
BA100 10	1A/400V 28	64.0 2.5" 74
BY100 24	1A/600V 34	7" x 4" 250
BY126 12	2A/50V 35	80.0 3W 160
BY127 12	2A/100V 44	6" x 4" 160
CRO33 157	2A/200V 48	
OA9 75	2A/600V 65	
OA47 12	4A/100V 72	
OA70 12	4A/200V 75	
OA79 12	4A/400V 79	
OA81 15	4A/800V 105	
OA85 12	6A/100V 73	
OA90 6	6A/200V 78	
OA91 6	6A/400V 85	
OA95 8	BY164 56	
QA200 9	VM18 DIL 50	
QA202 8		
IN414 4	ZENERS	
IN416 5	Rng: 2V7-39V	
IN400/2 5	400m W 8p	
IN4003 6	Rng: 3V3-33V	
IN4004/5 6	1.3W 15p	
IN4006/7 7		
IN4148 4	VARIACAPS	
IS44 20	MVAM115140	
3A/100V 18	BA102 25	
3A/400V 20	BB104 40	
3A/600V 27	BB105 40	
3A/1000V 30	BB106 40	
SCR's	Noise Diode	
Thyristors	25J 160	
0.6A/200V 30		
0.8A/30V 28		
0.8A/100V 30		
0.8A/200V 35		
1A/500V 35		
5A/300V 35		
5A/600V 43		
8A/300V 48		
8A/600V 85		
12A/300V 59		
12A/500V 92		
12A/800V 130		
15A/700V 195		
BT106 150		
BT115 150		
CI06D 38		
TIC44 22		
TIC45 28		
2N4444 140	DIAC	
	ST2 20	

OPTO ELECTRONICS	VOLTAGE REGULATORS
LEDS Plus. Clip	1A TO3 +ve -ve
TIL209 Red 125" 13	5V 7805 145p 7905 220p
TIL211 Grn 125" 18	12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
TIL212 Yellow 22	15V 7815 145p 7915 220p
TIL32 Infra Red 56	18V 7818 145p 7918 220p
TIL2200 2" Red 15	1A TO220 Plastic Casing
0.2" Yellow, green and Amber 18	5V 7805 65p 7905 75p
Rectangular LEDES. Red, Green and Yellow 36	12V 7812 65p 7912 75p
OC711 120	15V 7815 65p 7915 75p
ORP12 45	18V 7818 65p 7918 75p
2N5777 45	24V 7824 65p 7924 75p
OPTO isolators	100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
IL74 48	5V 78L05 30p 79L05 65p
TIL111/2 85	6V 78L62 30p 79L62 65p
TIL117 110	8V 78L82 30p 79L82 65p
7 Segment Displays	12V 78L12 30p 79L12 65p
LS400 255	15V 78L15 30p 79L15 65p
TIL307 675	CA3085 95 LM323K 625
TIL312 & 313 3" 105	LM300H 170 LM325N 240
TIL321 5" C.An 115	LM305H 140 LM326N 240
TIL322 5" C.th 115	LM309K 135 LM327N 270
DL704 3" C.Cth 99	LM317K 350 LM723 39
DL707 3" C.Anod 99	78H05 .5V/5A 595p 78H6 .5 to .
DL747 6" An 180	24V 650p.
FIND357 120	
MANS840 165	
XAN351 3" Green 180	
Liquid Crystal Display	
3 1/2 digit 875p; 4 digit 975p	
VEROBOARD	
Pitch 0.1 0.15 0.1 0.15	
(copper clad) (plain)	
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 48p 39p 31p 24p	
Spot face cutter 85p	
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 55p 50p 50p 31p	
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 62p 67p 50p 43p	
3 1/2 x 7 1/2 218p 180p 141p 120	
4 1/2 x 7 1/2 280p 180p 141p 120	
Pkt of 36 pins 20p VQ board 90p	
Spot face cutter 85p DIP board 265p	
Pin insertion tool 120p '8' board 1270p	
VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 325p	
Spare Wire (Spool) 80p; Combs 7p ea.	
FERRIC CHLORIDE	
1 lb bag Anhydrous 50	
95p + 35p P&P	
EURO BREADBOARD	
£5.30	
DALO ETCH RESIST	
Pen + Spare tip 95p	
BIMBOARDS	
£8.58	
COPPER CLAD BOARDS	
Fibre Single- Double- SRBP	
Glass sided sided 9.5" x 8.5"	
6" x 6" 75p 50p 80p	
6" x 12" 130p 175p	
SOLDERCON PINS	
100 pins 50p; 500 pins 200p	

SWITCHES	TOGGLE 2A 250V
SLIDE 250V	SPST 28
1A DPDT 14	DPST 34
1A DPDT C/OFF 15	DPDT 36
1A DPDT 13	4 pole on off 54
1A DPDT 24	SUB-MIN TOGGLE
2 pole 2-way 24	SP changeover 59
PUSH BUTTON	SPST on off 54
Spring loaded	SPST biased 85
Latching	DPDT 6 tags 70
SPST on off 60	DPDT C/OFF 79
SPDT C/over 65	DPDT Biased 115
DPDT 6 tag 85	3 pole c/over 150
MINIATURE	
Non Locking	215 Push Break 25
Push to make 215	ROCKER: 5A, 250V, SPST
ROCKER: (white) 5A 250V SP change-over centre off 30	
ROCKER: Lights red when on. Chrome Bezel. 3A 250V. SPST 70	
ROTARY: "Make-A-Switch" Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop. Shafting Assembly. Accommodates up to 6 Wafers 75	
Mains Switch DPST to fit 34	
Break Before Make Wafers, 1 pole/12 way, 2p/6 way, 3p/4 way, 4p/3 way, 47	
6p/2 way, 47	
Spacer and Screen 5	
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)	
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 41	
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 45	

OHIO SUPERBOARD II Only £188.00 ex stock

Yes, we are now selling this single board microcomputer at only £188.00. Due to the recent devaluation of US Dollar against £ Sterling, we have been able to purchase Superboards at lower price. Naturally, we wish to pass this price advantage on to our customers. Buy now to avoid disappointment should Mrs. Thatcher & Co. decide to devalue the pound.

Superboard II is supplied fully assembled and tested to British T.V. spec. Requires +5V at 3A and a Video Monitor or TV with RF Converter to be up and running. (Data sheet supplied. We can also supply the RF Converter and Power Supply in kit form or ready-built).

8K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 4K Static RAM on BOARD expandable to 8K. Full 53 Key Keyboard with Upper/Lower Case & user programmability and a lot more. See it for yourself. Continuous demonstration on at our retail shop.

Specialty designed case for Superboard available at £25.00.

CRYSTALS	6-5536MHz 200p	POWER SUPPLY KIT
100kHz 385p	7-680MHz 323p	including £21.50
455kHz 385p	9-375MHz 323p	Extra 4k OE RAM £38.50
1MHz 323p	10MHz 323p	Easv terms available
1.008MHz 323p	10.7MHz 323p	
1.80MHz 323p	12MHz 392p	UHF Modulator 250p.
1.832MHz 362p	14 318118M 300p	Wide Bandwidth Special for Computer 470p.
1.6MHz 395p	18MHz 323p	Full Ascii KEYBOARD Model 756
3-2768MHz 323p	18 432M 33p	Low cost, ready-built, tested & Guaranteed. Full technical details supplied. Only £49.75.
4MHz 290p	20MHz 362p	KEYPADS
4.032MHz 323p	27 648MHz 380p	4x4 matrix, push button read switches assembly. Extremely reliable. Only 450p.
4-433619M 135p	48MHz 323p	
5.0MHz 355p	100MHz 300p	
PE Projects: Rhythm generator, P.E. String ensemble, Sound Operated Switch, Capacitance Meter etc. Send SAE for list.		
DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS) Low profile wrap	DIL PLUGS (Headers)	TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)
8 pin 10p 25p	14 PIN 35p	6.0-6V 100mA; 9.0-9V 75mA; 12.0-12V 75mA 95p.
14 pin 12p 35p	16 PIN 39p	8VA type: 6V-5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 9V-4A;
16 pin 13p 46p		12V-3A 12V-3A; 15V-2.5A 15V-2.5A 195p.
18 pin 16p 52p		12VA: 4.5-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A; 6V-1.2A 6V-1.2A 12V-5A 12V-5A; 220p (200p p&p)
20 pin 22p 65p		24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A; 9V-1.2A 9V-1.2A;
22 pin 25p 70p		12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A
24 pin 36p 78p		20V-6A 290p (45p p&p)
28 pin 39p 85p		50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A; 12V-2A 12V-2A; 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A; 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A; 25V-1A 25V-1A; 30V-8A 30V-8A 350p (50p p&p)
36 pin 50p 105p		100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A; 15V-3A 15V-3A;
40 pin 50p 109p		20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A; 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A;
DIL EDGE CONNECTORS		40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A; 50V-1A 50V-1A 650p (60p p&p)
switches 2x10 way 1 156		(N.B. P&P charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)
2x15 way 99p		
2x18 way 110p 120p		
2x22 way 130p 135p		
4 way 2x25 way 145p 160p		
2x30 way 170p		
6 way 2x36 way 194p		
2x40 way 215p		
8 way 2x43 way 232p		

BUY AN ELF II microcomputer for less than some TV games

ELF 11 BOARD WITH VIDEO OUTPUT FEATURING THE RCA 1802 COSMAC C.P.U.

ADD-ONS

- POWER SUPPLY (6.3V AC) for ELF 11 5.00
- ELF 11 DE LUXE STEEL CABINET (IBM Blue) 23.01
- GIANT BOARD KIT System/Monitor, Interface to/cassette - RS232, TTY etc 35.00
- 4K STATIC RAM board kits (requires expansion power supply) 69.44
- Expansion power supply (required when adding 4K Rams) 19.00
- ASC11 Keyboard Kits 96 printable characters etc 50.58
- ASC11 d/lux steel cab. (IBM Blue) 15.02
- KLUGE prototype board (build your own circuits) 12.83
- 86 pin Gold plated connectors (each) 4.00
- ELF Light pen writes/draws on TV screens 6.50
- Video graphics board 32/64 characters by 16 lines on TV/monitor screens 69.95
- ELF 11 Tiny basic on cassette 13.50
- ELF 11 Bug/monitor powerful systems monitor/editor 13.50
- T. PITMANS short course in programming manual (Nil VAT) 4.00
- T. PITMAN short course on tiny basic manual (Nil VAT) 4.00
- RCA 1802 users manual (Nil VAT) 4.00
- On cassette Text Editor; Assembler; Dissassembler (each) 16.95

SAVE 10% AND BUY ALL THREE TOGETHER
All units can be supplied wired and tested
Send S.A.E. for comprehensive brochure
NEW: GAMES ON TAPE send for list
Send s.a.e. for brochure and orders to:

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Newtronics 138 Kingsland Road London E2 8BY
Tel: 01-739 1582
DEPT. P.E.

SOLE U.K. AGENTS

LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L&B

JUST LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

SUPERIOR HIGH QUALITY LIGHTING CONTROL MODULES. ALL 1000 WATTS PER CHANNEL NO POWER SUPPLIES NEEDED. ALL READY TO GO!

— LB31000SL —

3 channel Sound-Light. Zero switching, high sensitivity & input impedance. Excellent Separation.

£18.90

— LB41000LS —

4 channel sequencer. Suedo-random with two speed controls.

£14.90

— LB31000LD —

3 channel lamp dimmer. Control from full off to full on.

£12.90

PREAMPLIFIERS

LBPA1 Stereo disc/tape **£14.50**

LBPA2 4 channel gen. purpose mixer **£13.50**

LBPA3 Stereo disco with mic. **£22.00**

— LB25 —

25W, RMS 4Ω 10Hz-50kHz T.H.D. 0.1% 90dB S/N **£8.20**

POWER SUPPLIES

LB25PS.....£10.00
LB100PS.....£12.20
LB250PS.....£21.20

NEW.

— LB11000LD —

Super tiny single channel lamp dimmer.

£5.70

— LB31000SLC —

All the advantages of the 31000SL, tactile filters & automatic chusing in the absence of a music input.

£23.90

— LB81000LC —

8 channel chase. Chase rate & return speed controls. Optional foot switch trigger/trig o/p for module cascading.

£22.50

— LB250 —

250W R.M.S. 4Ω 10Hz-20kHz T.H.D. 0.3% 110dB S/N **£29.50**

— LB100 —

100W R.M.S. 4Ω 10Hz-25kHz T.H.D. 0.4% 80dB S/N **£15.70**

All prices include VAT. Add 50p p/packing. Quantity/trade and overseas inquiries welcome. For further information send a SAE to:

L&B ELECTRONICS 45 WORTLEY ROAD, W. CROYDON SURREY CR0 3EB. TEL: 01-889 4138

**Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ...
At a Price that has no resistance at all**

**New ELENCO PRECISION Digital Multimeter M1200B
USA**

ONLY £55 (£3 p&p + VAT £8.70 = £66.70)

***FULLY GUARANTEED
FOR 2 YEARS**

***METAL CASE**

***EX STOCK DELIVERY**



**THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE —
MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS,
VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT
TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!**

FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trimpots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation—built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max
AC Volts	Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V
DC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection — 2 amp fuse and diodes
AC Current	Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection — 2 amp fuse and diodes
Resistance	Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg, 20 Meg. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .01 ohms
Environmental	Temp coefficient 0° to 30° C ± .025% C Operating Temp 0° to 50° C Storage — 20° to 60° C
General	Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size 8½ x 5½ x 2½ Weight 2½ lbs.

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

PE11

Please send me **DMM M1200B**
@ **£66.70 inc. p&p + VAT (overseas £60)**
I enclose cheque/PO/Bank Draft for £

Name

Address

(BLOCK
LETTERS
PLEASE)

ELENCO PRECISION Sole UK Distributor

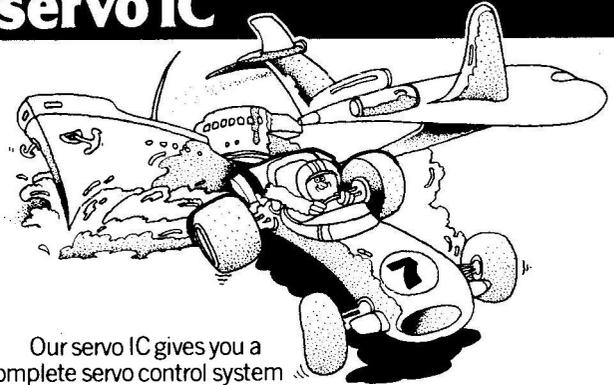


**Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X0AP**

© N Zand

**Tel. 01-837 1165
Telex. 8953084 MACLING**

**Brmm...Splash...Zoom
with ZN419CE precision
servo IC**



Our servo IC gives you a complete servo control system on a chip.

It's specially designed for the pulse-width position servo mechanisms you use in all types of model control.

ZN419CE gives you a low external component count and high output drive capability.

Send for the data sheet today, and a full list of stockists.

Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road,
Chadderton, Oldham OL9 8NP Telephone:061-624 0515

**FERRANTI
Semiconductors**

EL02/14/069

**At last! Britain's
very own
monthly
journal for
Microsoftware, the
LIVERPOOL
SOFTWARE GAZETTE**

**ONLY
50p
PER COPY**



First issue includes:

SARGON meets the Nascom-1 — *J. Haigh.*

Pascal and the PET — *J. Stout.*

Programming practices and techniques — *Dr. M. Beer.*

I'm Pilot, fly me —

D. Straker.

Letter from America

— *D. Smith*

Apple pips —

C. Phillips.

Please subscribe
1st 12 issues
of "Liverpool
Software Gazette"
I enclose cheque/PO
for £6 00

Access No _____

Barclaycard No _____

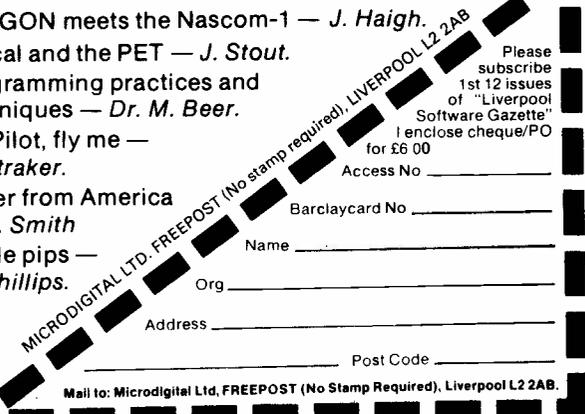
Name _____

Org _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Mail to: Microdigital Ltd, FREEPOST (No Stamp Required), Liverpool L2 2AB.



SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS

P.A. & DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT AT INCOMPARABLE PRICES

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£309 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£62.00**
12 months @ **£24.47** or 24 months @ **£14.19**

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£74.00**
12 months @ **£28.94** or 24 months @ **£16.78**

GXL 200W

£470 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£94.00**
12 months @ **£37.27** or 24 months @ **£21.60**

GXL WITH PDF BINS

£502 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£102.00**
12 months @ **£39.66** or 24 months @ **£23.00**

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W

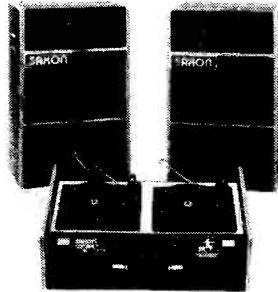
WITH FOUR PDF 100A BINS

£833 incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£167.00**
12 months @ **£66.03** or 24 months @ **£38.28**

CENTAUR

STEREO DISCOS
C/W LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY
TWIN LOUDSPEAKERS & LEADS
100W-600W

20% DEPOSIT CREDIT TERMS



GXL + PDF BINS

- ★ 2 Year warranty.
 - ★ Full Mixing + Crossfade + Mic/Tape Inputs
 - ★ Headphone & Cue Light Monitoring
 - ★ Full Range Bass/Treble Controls + Mic Tone
 - ★ 4 Channel Soundlight + Display
- JUST PLUG IN AND GO!!**
SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

MINI DISCO 100 WATT

MONO SYSTEM WITH LOUDSPEAKERS
100 WATT incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£46.00**
12 months @ **£18.13** or 24 months @ **£10.52**

P.A. SYSTEMS

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
100 WATT incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£207.00**
12 months @ **£16.35** or 24 months @ **£9.49**

- ★ Four Mixing Inputs
- ★ Bass & Treble Controls
- ★ Twin Piezo Horn Columns

200 WATT incl. of carr. & VAT Deposit **£309.00**
12 months @ **£24.47** or 24 months @ **£14.19**

AMPLIFIER UNITS ONLY

AP100 AMPLIFIER **£56.92** + Carr. £1.50 incl. of VAT
★ 4 Mixed Inputs
★ Bass/Treble Controls
★ Vynide Case
★ 100 Watts Output

AP200 AMPLIFIER **£102.92** + Carr. £1.50 incl. of VAT
★ Six Mixed Inputs
★ Three Sets Bass/Treble
★ 200 Watts Output
★ Slove Socket



NEW SAXON KLAXON

UK Police Hawaii 50
US Police Destroyer

Four Sirens in one package **£20.12** incl. of VAT
Individual Sirens **£8.62**

NEW SAXON SMASH

ALIEN VOICE SIMULATOR

Add a new dimension to your disco with this press button effect unit

Insert between mic & amp **£8.62**

PLUTO PROJECTORS

P140 **£44.27**
150 WATT INC WHEEL

P5000 **£102.92**
250 watt Q.I. inc Cassette/Wheel
(Full range of wheels - ask for list)

ELECTRECT MIC DI501 **£21.27**
TOP QUALITY UNIT + VAT £2.31

ECM105 LOW COST ELECTRECT CONDENSER MIC + VAT 62p **£5.75**

MELOS CASSETTE ECHO-REVERB UNIT - Twin input VARIABLE SPEED & DEPTH **£74.75**

AMPLIFIER MODULES

- 30Hz-20kHz
- Short/open circuit proof
- Top grade components
- Suit most mixers

SA308 8 ohms 30W 45V **£12.36**
Supply for 2 modules **£13.68**

SA604 4 ohms 50V **£16.67**
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£17.19**

SA608 8 ohms 60W 65V **£17.82**
Supply for 1 or 2 modules **£17.19**

SA1204 4 ohms 120W 75V **£20.12**
Supply for 1 module **£17.19**

SA1208 8 ohms 120W 95V **£24.15**
Supply for 2 modules **£28.46**

DISCO MIXERS - COMPLETE OR MODULAR

MONO OR STEREO WITH AUTOFADE

Available complete and ready to plug in or as an easy to connect module with all controls except monitor switch already fitted - full instructions supplied.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
Twin Deck - Mic & Tape Inputs - Wide range bass & treble controls - Full headphone monitoring - Crossfade - Professional standard performance.

COMPLETE MIXERS (with case)
Mono mains **£45.75** + £3.66
Stereo mains **£73.31**

MODULES
Mono module **£31.62**
Stereo module **£43.12**
Panel **£4.54**
Kit of knobs/sockets etc **£6.32**

D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS

MONO/STEREO

Input Modules
Mono PCB only **£7.47**
Stereo PCB only **£12.07**
Mono C/W Front panel **£10.92**
Stereo C/W Front panel **£15.81**

Mixer/Monitor Modules
Mono PCB only **£7.47**
Stereo PCB only **£12.07**
Mono C/W Front panel **£10.92**
Stereo C/W Front panel **£15.81**

Power supply to suit **£10.92**

send for full details.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT UNITS

3 CHANNEL - 3kW **£33.92**

- Operates from 1W upwards
- Bass/middle/treble/master controls + £1 carr. complete

Module only **£22.71**
Panel **£3.39**

4 CHANNEL - 4kW SOUNDLIGHT SEQUENCER (illus) **£46.57**

- Dimmer on each channel
- Automatic sound light level
- Logic circuitry throughout

Module only **£30.76** Panel **£3.39**

MOTOROLA PIEZO HORNS **£5.46 YES!!**

FUZZ LIGHTS Red, Blue, Yellow, Green **£26.22**

HEAVY DUTY SPOT BANKS - MATCHES LOUDSPEAKERS
3 way 600W **£40.82** 4 way 800W **£47.72**

100W SPOTS
Red - Blue - Amber - Green **£1.72**

CABINET FITTINGS
ICI Vynide 50" wide **£4.02m**
Kick-res grille 50" wide **£4.02m**
Netlon kick proof 24" wide **£4.02m**
Corners/feet recess plates 17p
Recess handle **52p**
Bar handles **£2.87**
Jack plugs/sockets **29p**

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS - COMPLETE WITH LEADS

- Fitted with 100W 17,000 Gauss drivers
- Rugged cabinets with aluminium trim - black vynide etc
- Lifetime guarantee on main drive unit

Standard 100W 1 x 12 (48 x 41 x 24) **£50.60**

Large 100W 1 x 12 (65 x 48 x 24) **£62.67**

P.A. 1 x 12 (+ 2 Piezos) (80 x 38 x 24) **£82.22**

P.A. 2 x 12 200W (100 x 38 x 24) **£119.60**

Disco 2 x 12 200W (80 x 63 x 24) **£103.50**

PDF reflex bin (80 x 40 x 41) **£115.00**

PDF100 Reflex Bin - Twin Horns - Integrated Slave Amplifier - Accepts mono or stereo signals **£155.25** Deposit **£31.25**

- Use with all types of mixer
- Pan and volume controls
- Send for details

ABOVE PRICES INCL. OF CARR. & VAT

All prices are inclusive of 15% VAT. Shop premises open Tues to Sat 9 am - 5 pm. Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm. Mail order dept open Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm. Ring 01-684 6385.

TO ORDER

By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below or just send your Access or Barclaycard Number NOT THE CARD

By Phone You may order COD. Access or Barclaycard. Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS
327 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.
All Enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request

MANCHESTER DISCO CENTRE, 237 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER CALLERS ONLY - (061) 832 8772 - COMPLETE UNITS ONLY

**QUARTZ LCD
5 Function**

Hours, mins, secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch. Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

**SOLAR QUARTZ
LCD 5 Function**

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins, secs., day, date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M2

**QUARTZ LCD
11 Function** SLIM CHRONO

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins, secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins., Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£10.65 Thousands sold!
Guaranteed same day despatch.



M3

**QUARTZ LCD
ALARM 7 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day. 6 digits, 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light Only 9mm thick.

£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M4

**MULTI ALARM
6 Digits 10 Functions'**

- Hours, mins., secs.
- Months, date, day.
- Basic alarm.
- Memory date alarm.
- Timer alarm with dual.
- Time and 10 country zone.
- Back-light.
- 8mm thick.

£18.65



M5

**FRONT-BUTTON
Alarm Chrono
Dual Time**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins., plus optional seconds or date display. AM/PM indication, month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable open bracelet.

£22.65

Guaranteed same day despatch



M6

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph with Alarm
Dual Time Zone
Facility**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs., in 1/10 sec., steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

£27.95



M7

**ALARM CHRONO
with 9 world
time zones**

- 6 digits, 5 flags.
- 6 basic functions.
- 8 further time zones.
- Count-down alarm.
- Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps.
- Split and timing modes.
- Alarm.
- 9 mm thick.
- Back-light.
- Fully adjustable bracelet.

£29.65



M8

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD
Chronograph**

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up. 6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

£13.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M9

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Day Watch**

Only 25 x 20mm and 8mm thick. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists. State colour preference.

£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M15

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Fashion Watch**

Elegant bracelet in bronze/gold finish or silver colour. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Adjustable for the slimmest of wrists. State colour preference.

£14.95

Guaranteed same day despatch



M17

**QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Cocktail Watch**

Highly functional watch which also suits those special occasions. Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet which retains strength as well as elegance. Hours, mins, secs, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State gold or silver finish.

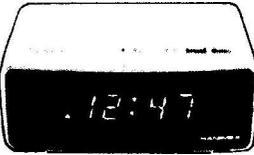
£19.95

Guaranteed same day despatch



M18

**HANIMEX
Electronic
LED Alarm Clock**



Features and Specification
Hour minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9 minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 111mm x 60mm). Weight 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg). AC power 220V.

£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

**EXECUTIVE ALARM
WATCH**

6 Functions plus Alarm: Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm. Conference signal sounds 4secs., before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins., after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

£14.95



M60

**MACY QUARTZ
ANALOGUE**

Automatic Calendar Day and Date infinite bracelet. This mans watch has elegance as well as the robust appearance provided by a watch with traditional features. Accuracy is provided by a quartz crystal powered by a long life miniature battery.

£24.95



M21

Metac price breakthrough for an Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time only

£18.95

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- **DUAL TIME.** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing.
- **CALENDAR FUNCTIONS** include the date and day in each time zone.
- **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes, and 59.9 seconds.
- On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
- **ALARM** can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day despatch. **M16**

HOW TO ORDER
Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and order details clearly, enclose 40 pence per single item for post and packing and the amount stated in the advert. All products carry 1 year written guarantee and full money-back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting and electronic calibration service is available to customers at any Metac shop. All prices include VAT currently at 15%.

Metac Wholesale:
Trade enquiries - send for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not shown also minimum order details.
Telephone orders: Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry (03272) 76545 or Edgware Rd. 01-723 4753 24 hours a day.

  Service Enquiries 03272-77659
CALLERS WELCOME Shops open 9-30am-6.00

Metac ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354
Hours, mins, secs.
Month, day, date in
12 or 24 hour format
all indicated continuously.
Monthly calendar display
month, year and all dates
for any selected month over
80 year period.
Memory bank function.
Any desired dates up to 11
can be stored in advanced.
2 year battery life.
Water resistant.
Metac Price



£79.50

M11

SEIKO Alarm Chronograph

With WEEKLY Alarm.
Hours, mins, secs, month,
date, day, am/pm.
Weekly alarm - can be set
for every day at designated
time e.g. 6.30 am on Mon,
Wed and Friday.
Alarm set time displayed
above time of day.
Full stopwatch functions,
laptime, split etc.



£89.95

M10

SEIKO Melody Alarm Chronograph

Chiming Alarm,
plus chrono.
Hours, mins, secs, date,
day, 24 hour alarm, 12
hour chronograph, 1/10th
secs, Laptime, Back light,
Stainless steel, mineral
glass.



METAC PRICE

£92.95

M19

SEIKO Calculator Watch

Full specification
calculator with
memory, plus multi
function watch.
Hours, mins, secs,
day, date, backlight,
Automatic calendar.
Long life battery.



£99.95

M27

CASIO CHRONO 95QS-3LB

Stainless steel case,
water resistant to 66 feet.
Hours, mins, secs, am/pm,
year, month, date, day.
Auto-calendar
pre-programmed
until the year 2029.
12/24 hour. Stopwatch
function.
Range 7 hours, 1/100 sec.
(Mode) Net time/lap-time/
1st-2nd place times.
Dual time function.
Accuracy 15 secs per month.
Battery life approx 4 years.



£22.95

M22

CASIO LADIES 86CL-23B-1

Elegant slim line.
Stainless steel bracelet,
fully adjustable.
Hour, mins, 10 sec symbol
second by flash, am/pm.
Month, date, day.
Auto-calendar preprogrammed
for 28th day in Feb.
Accuracy per month 15 secs.
Battery life approx 15 months.



£29.95

M23

CASIO F-200 Sports Chrono

Attractive Mens watch
in black resin with
mineral glass.
Hours, mins, secs, am/pm.
Month, date,
alpha-numeric day.
Auto-calendar set
28th Feb.
Stopwatch working
range 1 hour,
units 1/100 sec. Mode,
Net Time/lap/time/
1st-2nd place times.
Accuracy approx 15 secs
per month.
Battery 12 months.



£14.95

M24

CASIO ALARM CHRONO 81CS-36B

Hours, mins, secs, day,
and also day, month and year
perpetual automatic calendar.
100th sec chronograph to
7 hours.
Net time/lap/time/1st
and 2nd place times. User
optional 12/24 hr display. 24
Alarm. User optional,
hourly chime.
Backlight, mineral glass,
stainless steel.
Water resistant to
100ft.
Battery life approx 4 years.



£34.95

M25

BELTIME Chronograph

(9-Functions)
Hours, mins, secs,
day, date, month,
interchange feature,
automatic calendar,
backlight, Net
time/lap/time.
Stainless steel bracelet.
Battery life 1 year.



£14.95

M34

BELTIME Multi Alarm

29 Functions
Hours, mins, secs,
date, day.
Alarm, chronograph,
Light.
Watch 8 functions,
Alarm 4 functions,
chronograph 17
functions.
Stainless steel
bracelet.



£29.95

M35

CASIO F-8C 3 Year Battery life.

Hours, mins, secs,
am/pm, date, day.
Auto calendar set
28th Feb.
Stopwatch function.
Accuracy 15 secs per
month. Battery life
approx 3 years.



£9.95

M36

CASIO CALENDAR 200

47CS-23B-1 Black. Stainless steel.

Hours, mins, 10 second
symbol, second (by flash),
am/pm, Month, day, date.
Auto-calendar set from
1901 to 2009.
Full month calendar display,
Dual time function.
Accuracy 10 secs per
month. Battery life
approx 15 months.



£59.95 M37

MELODY Multi Alarm Chronograph

Hours, mins, secs,
Day, Date, Count-
down alarm,
Dual time zone,
1/100th sec
stopwatch.
Lap/split time,
1st and 2nd place
times, Melody test
function.



£26.95

M30

DUAL TIME-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Incorporating module
of world famous
Japanese watch
manufacture.
Hours, mins, secs,
days of week, month,
day and date,
24 hour alarm,
12 hour chronograph,
1/10th secs,
lap time, Back light,
stainless steel case
and bracelet,
Mineral glass,
Battery hatch,
long life battery.

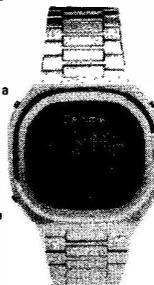


£35.00

M12

PICOQUARTZ Microprocessor Alarm Chronograph

Multilanguage-day of
the week can be set
to English, French,
German, Italian or
Spanish.
Chime - every full
hour combined with a
response signal,
beeping at every
pressing of the
functions.
Can be switched off.
12-24 hour format.
Backlight.
Chrono - 1, full scale
chrono with lap,
counting hours upto
24 hrs. Mins, secs,
1/100th secs.
Two Alarm systems.
Two time zones.



£37.95

M32

SEIKO CHRONOGRAPH

Hours, mins, secs
and day of the week.
Month date and
day of the week.
Stopwatch display -
Hours, mins, secs
up to 12 hours
(mins, secs, 1/100 secs
up to 20 minutes).
Lap timing,
Continuous time
measurement of two
competitors.
Stainless steel,
mineral glass.



£56.00

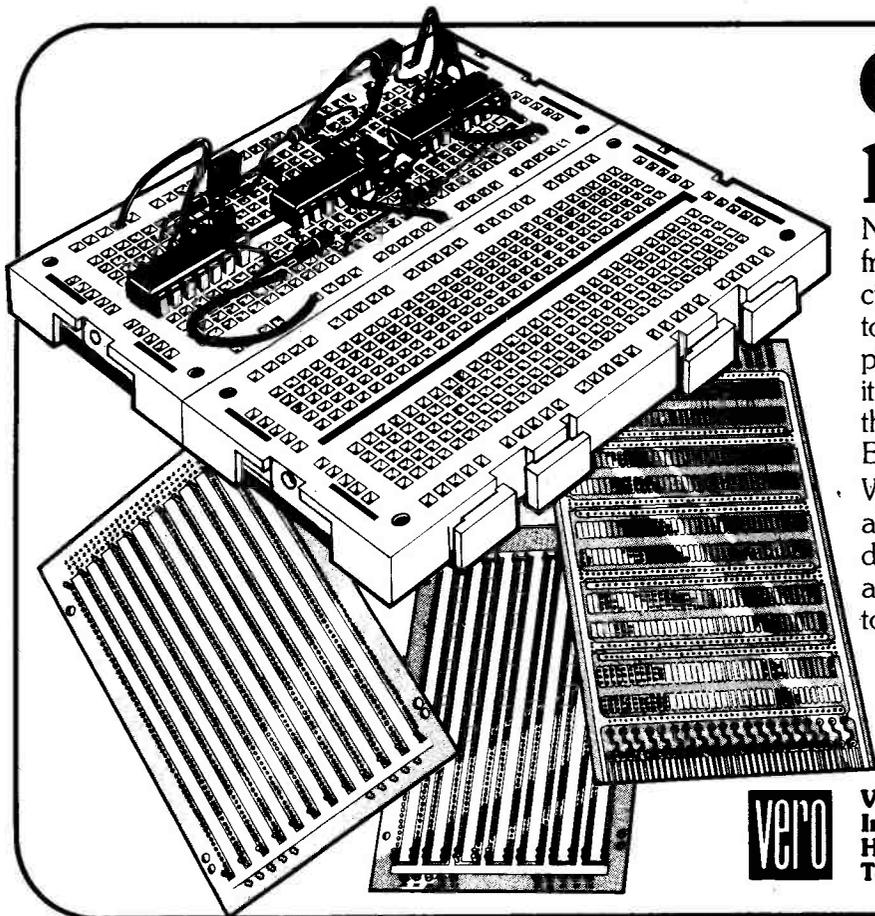
M33

Metac

ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753



Circuit prototyping

Now you can get a prototyping block from Vero for building and testing circuits. It is designed to dovetail together to form a continuous 2,54 pitch so you can put any size of IC on it. It is supplied in packs of 3- and that's just the number that will fit on a Eurocard!

When you've designed your circuit and it comes to building the project don't forget Veroboards are available in a range of sizes and styles to suit every application.



VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829

Microcomputer Mail Order



All your microcomputer requirements can be bought with confidence by mail order from MICRODIGITAL, one of the largest and longest established computer stores.

Most orders are despatched same day as receipt, if not a note explaining what the supply situation is. If we cannot supply within 30 days we will, on request, make an immediate cash refund.

Access and Barclaycard orders are welcome either in writing or over the phone. Your account will not be charged until the goods are despatched.

Official orders of over £10 are also welcome. With normal 30 days trade credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.

If you do not have our brochures, write or phone today for free copies by return.

MICRODIGITAL

MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
 FREEPOST (No stamp required) LIVERPOOL L2 2AB
 TEL: 051-236 0707 (MAIL ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY)
 TEL: 051-227 2535

SWEET MUSIC

INTERESTED IN ACCURATE, STABLE, EASILY-BUILT AND CALIBRATED SYNTHESISER MODULES; POLYPHONIC SYNTHESISERS; COMPUTER MUSIC; OR SOUND PROCESSING? IF SO, FOLLOW THE EXAMPLE OF MANY PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND USE THE CUSTOM I.C.'s FROM SOLID STATE MICRO TECHNOLOGY, U.S.A. STANDARD D.I.L. PACKAGES.

SSM 2020 DUAL VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIER

Dual two quadrant multipliers with independent control selection. Simultaneous exponential and linear gain with 100dB control range. Differential control inputs. Fully temperature compensated. 84dB S/N ratio at 0.1% distortion with 6V P-P input. Synthesiser V.C.A.'s and a wide variety of audio applications, such as mixers, equalisers, companders, filters and AGC can be realised with the 2020.

SSM 2030 VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

Simultaneous exponential and linear inputs for a sweep range of 1,000,000 to 1 up to 200kHz. Accuracy better than 0.25% over 1,000 to 1 range. Simultaneous sawtooth, triangle and pulse outputs. Pulse width modulation on chip with control range of 0 to 100%. Hard and soft synchronisation inputs for a wide variety of modulation and harmonic locking effects.

SSM 2040 VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER CIRCUIT

Four section filter whose cut off frequency can be exponentially controlled over a 10,000 to 1 range. Virtually any active filter can be created and roll off characteristics selected as desired. Low noise and distortion allow use in phase shifters, parametric equalisers, etc.

SSM 2050 VOLTAGE CONTROLLED TRANSIENT GENERATOR

The 2050, 4 pots., 5 resistors, and 2 small capacitors makes an envelope shaper with greater versatility than designs published in the U.K. Min. range of 2 msecs. to 20 secs.; exponential response; ADSR and AD outputs; independent gate and trigger. Voltage control of the A, D, S and R functions offers unlimited scope for creation of realistic or unusual envelope shapes.

ALSO: TEL LABS Q81 1k TEMPCO RESISTOR

This 1% tolerance resistor has a temperature coefficient of 3500 ppm per degree Centigrade and is widely specified for temperature compensation of logarithmic amplifiers.

DEVICES MAY BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY BUT P.C.B.'s OR COMPLETE KITS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FOR SEVERAL SYNTHESISER MODULES. SEND 35p FOR COMPREHENSIVE APPLICATION NOTES AND SPECS.



DIGISOUND LIMITED,
 13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,
 PRESTON, LANCS. PR4 2NQ
 Tel.: 0772 683138 (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance.

Reading to ± 1999.

Scales:

DC volts:
1mV to 1000V
(1% ± 1 digit accurate).

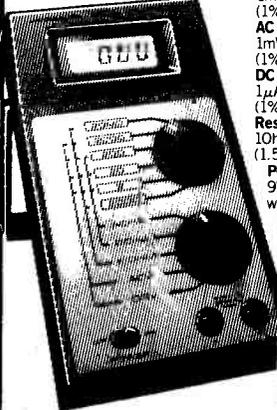
AC volts:
1mV to 500V
(1% ± 2 digits accurate).

DC current:
1µA to 200mA
(1% ± 1 digit accurate).

Resistance:
10hm to 20 MOhms
(1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).

Power source:
9V battery or AC
with optional adaptor.

Size:
155 x 75 x 30 mm.
22-198



PRICE
53.99

LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER COMPONENTS AND PARTS

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.

Scales:

DC volts:
2-20-200-1000V.

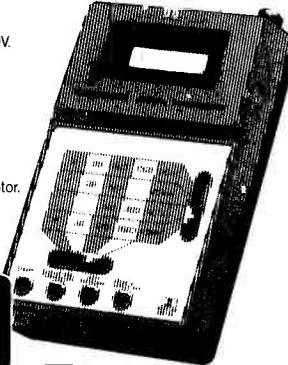
AC volts:
200-500V.

DC current:
2-20-200MA.

Resistance:
2-20-200-2000 KOHM.

Power source:
9V battery or AC adaptor.

Size:
37 x 85 x 130 mm.
22-197



PRICE
39.93

PRICE
137.36

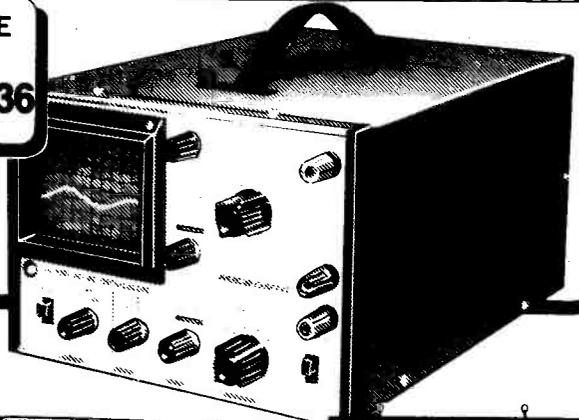
CAT. No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
276-032	LED	4 for 69p
276-033	LED	2 for 48p
276-034	LED	2 for 59p
276-142	Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair	£1.37
277-1003	12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module	£17.52
276-9110	6 pin edge connector for 277-1003	40p
276-1373	Power Transistor Mounting Hardware	50p
276-1363	TO-220 Heat Sink	60p
276-1364	TO-3 Heat Sink	81p

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:

Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV-6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base:** **Sweep range:** 10Hz-100kHz (4 ranges). **Synchronization:** Internal (-) **Size:** 200 x 155 x 300 mm. **Supply:** 220/240/50Hz. 22-9501.



You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

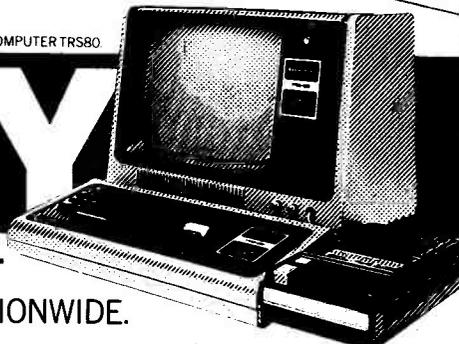
KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.



TANDY
DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.21	BC148	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BU105	£1.84	ZTX108	£0.11
AC127	£0.21	BC149	£0.08	BC550	£0.12	BU105/02	£2.24	ZTX109	£0.11
AC128	£0.18	BC157	£0.12	BC556	£0.16	BU204	£1.61	ZTX300	£0.13
AC128K	£0.30	BC158	£0.12	BC557	£0.15	BU205	£1.61	ZTX500	£0.14
AC132	£0.23	BC159	£0.12	BC558	£0.14	BU208/02	£2.58	2N1613	£0.23
AC134	£0.23	BC167	£0.14	BC559	£0.16	MJE2955	£1.04	2N1711	£0.23
AC137	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD115	£0.52	MJE3055	£0.69	2N1889	£0.51
AC141	£0.25	BC169	£0.10	BD116	£0.52	MJE3440	£0.69	2N1890	£0.51
AC141K	£0.35	BC169C	£0.12	BD121	£0.75	MPF102	£0.40	2N1893	£0.35
AC142	£0.23	BC170	£0.10	BD124	£0.40	MPF104	£0.40	2N2147	£0.86
AC176	£0.21	BC171	£0.10	BD131	£0.81	MPF105	£0.40	2N2148	£0.81
AC176K	£0.30	BC172	£0.10	BD132	£0.81	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2180	£1.15
AC178	£0.23	BC173	£0.10	BD133	£0.46	MPSA06	£0.23	2N2192	£0.44
AC179	£0.29	BC177	£0.18	BD135	£0.40	MPSA53	£0.23	2N2193	£0.40
AC180	£0.23	BC178	£0.18	BD136	£0.40	MPSA56	£0.23	2N2194	£0.44
AC180K	£0.32	BC179	£0.18	BD137	£0.40	OC22	£1.73	2N2217	£0.25
AC181	£0.23	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.41	OC23	£1.73	2N2218	£0.25
AC181K	£0.32	BC181	£0.10	BD139	£0.41	OC24	£1.55	2N2218A	£0.23
AC187	£0.21	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.41	OC25	£1.15	2N2219	£0.23
AC187K	£0.32	BC183	£0.10	BD155	£0.62	OC26	£1.15	2N2219A	£0.23
AC188	£0.21	BC183L	£0.10	BD175	£0.89	OC28	£0.52	2N2904	£0.25
AC188K	£0.32	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.68	OC29	£1.09	2N2904A	£0.24
AD140	£0.69	BC207	£0.13	BD177	£0.78	OC30	£1.03	2N2905	£0.20
AD142	£0.86	BC208	£0.14	BD178	£0.78	OC35	£1.03	2N2905A	£0.98
AD143	£0.86	BC209	£0.14	BD179	£0.86	OC36	£1.03	2N2906	£0.18
AD149	£0.69	BC212	£0.10	BD203	£0.86	OC70	£0.27	2N2906A	£0.21
AD161	£0.40	BC212L	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	OC71	£0.17	2N2907	£0.23
AD162	£0.40	BC213	£0.10	BDY20	£0.92	TIC44	£0.33	2N2907A	£0.25
AD167	£0.81	BC213L	£0.10	BF457	£0.43	TIC45	£0.40	2N2926G	£0.10
AF124	£0.35	BC214L	£0.10	BF458	£0.43	TIP28A	£0.48	2N2926Y	£0.09
AF125	£0.35	BC227	£0.18	BF459	£0.35	TIP29B	£0.48	2N2926O	£0.09
AF126	£0.35	BC238	£0.18	BF594	£0.35	TIP29C	£0.51	2N2926B	£0.09
AF127	£0.37	BC251	£0.17	BF596	£0.32	TIP30A	£0.46	2N2926E	£0.09
AF135	£0.40	BC251A	£0.18	BF597	£0.28	TIP30B	£0.48	2N3053	£0.18
AF186	£0.58	BC301	£0.32	BF789	£0.32	TIP30C	£0.50	2N3054	£0.46
AF239	£0.47	BC302	£0.33	BF890	£0.32	TIP31A	£0.48	2N3055	£0.46
AL102	£1.38	BC303	£0.32	BFX29	£0.25	TIP31B	£0.48	2N3614	£1.15
AL103	£1.36	BC304	£0.44	BFX30	£0.35	TIP31C	£0.50	2N3615	£1.21
AU104	£1.61	BC327	£0.18	BFX84	£0.25	TIP32A	£0.46	2N3616	£1.21
AU110	£1.61	BC328	£0.17	BFX85	£0.25	TIP32C	£0.50	2N3646	£0.10
AU113	£1.61	BC337	£0.17	BFX86	£0.29	TIP32E	£0.50	2N3702	£0.08
BC107	£0.09	BC338	£0.17	BFX87	£0.25	TIP41A	£0.50	2N3703	£0.08
BC107B	£0.10	BC440	£0.35	BFX88	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.52	2N3704	£0.08
BC107C	£0.12	BC441	£0.35	BFY50	£0.18	TIP42A	£0.50	2N3705	£0.08
BC108A	£0.09	BC460	£0.44	BFY51	£0.18	TIP42B	£0.52	2N3706	£0.08
BC108B	£0.11	BC461	£0.44	BFY52	£0.28	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3707	£0.09
BC108C	£0.12	BC477	£0.23	BIP19	£0.44	TIP2955	£0.28	TIP42E	£0.98
BC109A	£0.09	BC478	£0.23	BIP20	£0.44	TIS43	£0.25	2N3709	£0.08
BC109B	£0.10	BC479	£0.23	BIP19	£0.44	TIS90	£0.25	2N3710	£0.08
BC109C	£0.12	BC547	£0.12	20MP	£0.92	UT46	£0.23	2N3711	£0.08
BC147	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	8RY39	£0.51	ZTX107	£0.11	2N3820	£0.21

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.27	7472	£0.23	74105	£0.43	74163	£0.71
7401	£0.12	7428	£0.29	7473	£0.28	74107	£0.27	74164	£0.78
7402	£0.12	7430	£0.12	7474	£0.28	74110	£0.41	74165	£0.78
7403	£0.12	7432	£0.25	7475	£0.33	74111	£0.66	74166	£0.89
7404	£0.12	7433	£0.34	7476	£0.28	74118	£0.92	74174	£0.74
7405	£0.11	7434	£0.25	7477	£0.50	74119	£1.36	74175	£0.71
7406	£0.25	7438	£0.24	7481	£0.97	74121	£0.27	74177	£0.66
7407	£0.25	7440	£0.13	7482	£0.97	74122	£0.44	74177	£0.66
7408	£0.14	7441	£0.57	7483	£0.66	74123	£0.46	74180	£1.72
7409	£0.14	7442	£0.46	7484	£1.01	74136	£0.59	74181	£0.66
7410	£0.12	7443	£0.80	7485	£0.78	74141	£0.63	74182	£0.80
7411	£0.15	7444	£0.80	7486	£0.80	74145	£0.57	74183	£0.80
7412	£0.17	7445	£0.74	7489	£1.95	74150	£0.78	74180	£0.78
7413	£0.27	7446	£0.69	7490	£0.36	74151	£0.55	74191	£0.71
7414	£0.57	7447	£0.55	7491	£0.73	74153	£0.55	74192	£0.69
7416	£0.26	7448	£0.64	7492	£0.40	74154	£0.94	74193	£0.66
7417	£0.26	7450	£0.12	7493	£0.34	74155	£0.57	74194	£0.71
7420	£0.12	7452	£0.12	7494	£0.66	74156	£0.57	74195	£0.69
7421	£0.23	7453	£0.12	7495	£0.57	74157	£0.57	74196	£1.20
7422	£0.18	7454	£0.12	7496	£0.57	74160	£0.66	74197	£1.20
7423	£0.24	7460	£0.12	74100	£0.97	74161	£0.71	74198	£2.12
7425	£0.21	7470	£0.28	74104	£0.44	74162	£0.71	74199	£2.12
7426	£0.26								

CMOS ICs

Type	Price								
CD4000	£0.16	CD4015	£0.87	CD4026	£0.36	CD4043	£1.01	CD4070	£0.19
CD4001	£0.17	CD4016	£0.48	CD4027	£0.57	CD4044	£0.94	CD4071	£0.19
CD4002	£0.18	CD4017	£0.86	CD4028	£0.78	CD4045	£1.61	CD4072	£0.19
CD4006	£1.05	CD4018	£0.97	CD4029	£0.97	CD4046	£1.49	CD4081	£0.19
CD4007	£0.19	CD4019	£0.48	CD4030	£0.55	CD4047	£1.00	CD4082	£0.20
CD4008	£1.05	CD4020	£1.03	CD4031	£2.30	CD4049	£0.48	CD4510	£1.13
CD4009	£0.51	CD4021	£0.94	CD4035	£1.15	CD4050	£0.48	CD4511	£1.09
CD4010	£0.55	CD4022	£0.94	CD4037	£1.09	CD4054	£1.26	CD4516	£1.15
CD4011	£0.18	CD4023	£0.17	CD4040	£1.01	CD4055	£1.15	CD4518	£1.15
CD4012	£0.18	CD4024	£0.74	CD4041	£0.87	CD4056	£1.55	CD4520	£1.15
CD4013	£0.18	CD4025	£0.17	CD4042	£0.82	CD4069	£0.19	CD4014	£0.92

LINEAR ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£0.92	CA3130	£1.08	MC1350	£1.38	UA710C	£0.46	SN76115	£2.18
CA3014	£1.55	CA3140	£0.80	MC1352	£1.61	727110	£0.34	SN76660	£0.88
CA3018	£0.74	LM301	£0.33	MC1469	£3.39	UA711C	£0.36	SL1414A	£2.24
CA3020	£1.85	LM304	£1.84	MC1496	£1.03	727111	£0.88	TA0550B	£0.48
CA3028	£0.86	LM308	£1.15	NE536	£3.05	UA723C	£0.52	TA0821A	£2.30
CA3035	£1.61	LM309	£1.72	NE550	£1.09	72723	£0.52	TA0821B	£2.87
CA3036	£1.15	LM320-5V	£1.72	NE555	£0.27	UA741C	£0.27	TA08661	£1.72
CA3042	£1.72	LM320-12V	£1.72	NE556	£0.69	72741	£0.27	TA0100	£1.49
CA3043	£2.12	LM320-15V	£1.72	NE565	£1.38	7411	£0.23	TA0540	£2.41
CA3046	£0.80	LM320-24V	£1.72	NE566	£1.38	UA7447C	£0.88	TA0810S	£0.88
CA3052	£1.84	LM380	£0.97	NE567	£1.95	72747	£0.69	TA0810	£1.12
CA3054	£1.72	LM381	£1.66	UA702C	£0.52	UA748	£0.40	TA0820	£0.80
CA3075	£1.72	LM3900	£0.66	72702	£0.52	72748	£0.40	TA0820S	£2.87
CA3081	£1.72	MC1303L	£0.97	UA703	£0.28	748P	£0.40	TA0820S	£2.30
CA3089	£2.30	MC1304	£2.18	UA709	£0.28	SN76013N	£2.01	TA0800	£0.92
CA3090	£4.14	MC1305	£1.08	72709	£0.52	SN76023	£2.01		
CA3123	£2.18	MC1312	£2.18	709P	£0.28	SN76110	£1.72		

THYRISTORS

1 amp	TO 5 Case	Price
50 THY1A/500		£0.29
100 THY1A/100		£0.32
200 THY1A/200		£0.36
400 THY1A/400		£0.43
600 THY1A/600		£0.51
800 THY1A/800		£0.66
2N1613		£0.23
2N1711		£0.23
2N1889		£0.51
2N1890		£0.51
2N1893		£0.35
2N2147		£0.86
2N2148		£0.81
2N2180		£1.15
2N2192		£0.44
2N2193		£0.40
2N2194		£0.44
2N2217		£0.25
2N2218		£0.25
2N2218A		£0.23
2N2219		£0.23
2N2219A		£0.23
2N2904		£0.25
2N2904A		£0.24
2N2905		£0.20
2N2905A		£0.98
2N2906		£0.18
2N2906A		£0.21
2N2907		£0.23
2N2907A		£0.25
2N2926G		£0.10
2N2926Y		£0.09
2N2926O		£0.09
2N2926B	</	

Send your orders to:-
DEPT. PE11, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920-3182
 Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. Telex: 817861

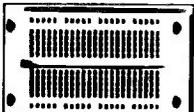
EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS
 FROM 

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build breadboard of any size.
 All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP.4B.

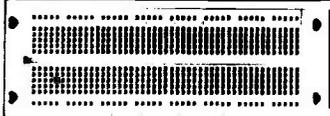
EXP.325. The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits.
 Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's.
ONLY £1.70



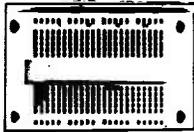
EXP.350. £3.73
 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.



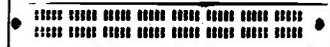
EXP.300.
 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars.
£6.13



EXP.650 for Micro-processors. **£3.83**



EXP.4B.
 More bus-bars.
£2.45
 ALL EXP.300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.



ANTEX IRONS

- 1943 15 watt quality soldering iron with 3/32" bit **£4.88**
- 1947 Replacement element for 1943 **£2.18**
- 1944 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 **£0.53**
- 1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 **£0.53**
- 1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 **£0.53**
- 1948 18 watt iron with iron coated bit **£4.59**
- 1952 Replacement element for 1948 **£2.18**
- 1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 **£0.53**
- 1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 **£0.53**
- 1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 **£0.53**
- 1931 X25 25 watt iron, ceramic shaft and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength **£4.88**
- 1935 Replacement element for 1931 **£1.84**
- 1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 **£0.57**
- 1933 Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931 **£0.57**
- 1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 **£0.57**
- 1953 SK1 soldering Kit - contains 15 watt soldering iron with 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to Solder' **£6.38**
- 1939 ST3 iron stand made from high grade bakelite chrom plated steel spring, suit all models - includes accommodation for six bits and two sponges to keep the iron bits clean **£1.86**
- 1724 Model MLX as X25 iron but 12 volts **£5.29**

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA110	£0.09	BY100	£0.25	BY211	£0.52	OA90	£0.11
AA120	£0.09	BY101	£0.25	BY212	£0.48	OA91	£0.11
AA129	£0.09	BY105	£0.25	BY213	£	OA95	£0.11
AA330	£0.10	BY114	£0.25	BY216	£0.47	OA182	£0.15
AAZ13	£0.17	BY124	£0.25	BY217	£0.41	OA200	£0.09
BA100	£0.11	BY126	£0.17	BY218	£0.41	OA202	£0.09
BA102	£0.37	BY127	£0.18	BY219	£0.41	SD10	£0.07
BA148	£0.17	BY128	£0.18	OAS	£0.89	SD19	£0.07
BA154	£0.14	BY130	£0.19	OA10	£0.40	IN34	£0.08
BA155	£0.18	BY133	£0.24	OA47	£0.09	IN34A	£0.08
BA173	£0.17	BY164	£0.58	OA70	£0.09	IN914	£0.07
BB104	£0.17	BY176	£0.86	OA79	£0.11	IN916	£0.07
BAX13	£0.08	BY206	£0.34	OA81	£0.11	IN4148	£0.07
BAX16	£0.09	BY210	£0.51	OA85	£0.11	IS44	£0.06
						IS920	£0.07

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£1.72
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.92
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.79
158	9in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£2.43

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright anodized, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0.85
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.85
161	4in	2 1/2in	1in	£0.85
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	£0.87
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	£0.87
164	3in	2in	1in	£0.80
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1.43
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.82
167	6in	4in	2in	£1.18

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front - strong construction easily accessible.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price			
169	2 1/2in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	12in	8in	£5.45	
168	2 1/2in	7 1/2in	4in	16in	4 1/2in	11in	£8.21

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£4.14
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£4.62
172	140mm	110mm	205mm	£6.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

- MINIDRILL** 12v hand held battery-operated mini drill. 7.500 r.p.m. Collet chuck. Ideal for drilling printed circuits or model making. No.1402. **£7.79**
- TRANSFORMER** 240v Primary 0-20v @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding, any voltage up to 20v @ 2A is obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter. No.2042. **£1.60 + 86p. P & P**
- ANTEX MLX** Soldering Iron. Sturdy 25 watt iron complete with: 43 metres of 2-core cable. Works off a 12 volt battery. Ideal for Car. Boat. Caravan. No.1724. **£5.29**

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors assorted into the following groups.

Part No.	Resistor Values	Price
16213	60 mixed 1/8w 100ohms-920ohms	£0.69
16214	60 mixed 1/8w 1kohms-82kohms	£0.69
16215	60 mixed 1/8w 10kohms-83kohms	£0.69
16216	60 mixed 1/8w 100kohms-820kohms	£0.69
16217	40 mixed 1/2w 100ohms-820ohms	£0.69
16218	40 mixed 1/2w 1kohms-82kohms	£0.69
16219	40 mixed 1/2w 10kohms-82kohms	£0.69
16220	40 mixed 1/2w 100kohms-820kohms	£0.69

CERAMIC PAKS

Part No.	Resistor Values	Price
16160	24-3 of each value 22pf 27pf 33pf 39pf 47pf 56pf	£0.69
16161	24-3 of each value 100pf 120pf 150pf 180pf 220pf 270pf 330pf	£0.69
16162	24-3 of each value 470pf 560pf 680pf 1000pf 1500pf 2200pf 3300pf	£0.69
16163	24-3 of each value 4700pf 6800pf 01uf 015uf 022uf 033uf 047uf	£0.69

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

Part No.	Resistor Values	Price
16201	values from 47mfd - 10mfd	£0.69
16202	values from 100mfd - 1000mfd	£0.69
16203	values from 100mfd - 680mfd	£0.69

COMPONENT PAKS

Part No.	Component Values	Price
16164	200 resistors mixed value approx (count by weight)	£0.69
16165	150 capacitors mixed value approx (count by weight)	£0.69
16167	80 1/2w resistors mixed values	£0.69
16168	5 pieces assorted ferrite rods	£0.69
16169	2 tuning gangs MW LW VHF	£0.69
16170	1 pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	£0.69
16171	10 reed switches	£0.69
16172	3 micro switches	£0.69
16173	15 assorted pots	£0.69
16175	30 paper condensers - mixed values	£0.69
16176	20 electrolytics trans. types	£0.69
16177	1 pack assorted hardware - nuts, bolts gromets etc	£0.69

BOOKS BY BABANI

Part No.	Title	Price
BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	40pt
BP14	2nd book Transistor Equivs & Subs	£1.10p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv)	75p
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	60p
BP32	Build Metal & Treasure Locator	85p
BP34	Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV	95p
BP35	Mobile Discotheque HandBook & Power Amplifier Construction	95p
BP36	50 Ccts use Germ/Si/Zener Diodes	75p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs	£1.10p
BP39	50 Field Effect Trans Projects	£1.25p
BP40	Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.50p
BP41	Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection	£2.75p
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	75p
BP43	How to make Walki-Talkies	£1.25p
BP44	IC 555 Timer Projects	£1.45p
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25p
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35p
BP47	Mobile Discotheque HandBook	£1.35p
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35p
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45p
BP50	IC LM3900 Projects	£1.35p
BP55	Radio Stations Guide	£1.45p
BP160	IC Design & Construction Manual	85p
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	75p
BP205	1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	85p
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	85p
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experiments & Radio Hams	85p
BP216	Electronic Gadgets & Games	85p
BP217	Solid State Power Supply HandBook	85p
BP221	28 Tested Transistor Projects	95p
BP222	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p
BP223	50 Projects using IC CA3130	95p
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	95p
BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.20p
BP227	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25p

REGULATORS

Part No.	Price
Positive	
uA7805 TO220	£0.85
uA7812 TO220	£0.85
uA7815 TO220	£0.85
uA7824 TO220	£0.85
uA7818 TO220	£0.85
Negative	
uA7905 TO220	£0.92
uA7912 TO220	£0.92
uA7915 TO220	£0.92
uA7924 TO220	£0.92
uA7818 TO220	£0.92
72723 14 pin DN	£0.52
uA723C TO99	£0.52
LM309K TO3	£1.72

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SILICON 1 amp	Type	No.	Price
	50v RMS	BR1/50	£0.23
	100v RMS	BR1/100	£0.25
	200v RMS	BR1/200	£0.29
	400v RMS	BR1/400	£0.41

CASSETTES

Part No.	Price
o/no.3193 30 min lettertape	£0.38
o/no. 301 Dindy C60 tape	£0.41
o/no. 302 Dindy C90 tape	£0.52
o/no. 303 Dindy C120 tape	£0.75

SILICON 2 amp

Type	No.	Price
50v RMS	BR2/50	£0.52
100v RMS	BR2/100	£0.56
200v RMS	BR2/200	£0.60
400v RMS	BR2/400	£0.67
1000v RMS	BR2/1000	£0.78

SILICON 10 amp

Type	No.	Price
50v RMS	BR10/50	£1.50
200v RMS	BR10/200	£1.70

SILICON 25 amp

Type	No.	Price
50v RMS	BR25/50	£1.90
200v RMS	BR25/200	£2.20

TRIACS

2 amp	TO5 case	Price	10 amp	Price	
volts	No.		volts		
100	TR12A/100	£0.36	100	TR110A/100	£0.88
200	TR12A/200	£0.59	200	TR110A/200	£1.06
400	TR12A/400	£0.82	400	TR110A/400	£1.29

6 amp	Price	10 amp	Price		
volts		volts			
100	TR16A/100	£0.59	100	TR110A/400P	£1.29
200	TR16A/200	£0.70			
400	TR16A/400	£0.88			

ZENER DIODES

400 mw (BzByB) DO07. Glass encapsulated range of voltages available.	Price
1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v.	No. Z4 10p
1w-1.5w Plastic and metal encapsulated. Range of voltages available.	
1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 43v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.	No. Z13 18p
10w Metal stud type S010 case. Range of voltages available.	
1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 43v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.	No. Z10 44p

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAKS

Part No.	Price
16204 - Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C	

LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

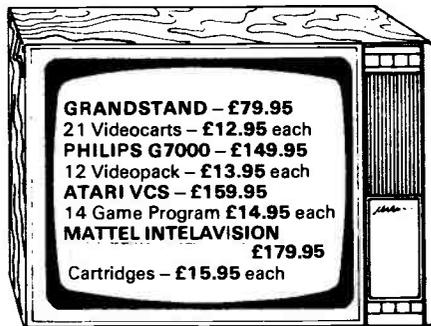
All usual features
Perpetual calendar.
day, date, month and year.
24-hour alarm with on/off indication.
1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times.
Dual time zone facility.
Night light.
12-month guarantee.



Same day despatch

ONLY
£17.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

VT06



GRANDSTAND - £79.95
21 Videocarts - **£12.95** each
PHILIPS G7000 - £149.95
12 Videopack - **£13.95** each
ATARI VCS - £159.95
14 Game Program **£14.95** each
MATTEL INTELEVISION
£179.95
Cartridges - **£15.95** each

BIGGEST RANGE OF VIDEO GAMES - EX STOCK

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

VT 12

SOLAR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



ONLY
£29.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

- ★ All Stainless Steel
- ★ Mineral Glass
- ★ Water Resistant
- ★ 7mm thick
- ★ All features of VT06

VT10

LCD ALARM

24-hr. alarm.
Hours, mins, secs, date, month, back-light, auto calendar.
Adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

12-month guarantee

ONLY
£12.95 (inc. VAT P&P)



Same day despatch

BELTIME MICROPROCESSOR PICOQUARTE

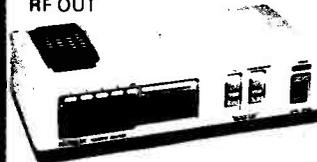


ONLY
£39.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

- ★ 2 Alarms
- ★ 2 Chronos
- ★ Optional Hourly Chime
- ★ Multi-language day Indication
- ★ 12 or 24 hr

RADOFIN TELETEXT DECODER

RF IN
RF OUT



Ex stock built and Tested

£219.95 (inc. VAT P&P)

VT04
9mm thick

SOLAR LCD CHRONOGRAPH

6 digit, 11 functions.
Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar.
Stainless steel bracelet and back.
Adjustable bracelet.
12-month guarantee.

ONLY
£13.95 (inc. VAT P&P)



Same day despatch

NON SOLAR
£12.95



12 month guarantee. 15% VAT included. Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to

VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD

BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG21 1RER Tel: (0256) 56417 or 26620 Telex 858747

FACTORY AGENTS WANTED. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



PE PHASER UNIT P.E. APRIL 1979

A superb six stage phaser that really gives your guitar lift off. Equals the best commercial models. Uses latest FET op-amps. Glassfibre p.c.b.

COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED..... **£15.95***

- Pack 1. All semiconductor devices..... **£8.00***
- Pack 2. Resistors, capacitors & preset pot..... **£3.75***
- Pack 3. Footswitch, jacks, pot, knob, printed circuit & hardware..... **£4.25***
- Pack 4. Diecast box and feet..... **£2.00***

Separate parts: TL062 **80p**, BF245B **60p**, PCB **£1.50**, 8 pin sockets (not included in kit) **21p** each.

DESIGNER APPROVED KITS



PE SUSTAIN UNIT P.E. OCT. 1977

Superb quality, low noise, low distortion sustain unit equal to the very best commercial models. Suits all guitars. Glassfibre p.c.b.

COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED..... **£7.95***

- Pack 1. Resistors, capacitors & p.c.b..... **£1.75***
- Pack 2. All semiconductor devices..... **£1.75***
- Pack 3. Footswitch, jacks, pot, knob, and battery clip..... **£2.75***
- Pack 4. Diecast box and feet..... **£2.00***

Separate parts: XC5053R **60p**, RPY58A **75p**, Printed circuit board **95p**, Footswitch **£1.50** each.

ORION AMPLIFIER

Complete set of semiconductors..... **£9.75**
Quality glass fibre p.c.b., printed with component locations..... **£3.50**

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors..... **£2.30**
High quality glass fibre p.c.b..... **£1.50**
Murata filters: SFE6.0MA **50p**, CDA6.0MC **50p**.

STOP PRESS!

PE FUZZ UNIT

This is the Fuzz unit you have been waiting for! Smooth, clean tone with low noise and low current drain. Uses glassfibre p.c.b. and latest FET op-amp.

COMPLETE KIT OF ALL PARTS AS SPECIFIED **£7.95**

POSTAGE & PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5.00 post free.
All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturers spec.
Send S.A.E. for our data sheet and price list of Ferranti semiconductors.

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT. Add 15% to all prices.

MAIL ORDER ONLY
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS

13 DEEPDALE AVENUE, ROYTON, OLDHAM OL2 6XD.



4 1/2in x 3 1/2in METER. 30µA, 50µA or 100µA, **£6.40**. 19p P. & P.

MICROPHONES FOR TAPE RECORDERS

DM228R 200 ohm with 3·5 and 2·5mm Jack Plugs **£1.70**
DM229R 50K with 3·5 and 2·5mm Jack Plugs **£2.25**
DM18D 200 ohm with 5 and 3 pin Din Plugs **£1.99**
Postage on above microphones 11p



CARDIOID DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Model UD-130 Frequency response 50-15,000c/s. Impedance Dual 50K and 600 ohms. **£8.02**. 26p P. & P.

2in x 2in meters 500µA, **£4.14**. 16p P. & P.

60 x 45mm meters 50µA, 100µA, 500µA and 1mA VU meter, **£8.16**. 11p P. & P.

6V BUZZERS. 50mm diameter 30mm high, **52p**. 15p P. & P.

MULTI-METER



Model IT1-2
20,000 ohm/volt.
£13.29.
33p P. & P.

TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V

6-0-6V	100mA	£0.75
9-0-9V	75mA	£0.75
12-0-12V	50mA	£0.85
12-0-12V	100mA	£1.05
Post on above transformers 30p.		
9-0-9V	1A	£1.80
12-0-12V	1A	£2.15
15-0-15V	1A	£2.51
30-0-30V	1A	£3.10
6·3V	1 1/2A	£1.80
6-0-6V	1 1/2A	£2.20
Post on above transformers 45p.		

All above prices include V.A.T. Send 40p for new fully illustrated catalogue, S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity quoted on request.

M. DZIUBAS

158 Bradshawgate · Bolton · Lancs. BL2 1BA

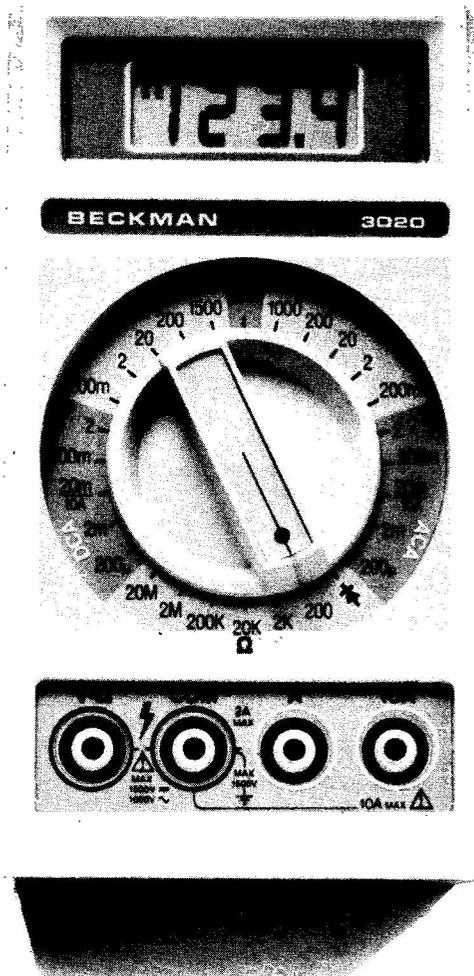
Beckman superiority is no fluke

We've been making precision instruments since 1935 and our sales are worldwide. We welcome competition, because it lets us show how good we are. So when we make a 3½ digit hand-held multimeter like the 3020, we make it better than anyone else.

Who else, for instance, can hold a candle to our 2,000 hours battery life?

Who else offers the time-slaughtering feature of Insta-Ohms,TM showing continuity in less than 100 milliseconds?

Make the comparison with our nearest competitor. You'll soon see what gives us such a superiority complex.



SPECIFICATIONS

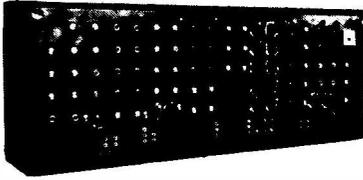
PARAMETER	BECKMAN 3020	FLUKE 8020A
DC Voltage		
Ranges	5,200mV–1500V	5,200mV–1000V
Accuracy	± (0.1% rdg + 1 digit)	± (0.25% rdg + 1 digit)
AC Voltage		
Ranges	5,200mV–1000V	5,200mV–750V
Accuracy		
45Hz–2kHz	± (0.6% rdg + 3 digits)	± (0.75% rdg + 2 digits) to ± (1.5% rdg + 3 digits)
DC Current		
Ranges	6,200µA–10A	4,2mA–2A
Accuracy	± (0.35% rdg + 1 digit) (except 10A)	± (0.75% rdg + 1 digit)
AC Current		
Ranges	6,200µA–10A	4,2mA–2A
Accuracy		
45Hz–2kHz	± (0.9% rdg + 3 digits) (except 10A)	± (1.5% rdg + 3 digits) to ± (2.0% rdg + 2 digits) (up to 1kHz)
Resistance		
Ranges	6,200Ω –20MΩ	6,200Ω –20MΩ
Accuracy	± (0.2% rdg + 1 digit)	± (0.2% rdg + 1 digit) to ± (2.0% rdg + 1 digit)
Battery Life	2000 hrs	200 hrs
Fast Continuity Check	Yes	No

Specifications obtained from published data.

BECKMAN

Beckman Instruments Ltd
Sales and Marketing Organisation
Queensway, Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland, KY7 5PU.
Telephone: (0592) 753811 Telex: 72135

KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER'S OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

P.E. 128-NOTE PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Set of basic component kits	KIT 76-5	£28.92
Set of PCBs & layout charts	KIT 76-6	£5.66
Set of text photocopies		£1.36

P.E. 16-NOTE PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the use of external panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic component kits	KIT 86-3	£22.90
Set of PCBs	KIT 86-4	£5.09
Set of text photocopies		£1.84

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multivoiced string instrument synthesiser

Set of basic component kits	KIT 77-6	£68.70
Set of PCBs & layout charts	KIT 77-7	£24.19

P.E. JOANNA PLUS ORGAN VOICING

A modified version of the P.E. 5-octave piano that retains all the original facilities and also includes switchable organ voicing circuitry.

Set of basic component kits	KIT 71-5	£89.87
Set of PCBs & layout charts	KIT 71-6	£29.81
"Sound Design" booklet		£1.00

ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO

A touch-sensitive multiple-voicing piano using the latest integrated circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping, and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous electronic pianos.

5-octave set of basic components	KIT 80-6	£100.64
5-octave set of PCBs (as published)	KIT 80-7	£26.02
Additional 3-octave extension basic parts	KIT 80-5	£40.98
Additional 3-octave set of PCBs (as published)	KIT 80-8	£9.45
Set of text photocopies		£1.81

P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots - see list for options available)	KIT 38-23	£67.05
Set of PCBs (incl. layout charts)	KIT 38-24	£9.87
"Sound Design" booklet		£1.00

P.E. SYNTHESISER

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large scale mains operated synthesiser. Other circuits in our lists may be used with it to good advantage.

Main Unit basic component kits	KIT 23-27	£88.99
Main Unit set of PCBs & layout charts	KIT 23-28	£14.82
Keyboard Unit basic component kits	KIT 23-29	£62.07
Keyboard Unit set of PCBs & layout charts		£8.42
Main Unit set of text photocopies	KIT 23-30	£5.91
Keyboard Unit set of text photocopies		£2.30

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic component kits	KIT 66-12	£193.68
Set of PCBs (as published)	KIT 66-13	£53.92
Set of text photocopies		£7.83

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic parts with foot switches	KIT 42-1	£8.45
Basic parts with panel switches	KIT 42-2	£8.55
PCB & layout chart	PCB 43A	£1.57
Text photocopy		28p

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 450mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic component kit	KIT 78-1	£49.99
Main unit PCB (as published)	PCB 9913	£3.69
Extension unit basic component kit	KIT 78-2	£47.89
Extension unit PCB (as published)	PCB 78B	£1.16
Text photocopy		

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB UNIT

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set	KIT 83-1	£29.49
Additional Delay basic components	KIT 83-2	£20.07
PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits	PCB 9973	£4.31
Text photocopy		

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Set of basic component kits	KIT 85-3	£43.75
Set of PCBs & layout charts	KIT 85-4	£10.62
Set of text photocopies		£2.52

P.E. PHASER

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator.

Set of basic components, incl. PCB & chart	KIT 88-1	£10.14
Text photocopy		68p

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO UNIT

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic components	KIT 70-1	£19.11
PCB & layout chart	PCB 70A	£2.56
Text photocopy		67p

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit.

Set of basic components incl. PCB & chart	KIT 25-1	£3.82
Text photocopy		28p

PHASING CONTROL UNIT

For use with Phasing Kit 25 to automatically control rate of phasing.

Set of basic components incl. PCB & chart	KIT 36-1	£5.21
Text photocopy		10p

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 89-1	£3.82
Text photocopy		78p

P.E. TREBLE BOOST UNIT

A simple treble boost unit with manual control of depth.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 53-1	£2.76
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

ELEKTOR RESONANCE FILTER

Allows a synthesiser to produce a more realistic simulation of natural musical instruments.

Set of basic components	KIT 82-1	£16.81
PCB (as published)	PCB 9951	£3.29
Text photocopy		

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit including variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Can be used with other electronic instruments.

Set of basic components	KIT 56-1	£7.87
PCB & layout chart	PCB 56A	£1.78
Text photocopy		68p

P.E. FUZZ UNIT

A simple fuzz unit. Slightly modified from the original.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 55-1	£2.25
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

TREMOLO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 54-1	£3.23
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 74-1	£4.97
Text photocopy		39p

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

Basic components, foot switches, PCB & chart	KIT 75-1	£5.64
Basic components, panel switches, PCB & chart	KIT 75-2	£4.08
Text photocopy		38p

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 51-1	£3.99
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.

Basic components, foot switches, PCB & chart	KIT 58-1	£8.43
Basic components, panel switches, PCB & chart	KIT 58-2	£5.31
Text photocopy		58p

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTOR

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space ratio.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw's.	KIT 67-1	£9.24
--	----------	--------------

P.E. VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 65-1	£7.88
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

P.E. RING MODULATOR

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.

Set of basic components, PCB & chart	KIT 59-1	£6.05
--------------------------------------	----------	--------------

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers.

Set of basic components	KIT 87-1	£4.66
PCB (as published)	PCB 79040	£1.74
Text photocopy		38p

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (PE 70)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl P&P & VAT). Correctly coded, C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of P.E.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.30 each. Other goods: Under £5 add 25p, under £20 add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata. N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods, discount, post & handling, on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list - Europe send 20p, other countries send 50p.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE70 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)

BD1 Package Kit- The Connoisseur's Budget Choice

Connoisseur now offer their famous BD1 Kit in a package deal.

The package consists of the BD1 Kit, SAU2 pick-up arm, plinth with anti-vibration feet, acrylic cover complete with hinges and friction lid stays, a pick-up mounting board, and all necessary screws, washers, etc. The plinth, cover and pick-up mounting board are all pre-drilled and ready for assembly.

The illustration shows the package with the BD1 Kit partially assembled.

Suggested Selling Price around £54.00, plus VAT.



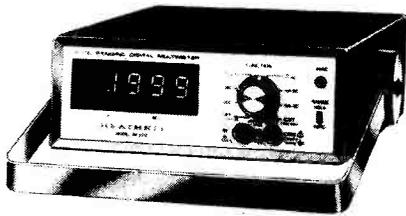
BD1 kit (partially assembled)

Dimensions 15 1/4in x 14 1/4in x 5 1/4in

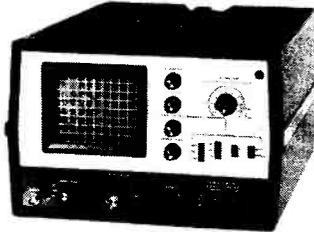
Connoisseur

Write for further details to:
A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.
Manufacturers of Connoisseur Sound Equipment, Connoisseur Works, Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire HD6 1ES
Telephone: Brighouse (0484) 712 142, Telex: 517144 Sugden G,
Telegrams & Cables: Connoisseur Brighouse.

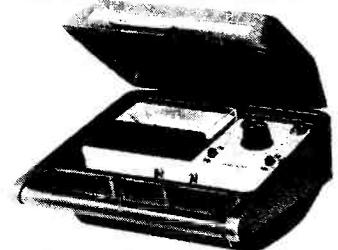
What's new from Heathkit?



IM 2212 - Auto Ranging DMM



IO 4105 - Single Beam 5MHz Oscilloscope



IM 5217 - Portable Multimeter

Plus

- * GD 1290 - VLF Metal Locator
- * HX 1681 - CW Transmitter
- * IR 5201 - XY Recorder
- * CI 1525 - Car Temperature Indicator

These brand new self-assembly kits are designed to the highest specification. The step-by-step instructions make them easy to build at your leisure in your own home.

And first class quality makes them excellent value for money.

Details of the full Heathkit range are available in the Heathkit catalogue. Send for your copy now.



IM 2215 - Hand-held DMM

Soldering iron offer FREE

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. (PE 11), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon.

When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (0452 29451).

HEATHKIT

OPPORTUNITIES AROUND

WE ARE all, nowadays, electronics conscious. Yes, even the layman, while not conversant with the technicalities involved, has a general appreciation of the vital part played by this young but exuberant branch of electrical engineering in the complex world of today . . . and this is but the beginning.

"As we step over the threshold into a new exciting technological age, our dependence upon electronics is all too apparent: terrestrial developments centre around automation, with electronics providing the brain and guiding hand for power-operated machinery; extraterrestrial exploration relies utterly upon electronics for remote control, communications and telemetering services.

"These grand scale developments have an impact on the entire field of electronics, for in their wake come new components, new circuits, new methods and, of course, new applications."

Some might query the terms "young" and "the beginning" when applied to electronics and these are the only clues to the fact that those words were the

opening paragraphs of the PE editorial in Volume 1 No. 2—back in December 1964! Whilst looking back to see how far we have come over the past 15 years what is most apparent is that we are still part of a relatively young and most certainly exuberant industry.

NO BOUNDS

The introduction of the transistor—just making a significant impact on the hobbyist market back in '64—has led us into an electronics world which knows no bounds and, while progressing at breakneck speed five years ago is now going twice as fast.

That editorial continued in the following way:

"Without a doubt the amateur enthusiast will be eager to reap his share of these benefits of technological progress, as he has been indeed in the past. For it is true that amateurs have been conducting experiments and building electronic equipment since the earliest days of radio communication; even before the thermionic valve drove the crystal diode into (temporary) oblivion, and long before the very term 'electronics' entered into general use.

"But, in more recent times, the technical revolution triggered off by the invention of the crystal triode or transistor some 16 years ago has quite dramatically transformed the situation to the advantage of the home constructor."

The crystal triode! We wonder how many readers using microprocessors know how a triode works.

30 YEARS ON

Only about 30 years from the discovery of transistor action we are able to put about 100,000 semiconductor devices in the area originally required for one.

If that first 16 years progress "dramatically transformed the situation to the advantage of the home constructor" just think what the last 15 years have done. Far from putting us "out of business", as some intimated when i.c.s. became readily available, the hobby has grown in both numbers and complexity and now forms a significant market for the component industry.

We fully expect the next 15 years to be even more rewarding.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

Alan Turpin PRODUCTION EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Judith Kerley SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard } 01-261 6676
SECRETARY Christine Pocknell }
AD. SALES EXEC. Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819
CLASSIFIED MANAGER Colin Brown 01-261 5762

Editorial Offices:

Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Tel: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project only.**

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £3.75 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £10.60 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perry Mount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

SOLID STATE CAR INSTRUMENTS

No.2 REV. COUNTER

Michael Tooley B.A. David Whitfield B.A. M.Sc.

The second article in a series of car instrument constructions using the LM3914 (discussed last month), and which produce an l.e.d. bar display

MEASURING the rate at which the engine turns over is something which on first thoughts might not appear to be of much practical interest to the average motorist. In fact it is a very useful facility in both engine tuning and everyday driving situations.

In order to obtain optimum performance, it is necessary to drive at an engine speed which produces the maximum torque for that particular engine (the torque produced by an engine tends to decrease at high and low revs). The average saloon car performs best at approximately 2,000–3,000 r.p.m. and driving at this rate will produce optimum fuel consumption and acceleration for that particular gear. Indeed, one of the reasons for the increasing popularity of the 5-speed gearbox is that it allows driving nearer to this optimum rev's while at higher road speeds.

Another point of interest is that the forces exerted on the engine unit vary with the square of the engine rev's, i.e. doubling the r.p.m. increases the forces on, say, the rocker gear by a factor of 4. Hence, it is important that the maximum r.p.m. rating for a particular engine is not exceeded, irrespective of road speed.

In engine tuning, it is often necessary that certain measurements (e.g. ignition timing advance) are carried out at known engine speeds. Also the "tickover" speed should be adjusted so that the engine does not waste fuel while idling, yet moves off smoothly when required.

MEASUREMENT OF RPM

Measuring the engine r.p.m. would seem to require some type of transducer which is connected to the engine crankshaft. A little thought, however, soon shows that there is usually one already fitted; the *distributor!* The distributor shaft in a 4-stroke engine rotates at exactly half of the engine speed, and is responsible for the opening and closing of the contact breaker points. The contact breaker causes a pulsed signal to be produced across the primary (LT) winding of the ignition coil. The number of pulses produced per minute will be:

$$\frac{1}{2} \times \text{r.p.m.} \times \text{number of cylinders}$$

All that is now required is a circuit to count these pulses and turn the result into an analogue signal which is suitable for driving the display module input, i.e. 0 to +5 volts for the required full scale.

Pulse counting by digital methods is one obvious way of determining contact breaker rate. This approach, however, requires a minimum of three to four i.c.s and also involves a stage of digital-to-analogue conversion, see Fig. 1a for details. A simple charge pump alternative (Fig. 1b) has the advantage of simplicity, but suffers the disadvantages of additional sensitivity to both pulse width and amplitude. These problems may be overcome by the incorporation of a monostable prior to the charge pump (Fig. 1c). With a monostable pulse width which is less than the periodic time of the input pulse train, the output of this new arrangement will now only depend on the input pulse frequency. The response time and full-scale values may then be set by a suitable choice of R and C, and of the monostable pulse width. A derivative of this approach is used in the integrated frequency-to-voltage converter produced by National Semiconductor and used in the r.p.m. counter to be described below.

FREQUENCY-TO-VOLTAGE CONVERTER

National Semiconductor's LM2917 is a linear monolithic i.c. which contains a frequency-to-voltage converter, together with a high gain op amp/comparator designed to operate a relay, lamp or other external load, up to 50mA. The tachometer section uses a charge pump technique and offers frequency doubling for low ripple, input protection, and an output which falls to ground level for a zero frequency input.

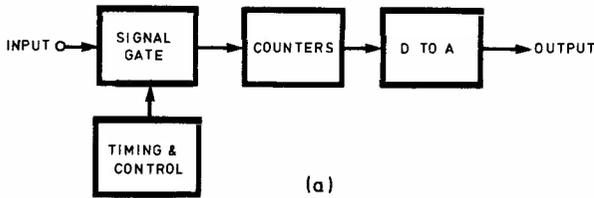
One of the main aims in the design of the LM2917 was ease of use. A single RC network provides the frequency doubling (see Fig. 2), and the output is simply related to the input frequency by the following formula:

$$V_{out} = F_{in} \times V_{ref} \times R_a \times C_a$$

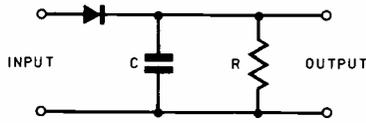
The integral voltage regulator sets the value of V_{ref} and ensures accurate, stable conversion performance.

The input stage is a differential amplifier driving a positive feedback flip-flop circuit. This arrangement allows the user to define the input switching level, while retaining the hysteresis around that level to ensure good noise rejection. Following the input stage there is a charge pump where the input frequency is converted to a d.c. voltage. This operation requires a timing capacitor (C_a), an output load resistor (R_a), and an integrating filter capacitor (C_b). The capacitor C_b determines the trade-off between output ripple voltage and response time of the circuit.

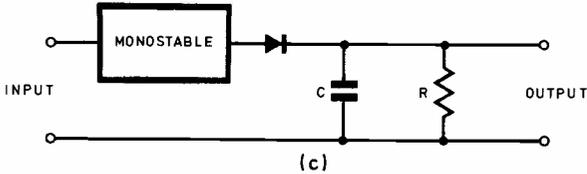




(a)



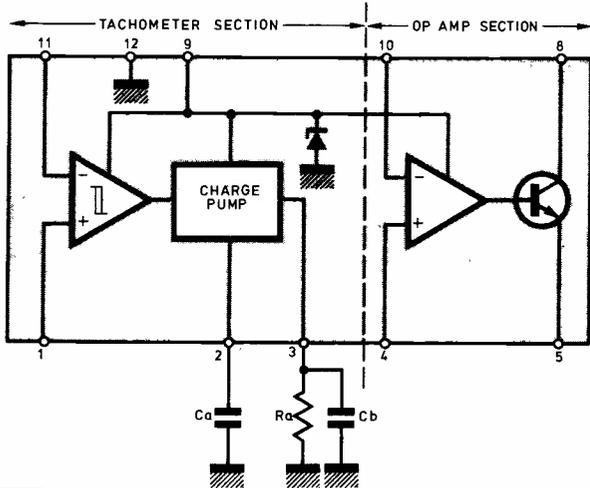
(b)



(c)

EG190

Fig. 1 (a) Measurement of r.p.m. (b) Basic diode pump (c) Frequency controlled diode pump



EG189

Fig. 2. The LM2917 frequency-to-voltage converter

TACHOMETER

The circuit diagram for the complete tachometer is shown in Fig. 3. The input is taken from across the ignition coil and applied to the input of the frequency-to-voltage converter, IC1, via the filter formed by R1, R2 and C1. The input switching level is set by R4 and D1, and consequently the input level must exceed approximately 0.6V before the signal will be recognised.

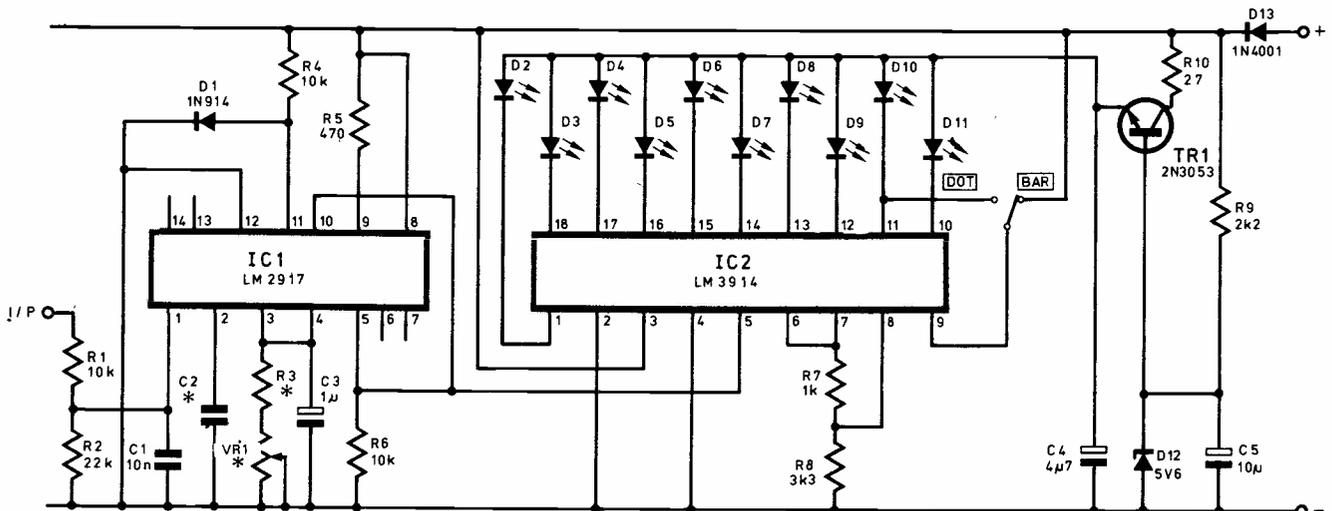
The output voltage varies depending on the input frequency and on the values of the frequency doubling capacitor, C2, and the composite load resistor, R3 and VR1. The values of these components are chosen such that the output of the circuit is 5.0V when the maximum r.p.m. is reached. This arrangement ensures that the circuit is compatible with the standard display module. Values are given in Table 1 for various maximum r.p.m. ranges and differing numbers of engine cylinders. VR1 may be omitted if desired and the load provided by a single fixed resistor R3.

The response time of the circuit is set by C3; increasing the value of C3 will increase the response time, and vice versa. The dropper resistor for the internal Zener regulator, R5, is chosen to minimise the reference voltage variation over a supply range of 9 to 16V. The remainder of the circuit is the standard display module.

CONSTRUCTIONAL NOTES

The overall construction of the tachometer closely follows the pattern of the battery condition indicator described last month. Once again only two examples of possible implementations are discussed in detail. A printed circuit design is shown in Fig. 4, and a component and connection diagram is shown in Fig. 5. A corresponding stripboard layout is shown in Fig. 6.

The display mode which appears most appropriate for a tachometer is the bar graph, and these are the connections shown in Figs. 5 and 6. Constructors may wish to colour code the individual l.e.d.s to suit their own taste and engine specifications, e.g. green for the first 8 l.e.d.s, orange for the 9th, and red for the last one. In cases where the l.e.d.s are to be mounted in a circular arc (possibly concentric with the speedometer), it may be desirable to increase the display to 20 or even 30 l.e.d.s by use of additional LM3914 devices. These techniques will be discussed in a later article.



EG181

Fig. 3. Full circuit diagram of the Rev. Counter.

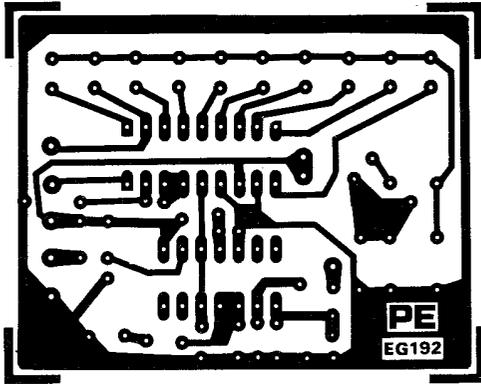


Fig. 4. Printed circuit layout (actual size)

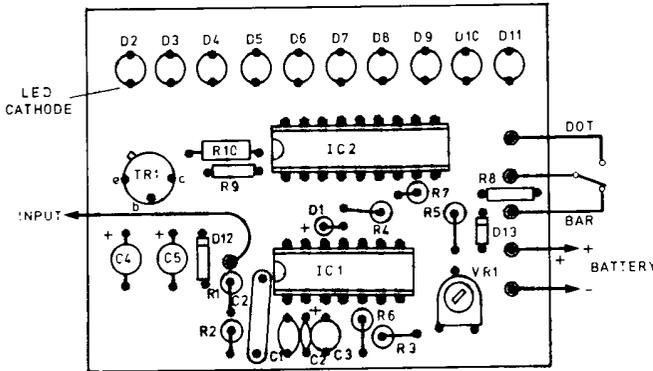


Fig. 5. (above). Component layout of p.c.b. for Rev. Counter

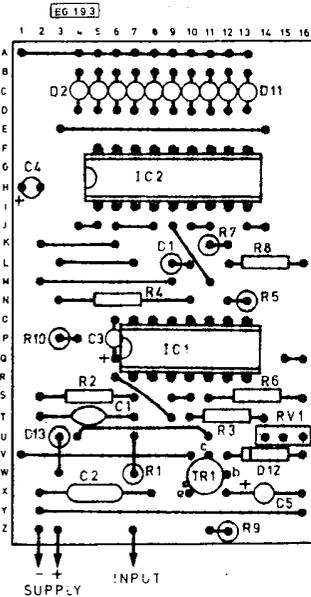
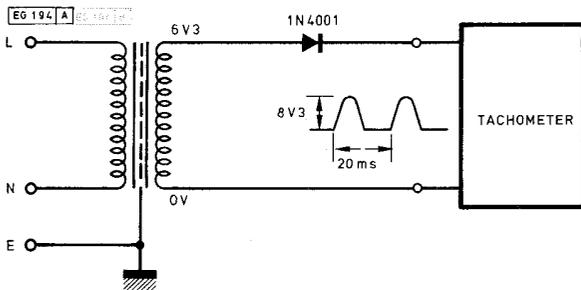


Fig. 6. (left). Alternative stripboard layout. Note that R9 goes to collector TR1 which will not affect operation

Fig. 7. (below). Method of calibration



In most applications the component values given in Table 1 should be enough to ensure adequate calibration of the tachometer. VR1 may be replaced by either a link or a suitable fixed resistor to make up the required total load resistance. However, in situations where a high degree of accuracy is required, some form of calibration procedure is necessary. The first step in such cases is to work out the pulse frequency which corresponds to the maximum indicated r.p.m. This may be found from the following equation for max pulse frequency:

$$\frac{\text{maximum indicated r.p.m.} \times \text{No. of cylinders}}{120} \text{ Hz}$$

Table 1. Values of composite load resistance (R3 + VR1), all in kilohms

RPM	C2 = 10nF			C2 = 22nF		
	4 cyl	6 cyl	8 cyl	4 cyl	6 cyl	8 cyl
1000	1984	1323	992	902	601	451
2000	992	661	496	451	301	226
3000	661	441	331	301	200	150
4000	496	331	248	226	150	113
5000	397	265	198	180	120	90
6000	331	220	165	150	100	75
7000	283	189	142	129	86	64
8000	248	165	124	113	75	56

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R4, R6	10k (3 off)
R2	22k
R3	see text
R5	470
R7	1k
R8	3k3
R9	2k2
R10	27 1/2W

All resistors 1/4W 5% except where stated

Potentiometers

VR1 See text for value. Hor. preset for p.c.b., vert. preset for stripboard

Capacitors

C1	10n ceramic
C2	see text
C3	1µ elect
C4	4µ7 elect
C5	10µ elect

Transistors and Diodes

D1	1N914
D2-D11	i.e.d.s to suit physical requirement
D12	BZY88C5V6 400mW Zener
D13	1N4001
TR1	2N3053

Integrated Circuits

IC1	LM2917
IC2	LM3914

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board (or 0.1 inch stripboard: 70 x 45mm)
Suitable moulded case

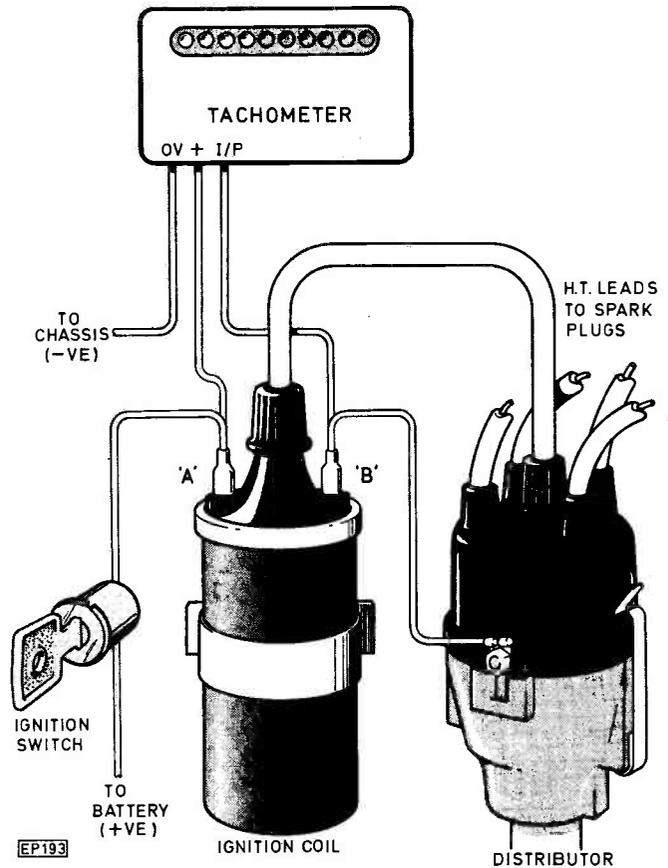
This, for example, gives 200Hz for a 4-cylinder engine at 6,000 r.p.m. A direct method of calibration is then to use a pulse generator to apply a 200Hz square wave (greater than three volts amplitude) to the input, and then adjust VR1 to give 5.0V across R6. Should a pulse generator be unavailable, a suitable mains (filament-type) transformer may be used to generate a 50Hz signal, and VR1 is then adjusted to give an appropriate proportion of 5.0V across R6, e.g. 1.25V (i.e. fifty 200ths of 5.0V) in the case of a 6,000 r.p.m. 4-cylinder tachometer. See Fig. 7 for details.

INSTALLATION AND USE

Connecting the tachometer to the engine ignition system is a very simple operation. Fig. 8 shows how the supply (A) and measurement input (B) leads are connected across the ignition coil; the 0V connection being made to any convenient point on the vehicle chassis. In cases where the instrument is to be used as a piece of test equipment, switched values of load resistance may be provided for different ranges/numbers of cylinders, and connections brought out on flying leads with crocodile clips.

The tachometer has been successfully tried on a variety of British and foreign vehicles. Constructors should, however, be aware that for vehicles already fitted with a *current* pulse type of tachometer (e.g. *Smiths type RVC*), the readings obtained may tend to be rather misleading.

NEXT MONTH: Battery Current Indicator, Temperature Gauge, Dwell Indicator. All three car instruments form a special supplement with details on extending the displays and on providing extra warnings of high level readings



Avoid a break in the middle

Make sure you get every issue when you're following projects in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) inland and overseas £10.60.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Electronics each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for (amount) _____

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to IPC Magazines Ltd, and post to: Practical Electronics, Room 2013, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

Practical Electronics is published in England by IPC Magazines Ltd, Regd. No. 33028. Regd. Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LS. A subsidiary of Reed International Ltd.

Market Place

Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

by
Alan
Turpin

and
David
Shortland

FULL FRONTAL

These BIMDICATORS were designed to satisfy applications requiring indicators with a restricted viewing angle, long operating life, and good aesthetic qualities.

Both devices utilise red, green or amber l.e.d.s which are set back from the front of the indicator and have low current, low voltage characteristics, fast switching times, and are fully i.c. compatible.



The BIM 33 l.e.d. (left) has a nickel plated brass body and is panel mounted in a 6mm dia. hole. The BIM 34 l.e.d. has a chromium plated brass body and is panel mounted in an 8mm dia. hole.

Prices inc. VAT and p&p, for either size are: Red—71p, Green or Yellow—81p.

BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd., Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU (01-737 2383).

FIRST CLASS CATALOGUE

The Toolrange catalogue is excellently designed and printed. Over a hundred pages, most of them in colour, show a comprehensive range of tools which the serious constructor would be interested in knowing about. No need to send an SAE.

Toolrange supply tools and production aids for the electrical and electronic industries and their address is **Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading, Berks., RG3 4JA (0734 22245).**

CSC

A new 32 page catalogue from Continental Specialties Corporation features the company's ranges of breadboarding equipment, logic testing devices, and test instrumentation. Products featured include a wide range of solderless breadboards and breadboard assemblies, test clips, instrument cases, pulse and function generators, frequency counters and accessories, logic probes, logic monitors, the CSC digital pulser, test kits and probe kits.

The catalogue is available from **Continental Specialties Corporation, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ**



AEROSOLS FOR ELECTRONICS

Switch cleaning aerosols by Servisol are now available from Toolrange. Other aerosols in the range are anti-static cleaners, water proofing sprays, insulating varnish sprays and chemical circuit freezers. Prices average out at 70p per can.

Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading, Berks., RG3 4JA (0734 22245).

MICRO-KIT CONSTRUCTION

If you would like a microprocessor system but are daunted by the assembly then Logsign may be of interest.

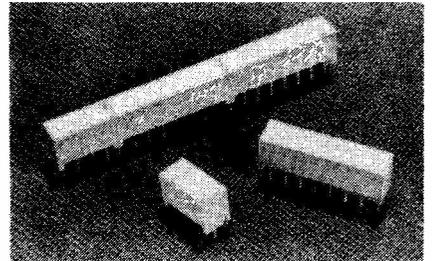
Logsign will obtain and build a kit: construct a kit supplied by a customer; even undertake to finish a kit which has proved problematical.

Charges start at around 10 per cent of system value for the most popular kits such as Nascom, Compukit, Newbear 77/68 etc., rising to around 25 per cent for large systems like Horizon.

Logsign Microcomputer Engineers, P.O. Box 33, Truro, Cornwall, TR3 6BZ. (0872 76205).

LIGHT BARS

For those of you who are intending to construct the "car devices" currently being published by us, this new range of modular l.e.d.s should be of interest.

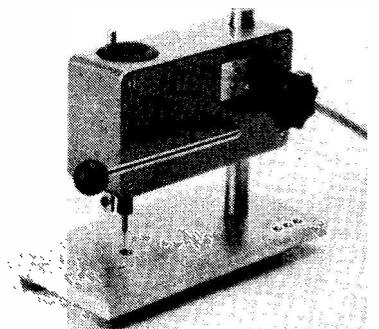


The HLMP 2300, 2400 and 2500 series of 9 to 19mm rectangular devices can be multiplexed and are X-Y stackable. Composed of two or four in-line l.e.d.s with the light from each l.e.d. optically scattered to form an evenly illuminated light emitting surface, these devices may be strobed at high peak currents or driven from d.c. supplies. Available in red, yellow and green the HLMP 2300, 2400, and 2500 are priced from 97p exc. VAT and p&p.

For further information contact **Hewlett Packard Ltd., Kings Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 5AR.**

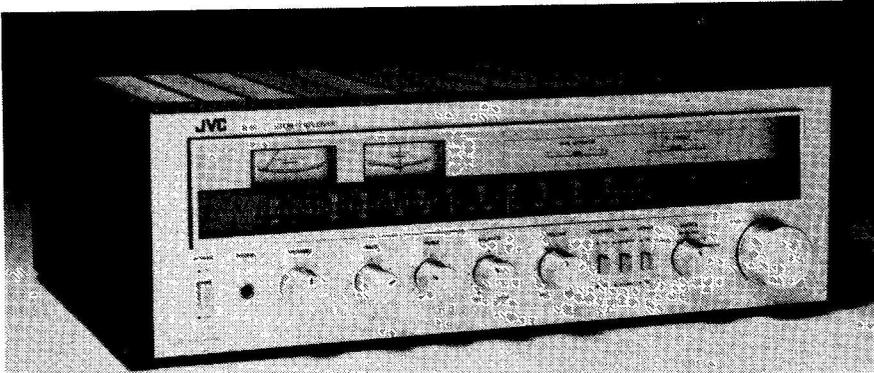
HIGH SPEED DRILL

A new high speed drilling machine which is ideal for use in p.c.b. prototype workshops had just been announced by Linton Laboratories. The Junior Drillmaster which is mains operated has a motor speed of 14000 r.p.m. with a drill capacity of 206mm dia.



The drill, which is supplied with a guard and four separate collets (0.5 to 3.2mm), is priced at £65 inc. p&p, plus VAT.

Linton Laboratories Limited, 4 Bartlow Road, Linton, Cambridge, CB1 6LY.



JVC STEREO RECEIVER

The photograph shows JVC's R-S7, an AM/FM receiver which delivers 50W per channel r.m.s. with both channels driven into 8 ohms, from 20Hz to 20kHz. The THD is no more than 0.03 per cent and a phono equaliser ensures a signal to noise ratio of 90dB.

The R-S7 has a protection circuit which prevents power on/off noise from reaching the speakers, disconnects the speakers electronically if an abnormal d.c. voltage appears at the terminals and protects the power transistors from short circuits, low speaker impedances, etc. Retail price is around £203 (inc. VAT).

AM/FM/CB RECEIVER

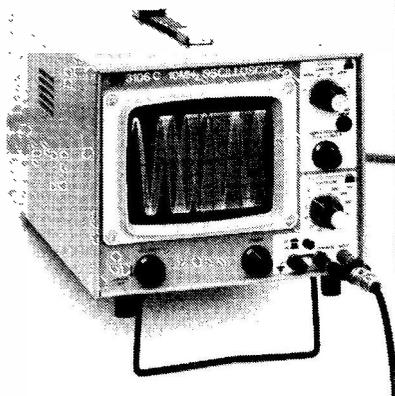
A Hong Kong manufactured receiver labelled Bristol has been under appraisal at the office recently. It is said to comply, as of date of manufacture, with FCC rules and regulations part 15 subpart C.

As well as receiving legal transmissions from the British Broadcasting Corporation it is rumoured that if you switch the Bristol to CB you might hear French, Spanish and Italian CBers as clear as next door, probably a combination of skip and spaghetti burners.

The set measures 185 x 90 x 50mm, has a telescopic aerial one metre long, and has been seen for sale at £18.95 plus VAT.

10MHz Scope

The 3106C oscilloscope is a general purpose single trace instrument which has been designed for college labs, service shop repair and production line testing.

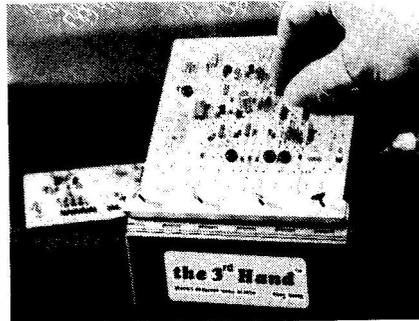


The instrument features a 5in flat c.r.t., d.c. to 10MHz bandwidth, vertical amplifier with a sensitivity of 10mV to 50V/cm in 12 calibrated steps, 0.5µs to 0.01 sec/cm sweep range and a times five magnifier. The price of the 3106C is £159.95 including VAT, carriage is £2.50.

Kramer & Co., 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ (01-203 2473).

3rd HAND

The 3rd Hand is a rather aptly named p.c.b. holder which can be clamped on the edge of a bench, table or worktop. The p.c.b. is held in position by an open ended clamp which allows any size of board to be held. When in

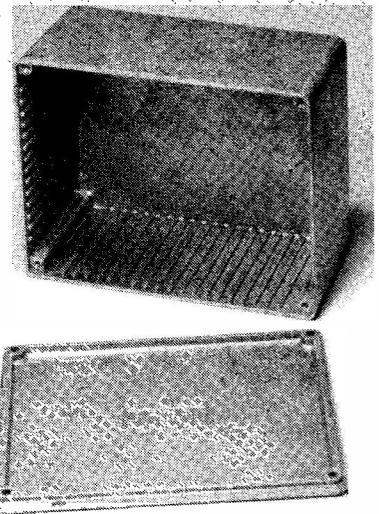


position the board can be flipped over to allow access for soldering and clipping.

The cost is £8.95 including VAT and p&p. Para Sales, 1 Hook Road, Kingsclere, Newbury, Berks. RG15 8PD.

P.C.B.s ACCEPTED

This diecast aluminium box incorporates slots on all four sides for quick housing and removal of 1.8mm thick p.c.b.s. Dimensions of the box are 121 x 95 x 61mm. Grey hammertone is a shortly to be introduced optional finish.



BOSS Industrial Mouldings make a range of this type of box called BIMBOXES. This size is £3.45 inc. p&p and VAT.

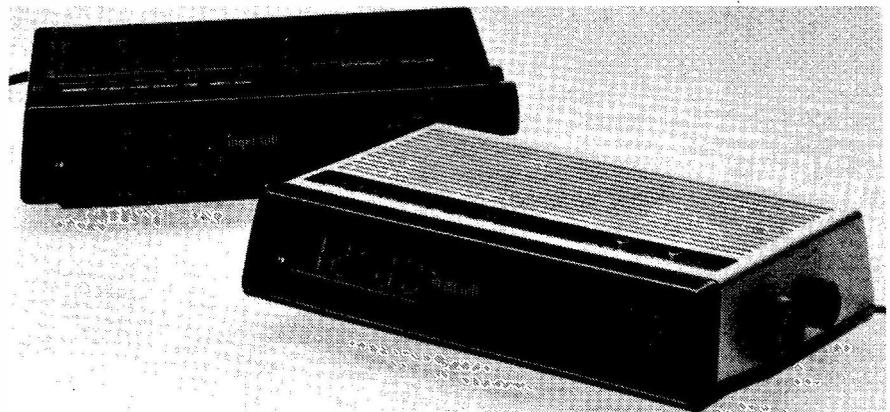
BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd., Higgs Ind. Est., 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU (01-737 2383).

CRYSTALS MADE TO ORDER

Golledge Electronics stock a very good range of crystals for microprocessors, markers, clocks, marine VHF, radio control, etc. They can supply crystals made to order, normal delivery six weeks.

Golledge are also designers of a range of "building block" modules which require only simple external connections and can be made to work well by anyone with little or no experience of radio construction.

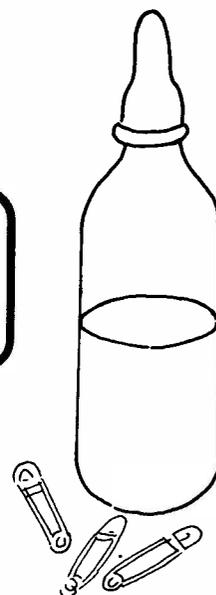
Leaflets on the crystals and the modules are available from **Golledge Electronics, G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS (0460 73718).**



This is Ingersoll's latest clock radio waker upper. It has a 12 hour l.e.d. display and will wake you with the three band radio or a nine minute repeating buzzer. For the listener who falls off to sleep it has a 60 minute shut off timer. It is mains operated, has a power failure indicator, and is finished in either teak or satin silver. The price is £30.65 inc. VAT.

BABYCOM

O.N. BISHOP



BABYCOM is a two unit monitoring system for the nursery. It consists of a control unit with a microphone, which should be placed near the cot and an alarm unit which can be placed anywhere else in the house. The two units are joined together via a 3 core flex.

The alarm is triggered by sound, the microphone picks up the baby's cries and the control unit of the system which contains a 5-bit shift register records the noise as a "1". After 10 secs the contents of each register (A, B, C, D and E) are shifted along (A to B, B to C etc.) with any new noises being entered into register A whilst the information in register E is erased.

For the alarm to sound the baby must trigger it twice (two registers at 1) within a 50 sec. period. When triggered the alarm will sound for one period and then stop unless the baby makes any further noises in which case it will continue to sound until the baby settles down and one or less of the registers is at "1". When the alarm sounds you can listen in to the baby by pressing the switch S3 on the alarm unit.

CONTROL UNIT

The circuit diagram of the power supply and the control unit is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit is powered via transformer T1, rectifier diodes D1 and D2, smoothing capacitors C1 and C2 and a regulator circuit formed by TR1, R1 and Zener diode D3.

Any noise picked up by the microphone via JK1 is amplified by IC1 and then fed to the detector circuit of which TR2 and TR3 form a high gain amplifier. If the output of IC1 is above a certain level (when a loud enough sound is detected) the collector of TR3 is switched "high". The output level of IC1 at which this will occur is determined by the setting of VR1, the sensitivity control.

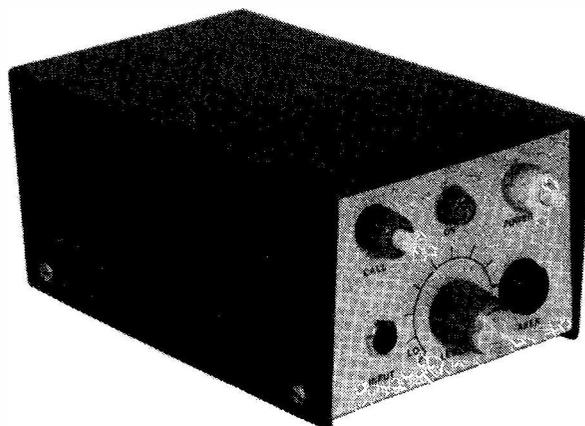
The two timers of IC2 are connected as two astable multivibrators. One timer runs at approximately 1Hz, with 2:1 mark-space ratio and the other runs at approximately 0.1Hz, its output waveform being "high" with very short clocking "lows" every 10 secs. The frequencies are nominal and the clocks can be set accurately enough by suitable choice of timing capacitors and resistors; there is no need for variable preset timing resistors. The logic circuit comprises the 7496 5-bit shift register and the 7425 dual 4-input NOR gate with a strobe input. The output from the detector circuit (collector TR3) is fed to the preset input of register

A (IC3 pin 2). The common preset input (pin 8) is held high by Vcc so that the output of register A (pin 15) goes "high" immediately register A receives a "high" input. Preset inputs of the other registers (pins 3, 4, 6 and 7) are grounded, so that these registers have a "low" output at switch-on.

If any noise is detected during a 10 sec. period the output of register A goes "high" and remains high until the end of that period. Then the clock pulse steps the data through the registers.

The NOR function of IC4 operates only if the strobe input (pin 3) is "high". If the input is "low" the gate output is "low" whatever the state of its four inputs. The first NOR gate receives its strobe input from register A and its four inputs from registers B to E. If register A is low (no noise during the 10 sec. period), the gate output is low, irrespective of the other registers. But if register A goes "high" what happens next depends on the state of the other registers. If these are all "low" (no noise during previous four periods), the output remains "low" (no alarm). If any one or more of these are "high", the gate output goes "high", switching on TR4. At the end of the period TR4 is switched off as the output of register A goes low, unless of course baby makes further noises.

The second NOR gate of IC4 has its strobe input (pin 11) permanently wired to Vcc and is wired to function as an



The control unit

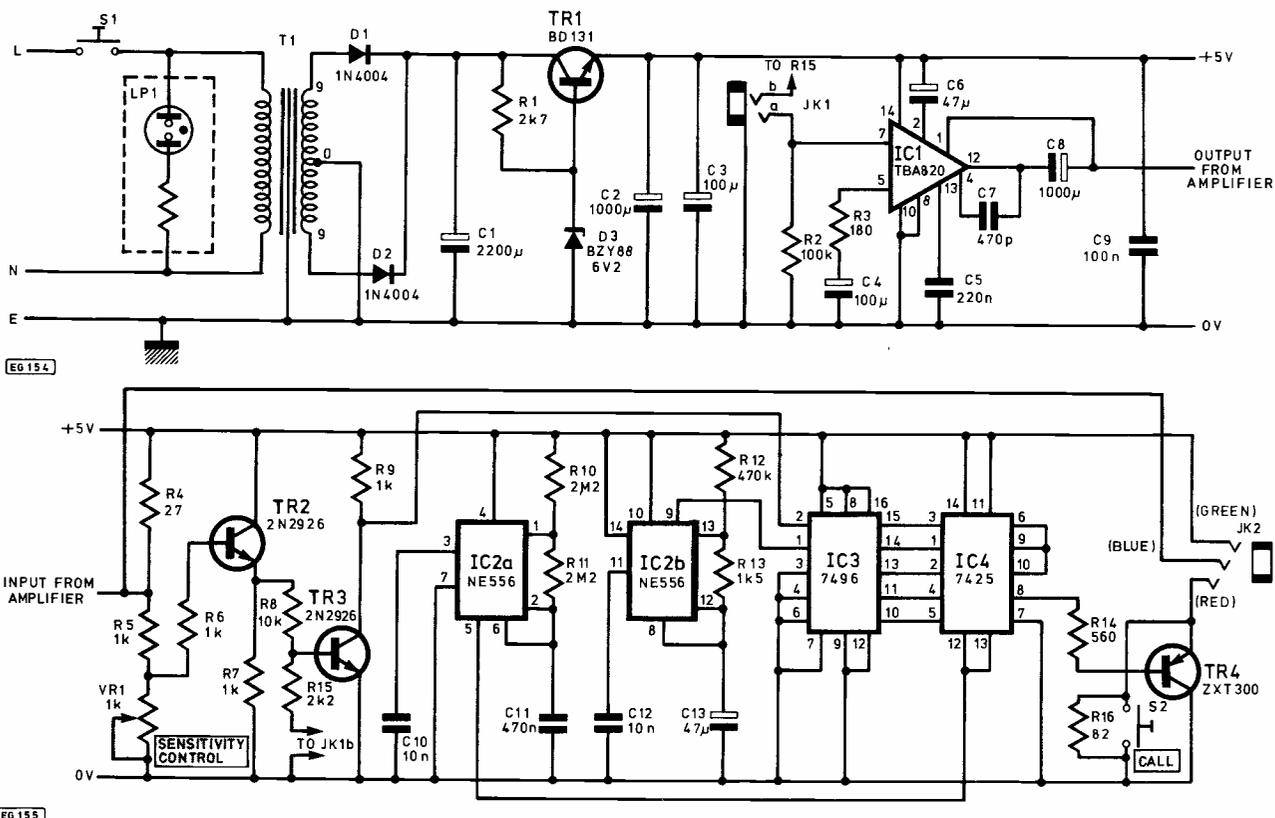


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the power supply and the control unit

ordinary 2-input NOR gate. This receives inputs from the first NOR gate ("high" = alarm) and from the 1Hz clock. In the "no alarm" state the output of this gate is continuously "low". In the alarm condition, the output of this gate is the inverse of the clock output. The output is used to turn TR4 on and off regularly.

ALARM UNIT

The alarm unit (Fig. 2) incorporates an oscillator and amplifier to produce the audio alarm tone. The frequency at which the oscillator operates can be varied by changing the value of C14. As TR4 is turned on the red lead of the alarm unit is connected to 0V switching on lamp LP2, the oscillator and therefore the alarm. Switching TR4 on and off via the second NOR gate of IC4 causes the lamp to flash and the alarm to bleep.

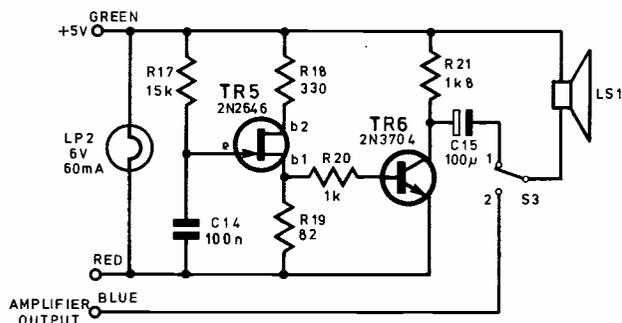


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the alarm unit

FAIL SAFE

The unit incorporates a number of features to ensure that "no alarm" really does mean "no noise" and is not the result of a failure in the system.

- 1) There is no volume on the alarm unit, so this cannot be turned down and then forgotten. Similarly, the lamp cannot be switched off.
- 2) In the "no alarm" condition a small current flows through R16, bypassing TR4. This current is insufficient to activate the AF oscillator but does cause LP2 to glow. If the unit is operating correctly the lamp should be either flashing brightly or glowing dimly.
- 3) One side of the microphone jack socket (JK1b) is used as switch 1 which is wired in series with R15 to TR3 so as to connect the base of TR3 to ground when the microphone jack is not in its socket. Thus if the microphone has not been plugged in, or its plug partly pulled out of the socket, TR3 is turned off, its collector potential goes "high" and a "high" will appear at register A triggering the alarm.

CONSTRUCTION

In the prototype, the control unit of the Babycom was housed in a 175 x 95 x 70mm case. The front panel should be drilled and the panel components mounted into position. The Veroboard layout shown in Fig. 3 should be soldered next and then carefully checked to ensure there are no solder bridges or incomplete track breaks to short out the board. After the board has been checked it can be fitted as close to the back and one side of the case as possible using 6BA screws and spacers. Note that only one Veroboard is needed instead of the two used in the prototype

Transformer T1, the smoothing capacitor C1 and the "L" shaped heat-sink for TR1 should be fitted alongside the Veroboard with the transformer at the back of the case. The rest of the power supply circuit should then be mounted on a piece of tagboard (Fig. 4) and fitted to the clip holding

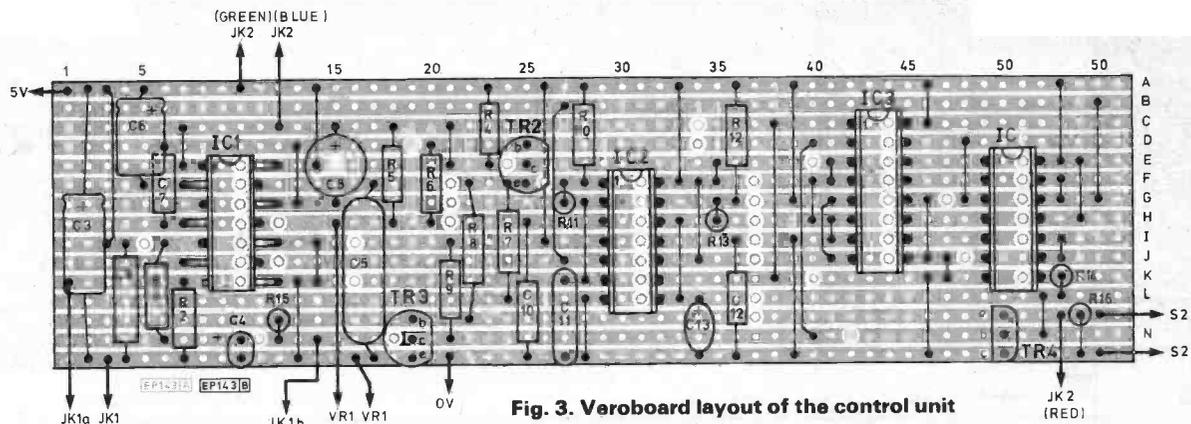


Fig. 3. Veroboard layout of the control unit

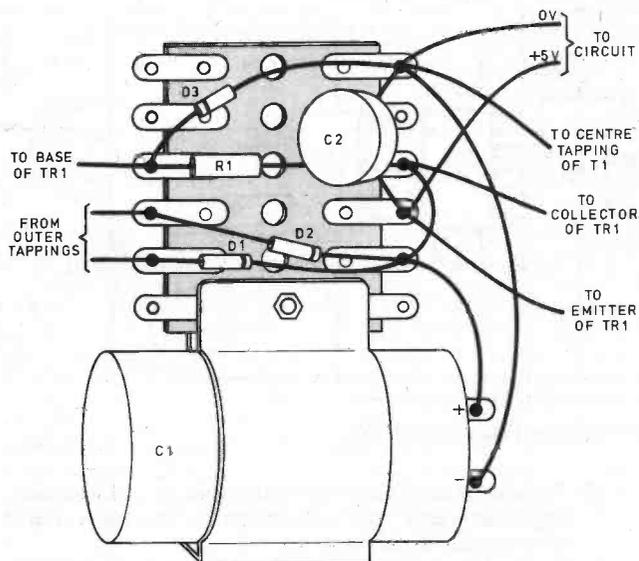
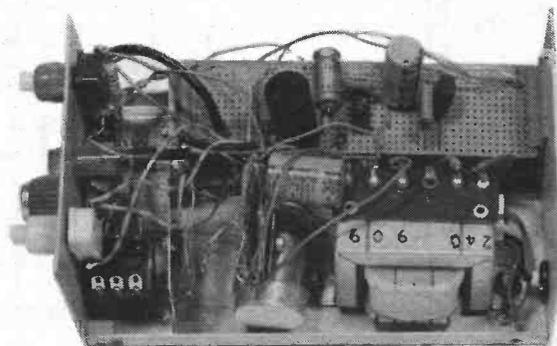


Fig. 4. Tagboard layout of the p.s.u.



Internal view of the control unit

capacitor C1. Care should be taken that the upper end of the tag strip does not touch against the top cover of the case.

After all the components have been fitted into the case the wiring between the components should be carried out. R16 is mounted between the terminals of S2 and a short length of co-ax cable should be used to link JK1 to the

COMPONENTS ...

Resistors

R1	2k7
R2	100k
R3	180
R4	27 ½W
R5, R6, R7, R9, R20	1k (5 off)
R8	10k
R10, R11	2M2 (2 off)
R12	470k
R13	1k5
R14	560
R15	2k2
R16, R19	82 (2 off)
R17	15k
R18	330
R21	1k8

All resistors ¼W 5% unless otherwise stated

Potentiometers

VR1 1k linear

Capacitors

C1	2200µ 16V elect.
C2, C8	1000µ 10V elect. (2 off)
C3, C4, C15	100µ 10V elect. (3 off)
C5	220n polyester
C6	47µ 10V elect.
C7	470p ceramic

C9, C14	100n polyester (2 off)
C10	10n ceramic disc
C11	470n polyester
C12	10n ceramic disc
C13	47µ 16V tant

Semiconductors

D1, D2	1N4004 (2 off)
D3	BZY 88 6V2
TR1	BD131
TR2, TR3	2N2926 (2 off)
TR4	ZXT 300
TR5	2N2646
TR6	2N3704
IC1	TBA 820
IC2	NE 556
IC3	7496
IC4	7425

Miscellaneous

T1	9-0-9V secondary 100mA mains transformer
S1	Push button, push to make push to break
S2	Push button, push to make
S3	S.p.s.t. biased
LP1	240V neon
LP2	6V 60mA MES filament lamp
LS1	Miniature speaker 8Ω
JK1	Min jack socket
JK2	Stereo jack socket
MIC1	High impedance crystal microphone

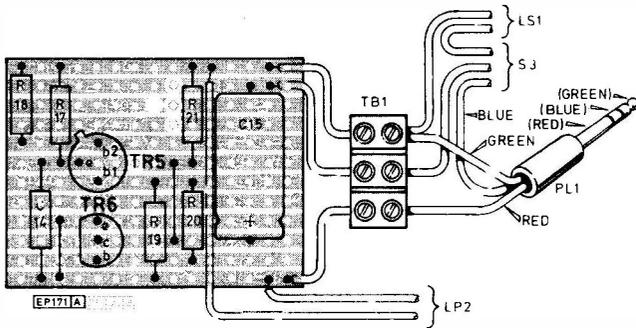
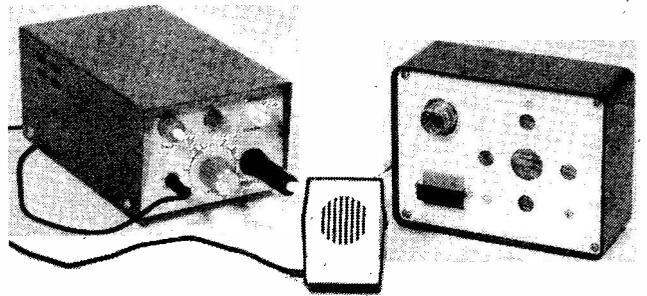


Fig. 5. Veroboard layout of the alarm unit

amplifier on the Veroboard layout.

The prototype alarm unit of the Babycom was housed in a 130 x 100 x 50mm case. The Veroboard layout of the alarm circuit is shown in Fig. 5. After the board has been



The complete Babycom system

soldered and checked it should be fitted into the case with the loudspeaker, indicator lamp and switch S3 fitted into the front panel. The alarm unit is joined to the control unit via 3 core cable and PL1. ★

News Briefs

INTELLIGENCE PRINTS BACKWARDS

SOMETHING of a price breakthrough is the Trendcom 100 Intelligent Printer from Personal Computers Ltd. A high performance serial printer capable of 40 char's/sec, the Trendcom 100 has a 96 character set and is controlled by its own internal microprocessor.

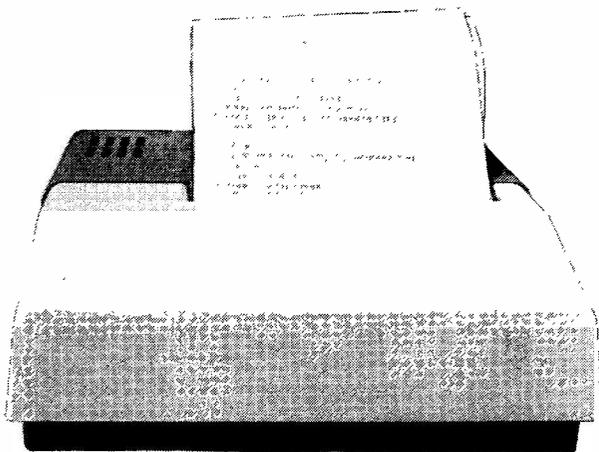
To speed things up, each line of characters is stored ready to be printed, and when summoned, may be printed from left-to-right or right-to-left, so that in effect the print head is quietly zig-zagging its way down the paper (known as bidirectional look-ahead printing).

Print-out is aesthetically pleasing (10 char's/inch) based on a 5x7 dot matrix onto low cost thermal paper. High reliability is inherent with only two d.c. stepping motors to control the print head and paper roller, and everything is powered from its own mains supply.

Interfacing to most microcomputers should be easy with TTL compatible inputs, and interface cards are available for PET, Apple II, TRS80 and RS232 ports. Signals available from Trendcom 100 are STROBE and BUSY. A Test input activates a self test message.

You may have seen printers with this kind of specification before, but here is the difference: Trendcom 100 costs £241.

Personal Computers Ltd., 194-200 Bishopgate, London, EC2M 4NR.



ONE-CHIP COLOUR TV SYSTEM

MOTOROLA Semiconductors announce a European designed, multi-standard TV colour system, the TDA 3300, Chroma III, one-chip colour system.

This third generation system accepts a colour TV signal in the form of composite video and gives an output ready for application to the c.r.t. cathode, via a simple output stage.

Included on-chip are a number of features which, Motorola believes, will make the TDA 3300 one of the most sophisticated integrated TV systems yet available. Key features of the system are:

User Controls—The device includes a full range of user controls, saturation, contrast and brilliance, which have been designed with a high input impedance, in the order of 1MΩ, and an operating range of 0 to 5V. This makes them compatible with Motorola and other Remote Control systems via a simple RC network.

Beam Limiting—An on-chip beam limiter automatically adjusts the output drive to prevent blooming of the picture detail highlights.

Reference Generation—For simplicity the system uses the easily obtainable 4.43MHz crystal for the reference frequency generation. Further, the 90° phase shift is accomplished on-chip by a unique self correcting circuit which will keep phase errors down to a minimum.

Automatic Black Level Setup—By sampling the c.r.t. cathode current the system is able to adjust dynamically the tube black level throughout its life, thus eliminating three complex adjustments during the set manufacture.

Full Multi-standard Capability is available as PAL and NTSC, the latter being aimed at the video recorder user. However, this is extended to SECAM with the soon to be announced TDA 3030 SECAM decoder.

On-Screen-Display—In order to take full advantage of the range of facilities available to the current and coming generation of TV sets, Teletext, games, camera, etc., the TDA 3300 includes on-chip, RGB on-screen-display inputs and the associated fast blanking inputs.

In spite of all these facilities the TDA 3300 requires a single 12V power supply and has low current drain of 50mA.

POINTS ARISING

AUTORANGING MULTIMETER

(April-May 1979)

The diodes D2 and D3 (BAV 47) may be replaced by BAV 45s which are available from Ace Mailtronix Ltd, Tootal Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire.

CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY METER

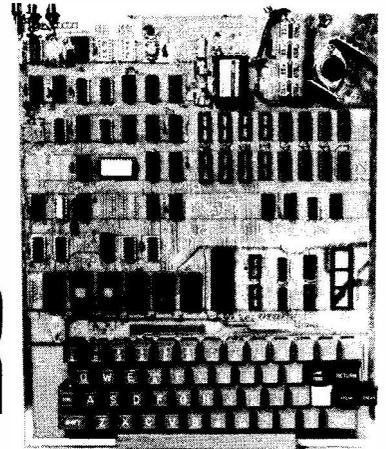
(August 1978)

A link should be made between the centre pin of IC17 and C4—ve.

COMPUKIT UK 101

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

PART 4 **A.A. BERK** B.Sc. Ph.D.



CONCLUSION OF SERIES

AS INDICATED in the previous articles, the CompuKit is hardware expandable in many ways. Expansions to the machine are in the process of being produced and include a Colour Graphics Board, and a large memory board which will bring the machine nearer to its maximum addressing ability in RAM and EPROM/ROM. By the time this article appears, these boards should be available.

Software expansions include a sophisticated Machine Code Monitor, disassembler and assembler which is included with the machine. Many programs, including games, already exist and it is hoped that others will become available in the near future from those software houses which have shown interest in the machine.

The hobbyist who wishes to expand the hardware of the machine himself may be interested in two useful and important methods of doing so. These are described below. Firstly, it is essential to bear in mind a picture of the machine's memory map:

When expanding the system or adding I/O ports, certain addresses are used for specific functions and must not be overlapped. It is also important to allow for future expansions by keeping clear of memory space which may eventually house extra RAM. In general, later expansion boards will add memory consecutively with the 8K of on-board RAM, so that the BASIC interpreter will find it during the usual memory test when C is pressed after Reset.

To decide on suitable addresses, the Address Map shown in Table 4.1 should be consulted. The addresses given are in hexadecimal notation and, as can be seen, BASIC workspace can be as large as 40,191 bytes (0300 to 9FFF) before overlapping with the BASIC ROMs. There is plenty of space

from C000 to CFFF (4096 bytes), and from D400 up to F7FF, apart from the keyboard and ACIA. It is in this last portion that parallel or serial I/O ports can be neatly added with less danger of interfering with later additions.

In order to expand the CompuKit, therefore, a certain amount of address decoding is necessary to locate any peripherals at the right place in the machine's memory. There are two main ways in which this may be achieved. The top 1K of the 8K of RAM (ICs 38 and 52) may be left unused and its address decoded output (RS7) supplied to the expansion as an ENABLE signal. A more general method is to add an expansion board to the system containing its own address decoding. Both of these are described.

PARALLEL I/O PORTS

Suppose we wish to add 16 I/O ports to the machine in the most straightforward manner possible for some control purpose. A 6820 or 6821 (with greater drive) is most suitable for the job. This chip is the famous PIA or Peripheral Interface Adapter containing a number of I/O drivers and latches as well as several control lines.

A couple of d.i.l. plugs will allow the circuit in Fig. 4.1 to be connected to the CompuKit with minimum effort to control almost anything. The circuit shown includes some lights and switches—just imagine the l.e.d.s to be relays and the switches to be sensors of some kind.

To use Fig. 4.1 and appreciate the circuit's full potential, the data sheet for the device must be obtained and studied. This is a very useful chip and each of its sixteen I/O lines (PBO-PB7 and PA0-PA7) may act as either input or output. There are four external control lines for various purposes (CB1, CB2, CA1, CA2), and interrupts, via IRQ, may be generated by external devices. In order to use the chip, which looks like four memory locations (here decoded as 1C00, 1, 2, 3) internal registers must be set to a pattern of bits which informs the device of those lines which are to be inputs, and which are outputs. Data to be written to outputs is sent to the appropriate location within the PIA which subsequently clocks it through to the output latches. Similarly, incoming information is stored in a register and may be retrieved by reading the correct memory location in the PIA at the program's convenience. The Interrupt structure may be used to force the MPU to "look" at the PIA when an external device sends its information through.

Table 4.1. Memory map.

Address	Function
0130	NMI vector
01C0	IRQ vector
0000-02FF	Scratchpad RAM for operating system
0300	Start of BASIC workspace
1FFF	End of on-board RAM (8K)
A000-BFFF	BASIC interpreter
D000-D3FF	Video RAM
DF00	Polled keyboard
F000, F001	ACIA serial port
F800-FFFF	MONITOR ROM

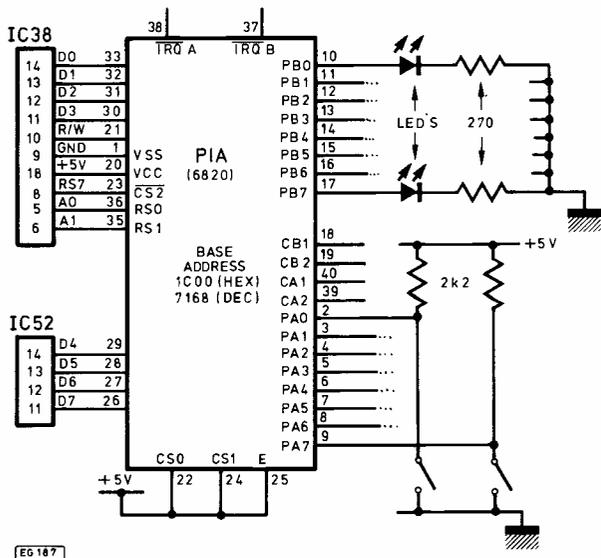


Fig. 4.1. Switches and lamps interface

An interesting feature of such a device is that the time taken to change an input line to an output is similar to the instruction speed of the MPU system driving it. This allows the possibility of swapping between input and output very fast to make any given line (or lines) appear to the operator as if it is performing both functions simultaneously. Handshaking between microcomputers can be arranged in this way, and parallel processing by a set of machines may be envisaged.

The interface in Fig. 4.1 may, of course, be adapted to run many other devices including UARTs, USARTs or just tri-state buffers and TTL latches. In fact, by using the lower ten address lines from IC38 and IC52, any 1K (or less) memory mapped device may be attached to the Compukit. So far, the author has successfully driven the PE VDU and the coming EPROM Programmer. The advantages of using BASIC to control these devices are enormous. Tasks which appear most daunting when a machine code microcomputer is used, become almost trivial in the high level language.

Several extra terminals may be added to the basic machine in this way, adding considerably to the system's viability in small business applications.

However, the above expansion method, though quick and easy to implement, does tie up 1K of on-board RAM for each expansion used, and as such may be regarded as

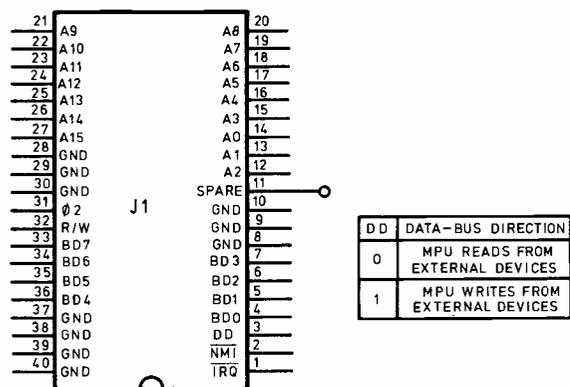


Fig. 4.2. Expansion connector

wasteful in the long run. This should lead the user to attach his peripherals to the machine via the 40-pin d.i.i. socket J1. The specifications for this socket are given in Fig. 4.2. All bus lines are brought out to the socket, and they allow external memory mapped devices to communicate with the MPU directly. The BD lines are buffered data lines, with direction controlled by the DD signal which selects Read or Write through ICs 6 and 7 as shown in Fig. 4.2.

All sixteen address lines are present, as is R/W, IRQ, NMI and $\emptyset 2$. For correct memory timing this last signal should be fed to an *active high* enable line from all external devices. There is also one spare line not connected to anything, but brought out to a pad next to the socket. The rest of the pins are Ground connections.

To use this socket, each external device must generate its own address decoding, the details of which depend upon the amount of memory each expansion takes up. Any such device should occupy a unique address position and hence each address line must be involved in its "fetching".

For devices taking up 8 bytes of memory, for instance, Fig. 4.3 gives a straightforward method of decoding. Here, the 8 bytes are arranged to lie at F400 to F407.

This particular circuit is, of course, purely a functional *suggestion* to highlight the fact that NAND gates decode 1's and NOR gates decode 0's, and that all address lines play some part in decoding the base address of F400.

Thus, small memory requirements are easily catered for using the simplest logic devices. It is usually a good idea to use CMOS or LS i.c.s to reduce bus loading.

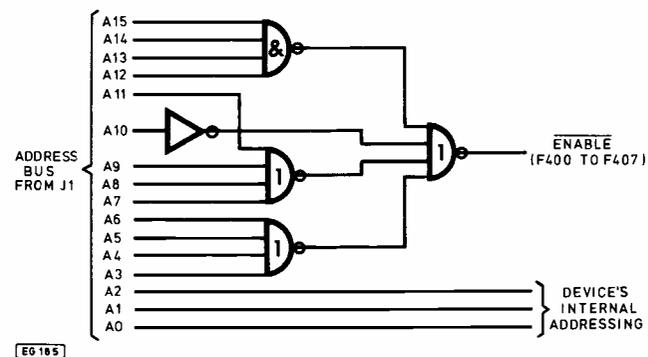


Fig. 4.3. Address decoder for 8 bytes

For large memory requirements, the n to 2^n line decoders such as 74LS138,9 and 74154 are extremely useful. A 24K memory board, for instance, will need its own internal page-select logic to enable different banks of memory i.c.s, just as the Compukit itself does, via some of the above decoders.

For general hardware control purposes, the Compukit may be operated in either BASIC or machine code. The latter can be considerably faster as it deals fundamentally with *electrical* steps. From BASIC, an I/O port can be controlled by the WAIT statement or using PEEK and POKE. This has the advantage of extreme ease of programming. Imagine controlling a home-security system. The program could continually PEEK a number of I/O ports (PIA perhaps) connected to remote sensors. When a change occurs, an IF statement would decide whether to act, and a few subroutines would decide which action to take. Some other sensors could be PEEKed nearby and, in a short time, an alarm could be sounded or a stream of appropriate invective produced via a speech synthesis unit!

Extremely complex programs with feedback and analysis could be constructed using the powerful BASIC involved, which, though not as fast as machine code, would act many orders faster than any human activity involved.

The speed problem becomes important, for example, in controlling high speed machines or processes. Then, a hybrid program using the USR function could swap back and forth between BASIC and machine code for *instant* response to requirements.

As the IRQ and NMI interrupts are fully available to the user, an even more sophisticated system is possible whereby the external process takes control of the computer, when needed, via an interrupt.

The potential is exciting and to some extent already being exploited. Anyone interested could do worse than construct an "I.e.d. and Switch" I/O expansion as in Fig. 4.1 and learn to use it! The next step would be to add a D/A or A/D converter and learn to control and receive analogue data in real time.

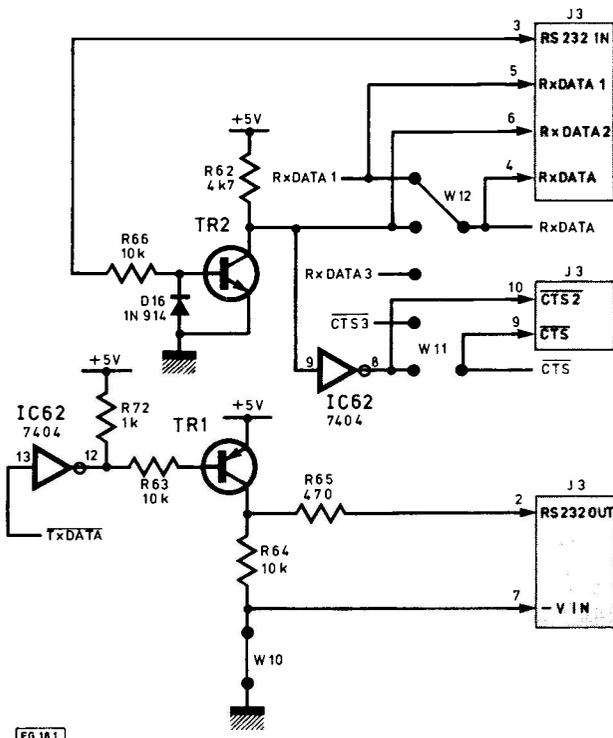
SPECIAL KEYBOARD FUNCTIONS

Referring to the keyboard matrix circuit diagram and hardware description, it has already been stated that the keyboard is polled in software for key closures except during program execution (unless waiting for an INPUT).

There are two important routines associated with the polling sequence. One determines which key has been pressed, and the other is a routine for detecting CONTROL C. The latter is not in general disabled during program execution, and may be used to BREAK a program for examining variables, etc. The routine involved may, however, be disabled or enabled by the user via the following statements:

POKE 530,1 disables
POKE 530,0 enables

The first of these may be placed before a part of the program whose execution it is important not to be able to interrupt. If the second statement is placed at the end of the protected region, then CONTROL C will never intrude on that region if pressed.



COLUMN	ROW	CA/RA
C0	R0	254
C1	R1	253
C2	R2	251
C3	R3	247
C4	R4	239
C5	R5	223
C6	R6	191
C7	R7	127

The keyboard matrix may be used in special applications during the execution of a program, by treating it as an ordinary read/write memory location (57088 decimal or DF00 hexadecimal). To do this, it is often important to disable the CONTROL C routine to prevent it from interfering.

An example of the keyboard's use for special functions could be to allow the keys to be reprogrammed to return graphics characters. A program would be written to allow, say, all the "block" characters to be called from a section of the keyboard when SHIFT LOCK is up.

To perform any special programming of the keyboard, the following statements are used:

POKE 57088, RA
IF PEEK(57088) = CA THEN (statement)

RA is the *address* of the row being tested for key-closures according to Table 4.2. This POKE statement may be thought of as "setting" the appropriate row to the "on" condition. CA, column address, is the value which location 57088 takes on when a key in the row RA is pressed. Thus if 57088 is POKEd to have value 254, and 57088 is then read (via PEEK) and found to have value 254 then the program knows that SHIFT LOCK is down (see the keyboard matrix diagram).

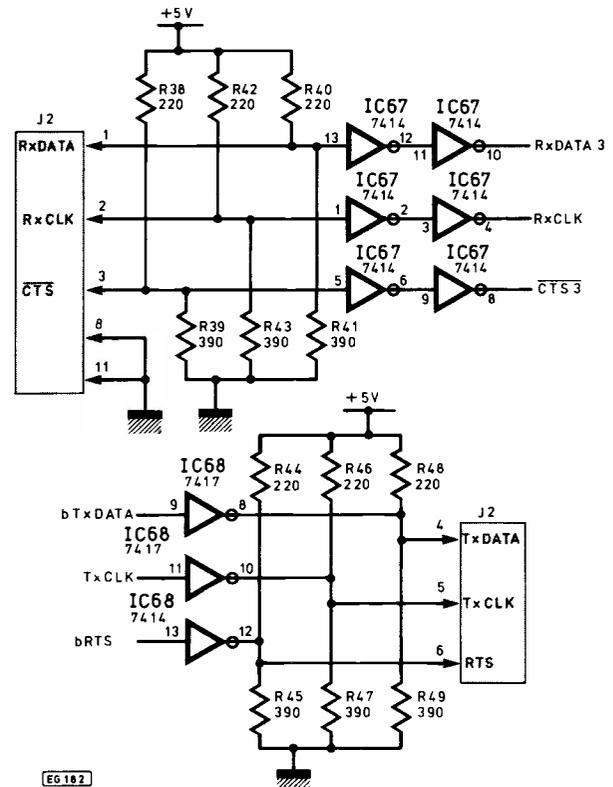


Fig. 4.4. (left) Asynchronous I/O and RS232. (right) Serial data buffers

The following program changes the keys 1 to 7 to graphic characters when SHIFT LOCK is up. When down, the words SHIFT LOCK roll up the screen until SHIFT LOCK is pressed. Then the keys 1 to 7 are active and each gives a different character until 7 is pressed when the program terminates.

```

10 POKE 530,1
20 POKE 57088,254
30 IF PEEK(57088) = 254 THEN PRINT "SHIFT-LOCK DOWN": GOTO 20
40 POKE 57088,127
50 IF PEEK(57088) = 255 THEN 40
60 PRINT CHR$( PEEK(57088) );
70 IF PEEK(57088) = 253 THEN END
80 GOTO 10

```

The program, though rather simple, is meant to illustrate how information can be gathered from the keyboard and used to control execution. Note that in line 50 the keyboard location is assumed to have value 255 unless a key is pressed, as R1-R8 pull up the inputs to IC4 and IC5 and force them to "see" 1's until an active key is pressed.

The applications of the above are manifold, not least in the execution of games or simulation exercises; two areas which in many ways are very similar!

In order to use this keyboard polling easily, it is a good idea to label the keyboard matrix diagram, published in Part 1, with the CA and RA addresses corresponding to the

columns and rows. For instance, C0 and R0 should be labelled 254, C1 and R1 253, etc.

This concludes the description of the Compukit UK 101. By the time this article appears, many readers will have had the opportunity of operating the basic machine. The applications are enormous and stretch across the full gamut of endeavour. It is hoped that through the pages of *Practical Electronics*, future developments can be described as they occur and thus keep readers up to date with a machine considered to be ahead of its time.

It only remains for us to wish you all good luck with the project. ★

COMPUKIT CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS		
Fig. No.	2	Block diagram
	3	Keyboard matrix and interface
	4	Power supply
	2-1	Component layout
	2-2	VDU interface
	2-3	Cassette interface
	2-4	The uP and expansion socket
	2-5	Clocks
	3-1	BASIC ROMs
	3-2	Monitor ROM
	3-4	8K RAM
	3-5	Address decoding
	4-2	J1 pin-outs
	4-4	Serial interface

MORE!

Next month we will publish Part 1 of an EPROM programmer designed to plug into Compukit—it will also function with other computers. We also expect to be able to publish another exciting computer peripheral in the near future—we do not believe this has previously been published as a hobby design—more details in future issues.

Countdown

Satellite Communications (conference)—Oct. 30, 31, London Press Centre. Will "tele conferencing" replace business travel? Who will finance this expanding technology, and how should outer space be shared between the nations? Details Online Conferences Ltd. ☎ Uxbridge (0895) 39262.

Personal Computer World Show—Nov. 1-3, West Centre Hotel, London.

Compec—Nov. 6-8, Grand Hall, Olympia, London. Details: Iliffe Promotions Ltd. ☎ 01-261 8437/8.

Professional Viewdata Exhibition '79—Nov. 7 & 8, West Centre Hotel, London.

Technical Innovation In The Service Of The Elderly and Disabled—Markets And Needs (symposium)—Nov. 19-21, Berlin. Details: H. S. Wolff, Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow, Middlesex.

Integrated Telecommunications For The 80s—Nov. 20, 21, Carlton Tower, London. Details: Online.

Electronics 79—Nov. 20-23, Olympia, London. ☎ 021 705 6707.

Video Rights 79 (conference)—Nov. 26, 27, Cafe Royal, London. Details: Nord Media ☎ 01-629 9381.

Breadboard 79—Dec 4-8, Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. Details: Trident International Exhibitions. ☎ 0822 4671.

IBM Hardware Selection—Dec. 5, 6, Skyline Hotel, London Airport. Details: Online.

IEA/Electrex—Feb. 25-29, 1980, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Details: Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd. ☎ 021-705 6707.

Viewdata '80—March 26-28, Wembley Conference Centre, London. Conference and exhibition. Details: Online Conferences Ltd. ☎ Uxbridge (0895) 39262.

Computer-Aided Design (conference and exhibition)—March 31-April 2, 1980, Metropole, Brighton. Details: Organisers, CAD 80. ☎ 0483 31261.

Communications '80—April 14-18, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham. Details: ITF Exhibitions. ☎ 021-705 6707.

Electronic Test and Measuring Instrumentation—April 22-24, 1980, Wythenshaw Forum, Manchester. Details: Trident.

International Conference On The Electronic Office—April 22-25, 1980, London Penta Hotel. Organised principally by the Institute of Electronic and Radio Engineers, 99 Gower St., London WC1E 6AZ.

All-Electronics Show (1980)—April 29-May 1, Grosvenor House, London. ☎ 0799-22612.

The Mersey Micro Show—April 30, May 1, 2, 1980, Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool. Exhibition and seminars, with the co-operation of Liverpool University. Details: Online.

The 1980 Microcomputer Show—July 10-12, Royal Lancaster Hotel, London. Details: Online.

IBC 80—Sept. 20-24, Metropole Centre, Brighton. Details: Secretariat, IEE, Savoy Place, London WC2R 0BL.

WE NEED YOU

A vacancy has arisen for a production editor on PE if you have some knowledge of magazine or newspaper litho production and/or subbing plus an interest in electronics we may be able to offer you an interesting and rewarding position.

Based at our editorial offices in Poole the position carries a salary of £5,771 plus luncheon vouchers and at least 4 weeks paid holiday.

Written applications with full c.v. to Mike Kenward The Editor, Practical Electronics, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset.

INTRODUCTION of the slide dissolve unit has been a most exciting development for the enthusiast in colour slide photography. Two projectors are used with the slides stored alternately in each and smooth dissolves from one picture to the next are made by dimming one bulb whilst brightening the other. Not only does this technique stop that annoying sudden darkness between slides but it also gives a new freedom to the photographer to produce creative sequences of images which suit the changing moods of an accompanying soundtrack. Photographic clubs all over the world have established specialist groups for audio-visual work and some outstanding work has been shown at exhibitions and competitions.

But not all work has to be at this level; even the most ordinary collection of holiday snapshots will benefit from the professional touch given by pictures which automatically dissolve from one to the next in synchronism with a recording of music or commentary. Equipment to operate two projectors and to record the control and soundtrack signals on tape is available commercially but a basic unit will cost over £150 and advanced systems can cost far more.

This series of articles describes a dissolve control unit which is easy to build and adjust yet costs in the region of £40 to make putting it well within the reach of many amateur photographers. Cross-fading between the two projectors is controlled by a knob which allows the user to fade at any speed to suit the mood of the occasion. To change the slide a single button is pressed which automatically changes the slide in the dark projector—very useful in the heat of the moment when it is all too easy to press the wrong button and upset the whole sequence. Two additional buttons provide "twinkle" (rapid switching between two projectors) and automatic superimposition of two images—features not always found on commercial machines. Operation of the controls produces an audio signal which can be recorded on one track of any domestic cassette or reel-to-reel tape recorder and subsequently replayed to reproduce exactly the sequence of fades and changes that were originally recorded.

The control is designed to handle two remote-control projectors having 24V 150W lamps although it is easily modified to handle 250 watt lamps. Each projector needs a simple modification to interrupt the wires carrying current to the bulb and to bring them out at a socket for connection to the control box. Additional connections to each projector operate the slide change mechanism and provide the power to drive the electronics so that no separate connection to the mains is needed.

PE

DIAMATIC

Programmable Audio Visual Unit

J.R.W. AMES

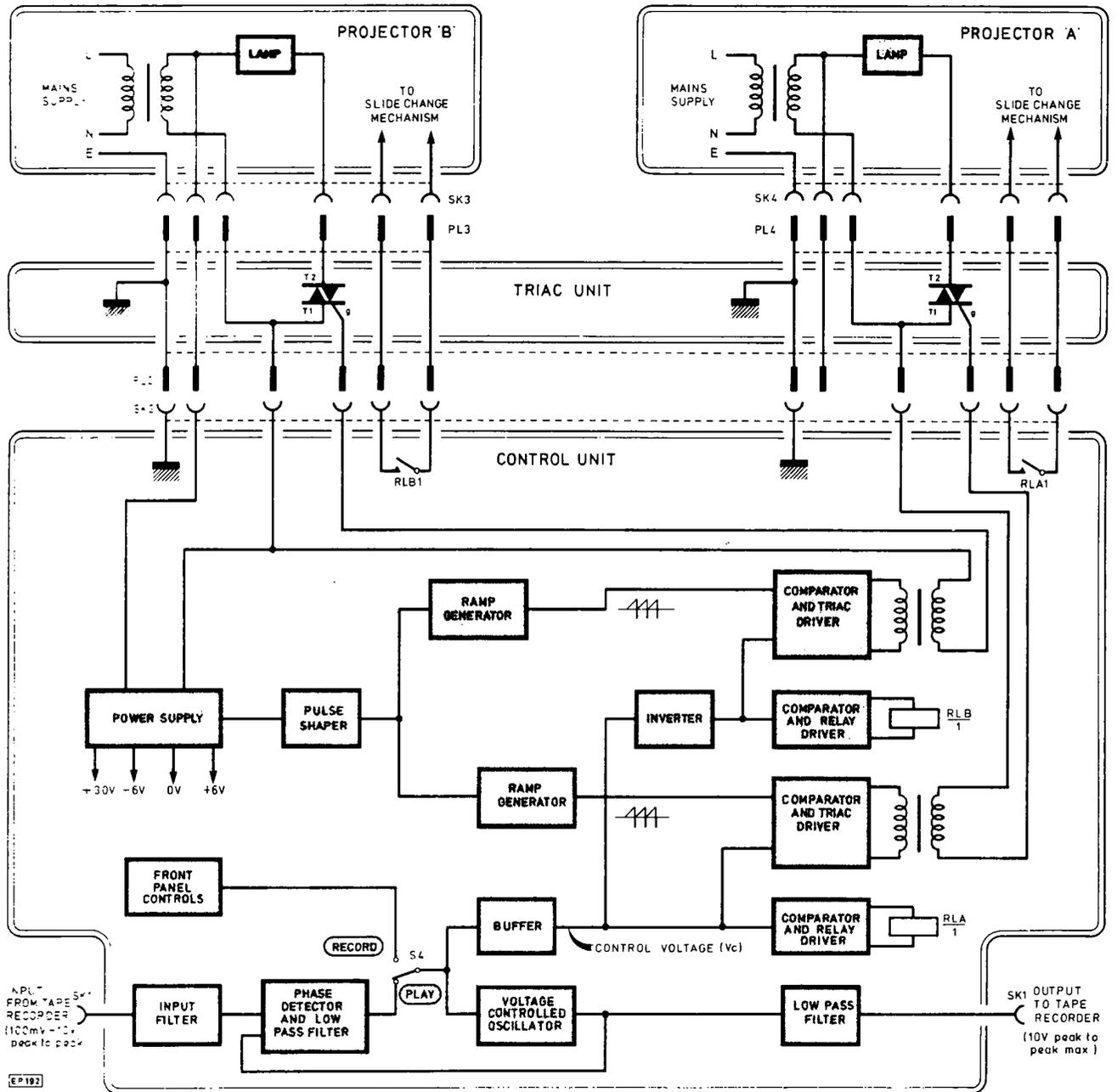


Fig. 1. Block diagram

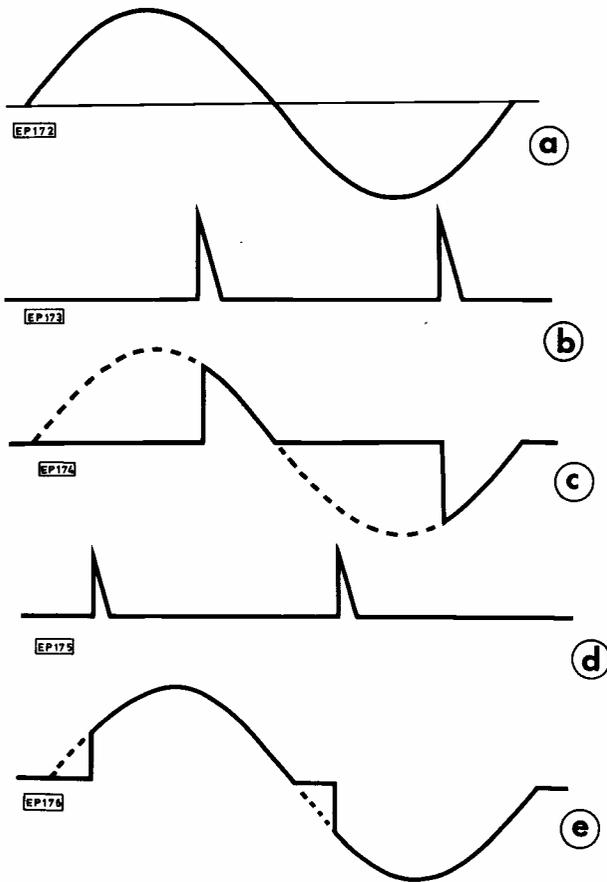


Fig. 2. (a) Mains input (b) late trigger pulses (c) small voltage across load (d) early trigger pulses (e) large voltage across load

BRIGHTNESS CONTROL

A triac is used to control the brightness of each projector lamp. When the device is connected in series with a circuit it behaves like a switch which is turned on by the brief application of a pulse to its trigger contact. Provided that the current through the triac stays above a certain sustaining level it will remain conducting, but it will turn off as soon as the current falls below this critical level. These features make the triac a useful device for regulating the power applied to a load which is driven from an alternating current supply.

The block diagram of the unit (Fig. 1) shows that a triac is connected in series with the lamp circuit of each projector and Fig. 2 shows how the circuit works. In (c) the triac is turned on late in every half cycle and turns off automatically as the alternating current reverses in direction producing a small average voltage across the lamp. More light is produced in (e) where the triac conducts for the larger part of each half cycle causing almost the full rated current to flow in the lamp. Trigger pulses are applied to each triac via a pulse transformer which isolates the driving electronics from the alternating voltage applied to the load.

In order to exercise precise control over the current flowing in the lamp we need to be able to vary the position of the trigger pulses within each mains half-cycle smoothly and accurately.

SAWTOOTH

As the block diagram shows a 100Hz sawtooth signal derived from the full-wave rectified mains frequency is compared in a high gain comparator circuit with a d.c.

control voltage, producing the results shown in Fig. 3. Increasing the control voltage (b) causes the comparator positive-going transition (c) to occur later and later in the mains half-cycle. This transition is differentiated to form the triac trigger pulse so the triac conducts for a shorter period and the average current in the load therefore decreases. Finally the control voltage exceeds the peak of the sawtooth, no trigger pulses are produced, and the light remains off.

As the control voltage is reduced (d) the trigger pulse occurs earlier in each half-cycle so increasing the lamp brightness. Notice the negative-going pulses that are added to the sawtooth at the end of each period. If these pulses are not added to the sawtooth no trigger pulses are produced when the control voltage falls below the lowest point of the waveform and the lamp abruptly changes from full-on to off. With the pulses added the control voltage can fall well below the base of the sawtooth while still producing a narrow trigger pulse at the beginning of each half-cycle to keep the lamp on.

The control voltage is connected directly to one comparator (projector A) and to the second via an inverter (projector B). As the input voltage to comparator A rises the input to comparator B falls and vice-versa producing a smooth cross-fade (dissolve) between the two projectors.

SLIDE CHANGE

The slide in a projector is only changed when its lamp is dark. At this time the control voltage for that projector is very close to the peak of the sawtooth and slide change is

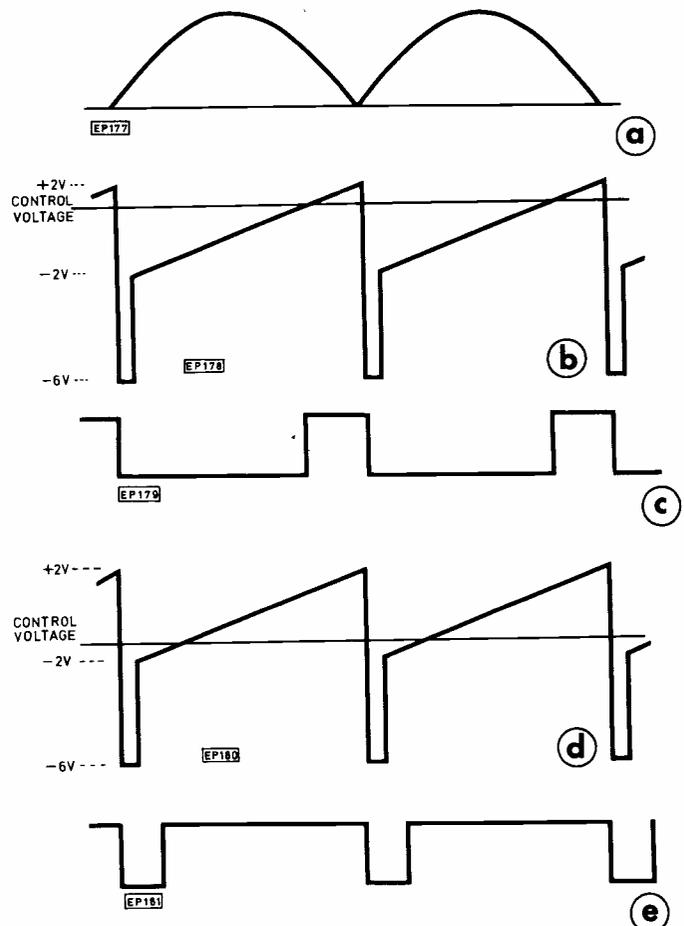


Fig. 3. Comparator waveforms (a) full wave rectified signal (b) sawtooth (c) comparator output (dim) (d) sawtooth (e) comparator output (bright)

initiated by momentarily increasing the voltage to cross a further threshold just above the peak level. This momentary increase is detected by the comparator and relay driver (see the block diagram) and the relay operates, closing a pair of contacts which are connected to the projector slide change solenoid in parallel with the normal remote control contacts.

As the control voltage for the dark projector rises to cross the slide change threshold the control voltage for the bright projector falls below the lowest point of its sawtooth comparison signal. If it were not for the negative-going pulses added to the sawtooth (Fig. 3) the bright projector would turn off momentarily each time a slide is changed.

Fig. 4 summarises the relationship between the control voltage levels and the actions of the two projectors.

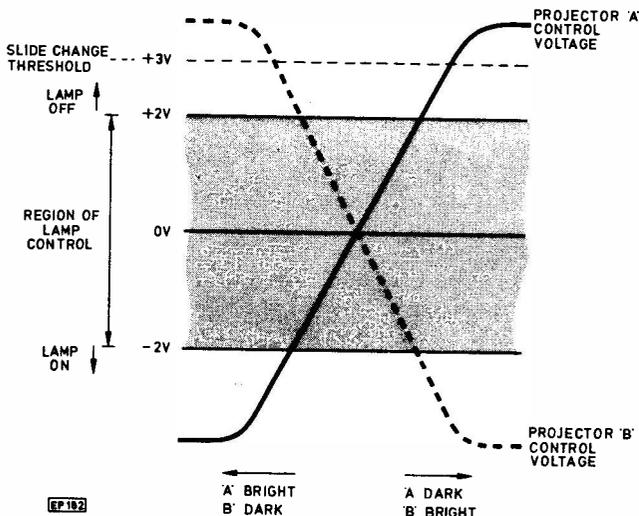


Fig. 4. Control voltage relationship

RECORD AND REPLAY

When recording a sequence of dissolves, switch S4 (Fig. 1) is placed in the "record" position placing the projectors under manual control. The voltage derived from the front panel controls is also used to vary the frequency of a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) whose output varies in the band 1kHz to 3kHz as the projectors are cross-faded and makes a jump to either 500Hz or 4kHz when the slide in the dark projector is changed. This varying frequency is sent to the tape recorder after filtering to remove unwanted higher harmonics from the square wave signal.

On replay S4 is moved to the "play" position to form a phase-locked loop whose input signal is derived, after buffering, from the tape recorder. The output of the phase detector and low pass filter now copies the control voltage that was derived from the front panel controls during recording and the original sequence of events is reproduced exactly.

A special signal loss detector in the input buffer stage ensures that the projectors behave predictably when the replay signal is lost during tape editing. Both projectors illuminate at half brightness until the signal returns when the sequence continues from where it was interrupted.

CONNECTIONS TO THE PROJECTORS

The electrical connections to the projectors are shown in Fig. 1. A triac is connected in series with the bulb circuit and trigger pulses are applied to the gate via a pulse transformer which isolates the projector circuits from the remainder of the electronics. Currents of up to 7A will flow in the lamp circuit so the connections to the triac must be



made with stout wire and the triac itself must be in firm contact with a good heatsink—more about this in the construction information.

Both sides of the low voltage secondary winding of the mains transformer are brought out from the projector to provide power for the unit so that a separate mains connection to the unit is avoided. The slide change button of each projector remote control is duplicated by a relay contact in the unit which closes momentarily to set the slide change mechanism in motion.

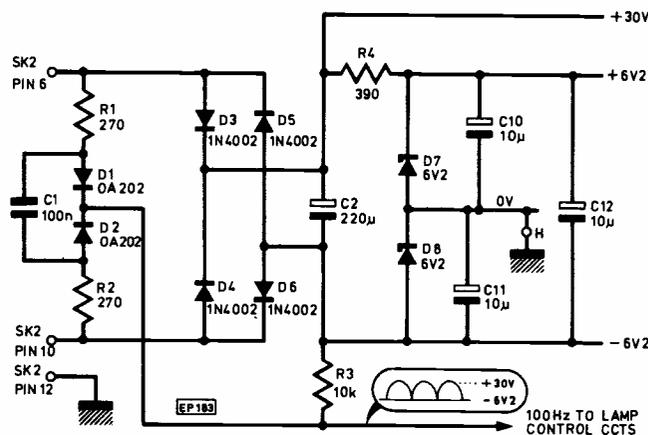


Fig. 5. Power supply

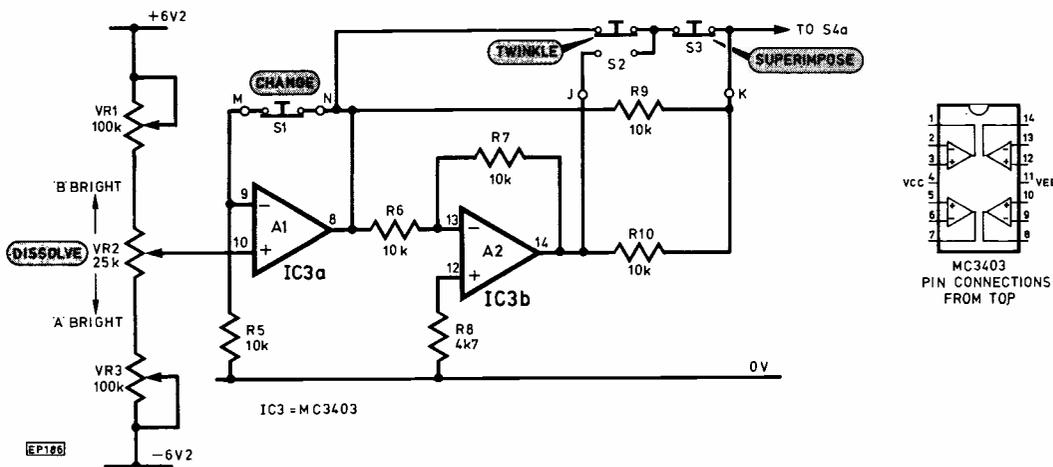
POWER SUPPLY

D3–D6 together with C2 (Fig. 5) form a conventional full-wave bridge rectifier which is fed from the mains transformer of one of the projectors and provides a smoothed output of about 36V. The rectifier output is connected via a dropper resistor to the pair of Zener diodes to generate stabilised supplies of $\pm 6.2V$ and a 0V rail which power the electronics. The unsmoothed output is available to operate the three relays in the unit. A separate unsmoothed full-wave rectified supply to drive the triac trigger control circuits is provided by D1, 2 and R3. R1, 2 and C1 form a low pass filter which prevents transients caused by the switching of the projector triac from disturbing the control circuits.

FRONT PANEL CONTROLS

In Fig. 6 a resistive divider chain derives the voltage to control the brightness of the projector lamps during a cross-fade. VR2, the fader potentiometer, produces a control voltage which varies between limits of approximately $\pm 2V$, set by presets VR1, 3 when making the initial adjustments. Careful selection of VR2 is important. The component specified was chosen because it behaves in a linear fashion immediately the spindle moves away from either end stop.

Fig. 6. Circuitry associated with front panel controls



Many potentiometers that were tested (both carbon track and wire-wound) showed little or no change in resistance during the first 20°–30° of rotation giving an unpleasant feel to the control as no change in lamp brightness occurred over this range.

Amplifier A1 serves a dual purpose. S1 is normally closed making A1 a non-inverting high impedance buffer but when S1 is opened it becomes a comparator with threshold at 0V and its output then jumps to the supply rail towards which it is already offset. When VR2 is at either end of its range one of the projectors is dark and operation of S1 causes the control voltage to cross the slide-change threshold (set at about +3V) for this projector. In this way the dark slide is automatically selected for change and only one change button is needed.

A1 is one of four operational amplifiers with internal compensation that are housed in a single package—the MC3403. The amplifiers in this package have sufficient slewing rate to give full output for signals of up to 4kHz and they are used in this unit wherever an amplifier or comparator is needed. In all eleven amplifiers are used so three MC3403 packages are required. Because of the relatively low accuracy required of the d.c. amplifiers in this circuit it has not been necessary to use more expensive amplifiers with very high input impedance and low offset currents.

From A1 the output is normally connected via S2 to the lamp control and recording circuit at the record/replay switch. When S2 is operated, however, an inverted version of the control voltage (derived by A2, R6, 7, 8) is produced, inverting the states of the projectors to produce a "twinkle" effect. Operation of S2 allows rapid alternation between two slides and can be used to produce an animation effect.

S3, the superimpose button, breaks the output from S2 allowing R9, 10 to sum the control voltage (from A1) and its inverse (from A2). The opposing voltages add to give 0V making both of the projectors light up equally and superimposing their images on the screen. R9, 10 also make sure that the control voltage waits respectably at 0V during changeover if S2 is of the break-before-make variety.

INTERFACE TO RECORDER

With S4 in the "record" position (Fig. 7) the control voltage derived from Fig. 6 is connected to the buffer, A5, and then to an inverter formed by A6, R22–24. The resulting pair of voltages, one of which is the inverse of the other, is used to control the two projectors, A and B.

While making a recording the control voltage is also connected to the input of a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) which is part of IC1, an integrated phase-locked-loop circuit type MC14046. As the voltage changes the frequency

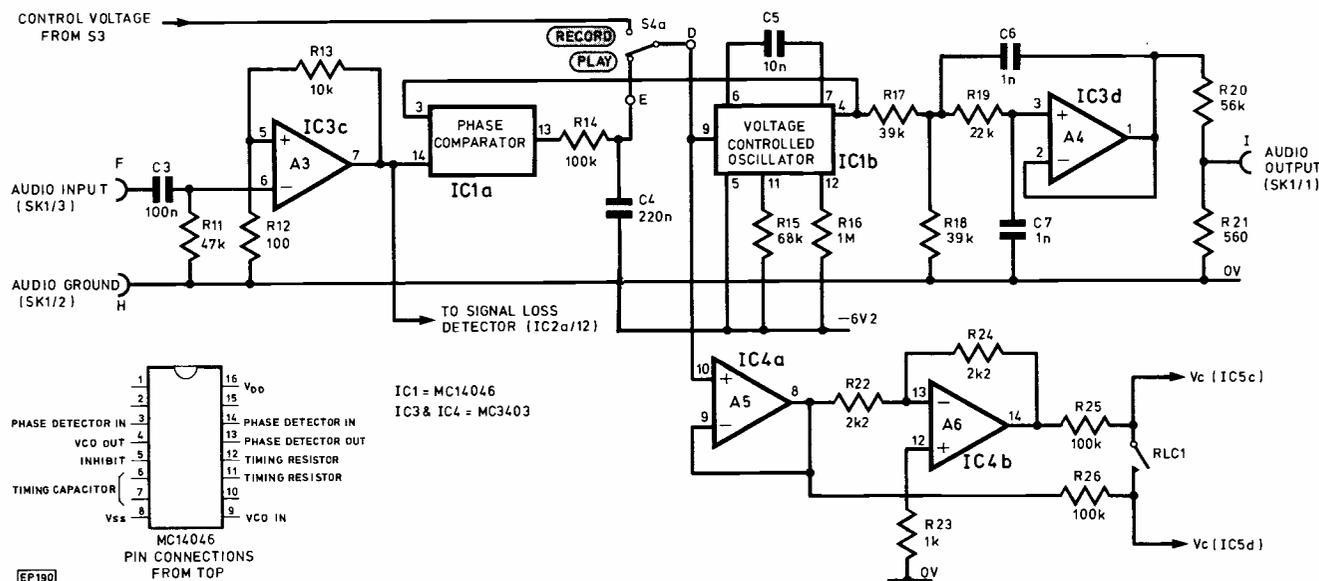


Fig. 7. Record/Replay circuits

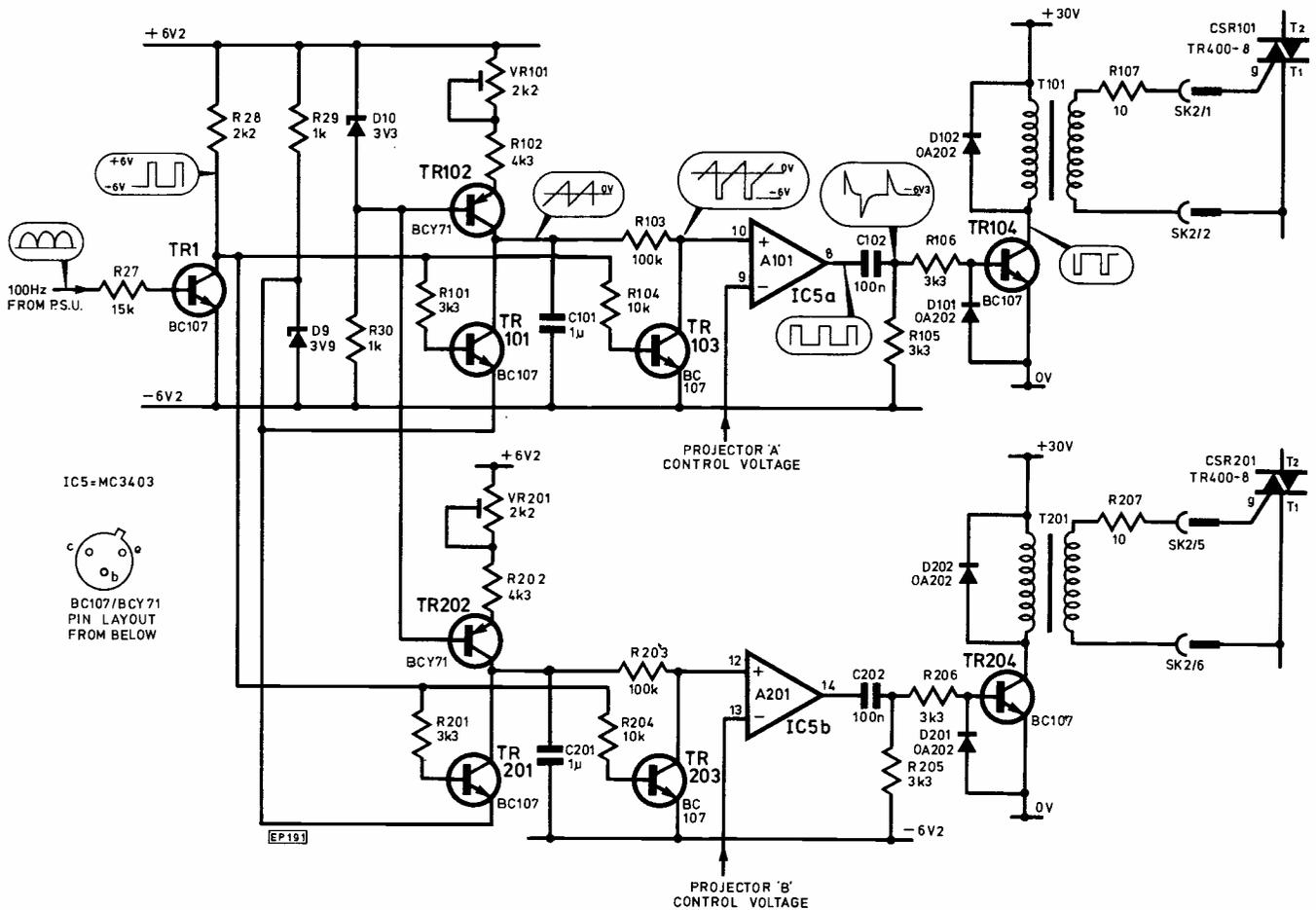


Fig. 8. Lamp control circuits

of the oscillator varies between 500Hz and 4kHz. This varying frequency is filtered by a second order low pass Sallen and Key filter (A4, R17-19, C6, 7) whose break point is set at 4kHz to remove undesirable higher harmonics from the square wave output of the VCO. The filtered tone, whose amplitude is approximately 10V peak-to-peak, is attenuated by R20, 21 before being connected to the input of the tape recorder. The values given for the attenuator resistors result in an output signal of 100mV peak-to-peak but the constructor can choose any suitable value by varying the resistor ratio.

On replay the output from the tape recorder is buffered and amplified by A3. This amplifier has hysteresis (determined by R12, 13) of $\pm 50\text{mV}$ to ensure that no residual noise at the input is recognised as a false signal when the input is removed. If a very large input signal is available the hysteresis can be increased to give added protection by increasing R12. Reducing the hysteresis is not recommended and the input sensitivity of the unit is therefore determined by this figure. Input impedance of the amplifier is 47k fixed by R11.

The buffered tone is fed to one input of the phase comparator (also part of IC1), the other input of which has the VCO output signal applied to it.

With S4 in the "play" position a phase locked loop is formed using R14/C4 as the low pass filter with the result that the VCO locks exactly to the frequency of the input tone. The VCO, however, is the one that was initially used to make the recording so when its frequency corresponds with that of the incoming tone the voltage at its input is

exactly equal to the control voltage that was originally applied. The recovered voltage is connected to A5 and used to control the projectors as described above.

If the received signal is lost, or if the unit is switched to "play" before the tape recorder is started, the output of the phase comparator will drop to -6V . A control voltage of this value will turn one projector full on and the other off as well as changing its slide. To avoid this problem a loss of signal detector (described later) monitors the output of A3 and operates RLC if the signal is lost during replay. Contact RLC1 adds together the opposing voltages generated by A5, 6 producing an output to both projector brightness controllers of about 0V which turns both projectors half on—a useful feature when initially aligning their images on the screen.

LAMP CONTROL CIRCUITS

Apart from common bias components this part of the circuit (Fig. 8) is split into two identical parts, one for each projector. To avoid repetition only the components for one half will be mentioned which are numbered 101 upwards. Components for the other half are numbered 201 upwards with the same second and third digits.

The unsmoothed rectified mains voltage from the power supply circuit is used to saturate TR1, allowing it to turn off only during the short periods when the signal is close to -6.2V . As a result narrow positive-going spikes occur at the collector coincident with the zero-crossings of the a.c. mains waveform.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	270
R2	270
R3	10k
R4	390 5W
R5	10k
R6	10k
R7	10k
R8	4k7
R9	10k
R10	10k
R11	47k
R12	100
R13	10k
R14	100k
R15	68k
R16	1M
R17	39k
R18	39k
R19	22k
R20	56k
R21	560
R22	2k2
R23	1k
R24	2k2
R25	100k
R26	100k
R27	15k
R28	2k2
R29	1k
R30	1k
R31	3k3
R32	10k
R33	150k
R34	100k
R35	100k
R36	100k
R37	100k
R38	10k
R101, 201	3k3
R102, 202	4k3
R103, 203	100k
R104, 204	10k
R105, 205	3k3
R106, 206	3k3
R107, 207	10
R108, 208	10k

Resistors all $\frac{1}{4}$ W except where stated.

Semiconductors

IC1	MC14046 Phase locked loop
IC2	MC14528 Dual re-triggerable monostable
IC3	MC3403 Quad op-amp
IC4	MC3403 Quad op-amp
IC5	MC3403 Quad op-amp
TR1	BC107
TR2	BC107
TR101, 201	BC107
TR102, 202	BCY71
TR103, 203	BC107
TR104, 204	BC107
TR105, 205	BC107
D1	OA202
D2	OA202
D3	1N4002
D4	1N4002
D5	1N4002
D6	1N4002
D101, 201	OA202
D102, 202	OA202
D103, 203	OA202
D7	6.2V 1.3W BZX85 series
D8	6.2V 1.3W BZX85 series
D9	3.9V 400mW BZY88 series
D10	3.3V 400mW BZY88 series
D11	OA202
CSR101, 201	TR1 400-8 (R/S 261-801) For 250W lamp use 2N5574 (R/S 261-558)—stud mounting

Relays

RLA	Single pole make 24V 740
RLB	Single pole make 24V 740
RLC	Single pole make 30V 3k

Potentiometers

VR1	100k	Cermet skeleton preset
VR2	25k	Linear wirewound
VR3	100k	Cermet skeleton preset
VR101, 201	2k2	Cermet skeleton preset

Capacitors

C1	0.1 μ 250V Polyester
C2	220 μ 63V Electrolytic
C3	0.1 μ 250V Polyester
C4	0.22 μ 250V Polyester
C5	10n 250V Polystyrene
C6	1n 160V Polystyrene
C7	1n 160V Polystyrene
C8	0.1 μ 250V Polyester
C9	10 μ 25V Tantalum
C10	10 μ 25V Tantalum
C11	10 μ 25V Tantalum
C12	10 μ 25V Tantalum
C101, 201	1 μ 100V Polycarbonate
C102, 202	0.1 μ 250V Polyester

Switches

S1	Single pole push to break
S2	Single pole push to changeover
S3	Single pole push to break
S4	2 pole changeover toggle

Plugs and Sockets

PL1	5 pin DIN
PL2	15 way D-type
PL3	15 way D-type
PL4	15 way D-type
SK1	5 pin DIN
SK2	15 way D-type
SK3	15 way D-type
SK4	15 way D-type
Covers for PL2, 3, 4	
Shorting links	
(2 off 15 way D-type)	

Transformers

T101, 201	Transformer assembly
Core	FX2238 (Mullard) 2 off per assembly
Bobbin	DT2281 (Mullard) 1 off per assembly
Ring	DT2356 (Mullard) 1 off per assembly
Clip	DT2357 (Mullard) 4 off per assembly
Board	DT2359 (Mullard) 1 off per assembly
28 swg enamelled copper wire	
36 swg enamelled copper wire	

Miscellaneous

Control box	220mm x 156mm x 100mm (R.S. 509-276)
Triac housing	Aluminium diecast box 171mm x 121mm x 55mm
Rubber feet	8 off
l.c. socket 16 pin	2 off
l.c. socket 14 pin	3 off
Control knob	
15 way screened cable	
1mm Veropins	
13A mains cable (3 core)	

TR1 and all the other transistors in this unit are type BC107 or its complement, the BCY71. Constructors should beware of substituting near equivalents without first checking the maximum collector to emitter voltage that the device will tolerate. In several places in the circuit the transistors have collector voltages of 30V or more which is sufficient to damage BC108/9 devices and their equivalents.

TR102 together with R102, VR101 and the common bias supply formed by R30/D10 forms a constant current source which charges C101 causing the voltage across it to rise linearly with time. At each mains zero-crossing C101 is discharged by TR101 to -2.2V determined by the common bias network R29/D9. The peak voltage which the ramp across C101 reaches before the discharge is determined by the charging current and can be varied between $+1.5\text{V}$ and $+2.5\text{V}$ by VR101. This adjustment, made during initial setting up, determines the value of control voltage which just extinguishes the projector lamp.

The ramp voltage is fed via R103 to the comparator A101. At the comparator input TR103 clamps the ramp signal to -6.3V during each mains zero-crossing to produce the waveform with negative-going spikes as shown in the figure.

To the other input of the comparator is applied the projector control voltage derived from the manual controls or from the tape recorded signal. When the ramp voltage rises above the control voltage the output of the comparator makes an abrupt positive-going transition of about 10V which is differentiated by C102/R105 and applied to the base of TR104. D101 prevents breakdown of the base-emitter junction of TR104 during the negative-going edge of the comparator output which occurs at the mains zero-crossing when C101 is discharged. TR104 collector produces narrow 30V pulses at the trigger instants which are coupled via the 10:1 step-down transformer T101 to the gate of the triac. R107 limits the triac gate current and prevents damage to TR104 in the event of a short circuit. D102 suppresses overshoot caused by the primary inductance of T101 when the triac is disconnected from the secondary circuit which might otherwise break down the driver transistor.

The emitter of TR104 is returned to 0V rather than to -6.2V for a particular purpose. Differentiation of the comparator output produces a steep rising edge followed by an exponential decay to -6.2V as sketched on the circuit

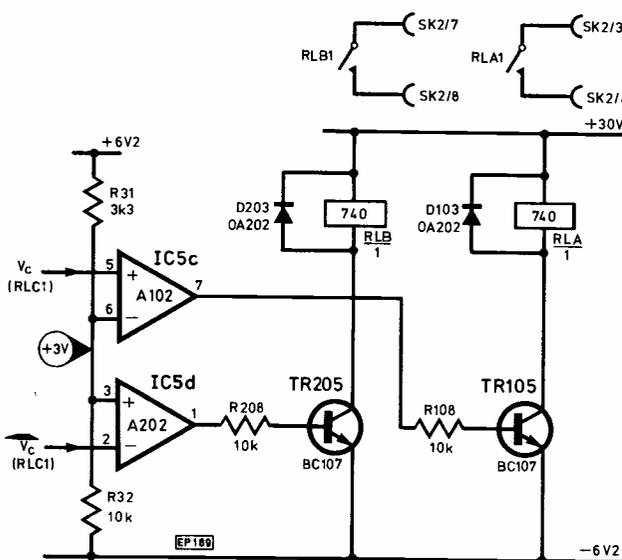


Fig. 9. Slide change relay drivers

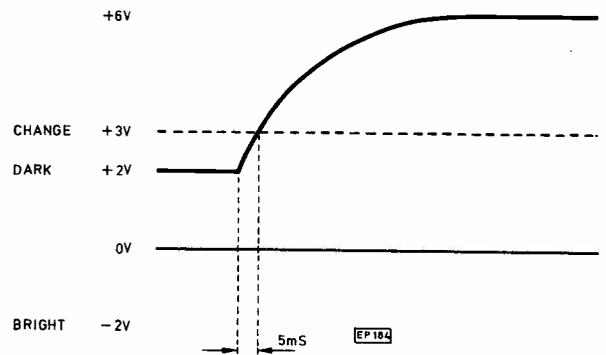


Fig. 10. Signal loss

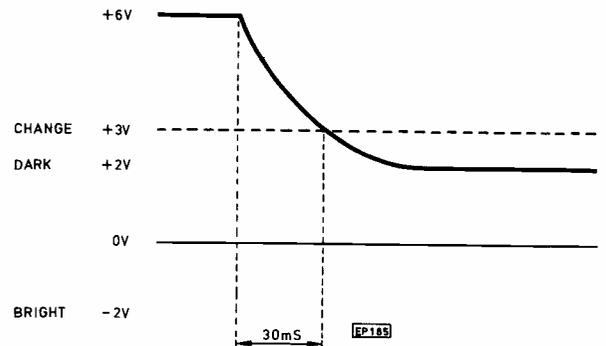


Fig. 11. Signal regained

diagram. If the emitter were returned to -6.2V the point at which the transistor turned off (about 0.6V above the emitter voltage) would be on the shallow part of the exponential decay producing an ill-defined switching point and output pulse width. Furthermore, the slowly changing voltage may result in the slow turn-off of TR104 which may begin to dissipate excessive power whilst in the linear region of operation. Returning the emitter to 0V ensures that both turn-on and turn-off occur at rapidly changing points on the differentiated waveform.

SLIDE CHANGE RELAY DRIVERS

The projector control voltage is compared with a common threshold of $+3\text{V}$ (generated by R31, 32) in A102 as shown in Fig. 9. When the slide change button is depressed the control voltage of the dark projector jumps from approx $+2\text{V}$ to cross the $+3\text{V}$ threshold, turning on TR105 as a result. Relay RLA then operates completing the slide change circuit to the projector. D103 prevents damage to TR105 caused by overshoot across RLA when the transistor turns off.

SIGNAL LOSS DETECTOR

If the signal from the tape recorder is lost during replay (when making an edit, for example) the output of the phase detector falls to -6.2V at a rate determined by the low pass filter R14/C4. Fig. 10 shows what happens to the control voltage of projector B (after inversion by A6) assuming that it is dark (the worst case) when the input signal is lost. We see that the projector lamp goes out and about 5ms after the signal is lost the voltage crosses and stays across the slide change threshold. This will cause some projectors to change once, others will change repeatedly, while some will even change backwards—all undesirable effects!

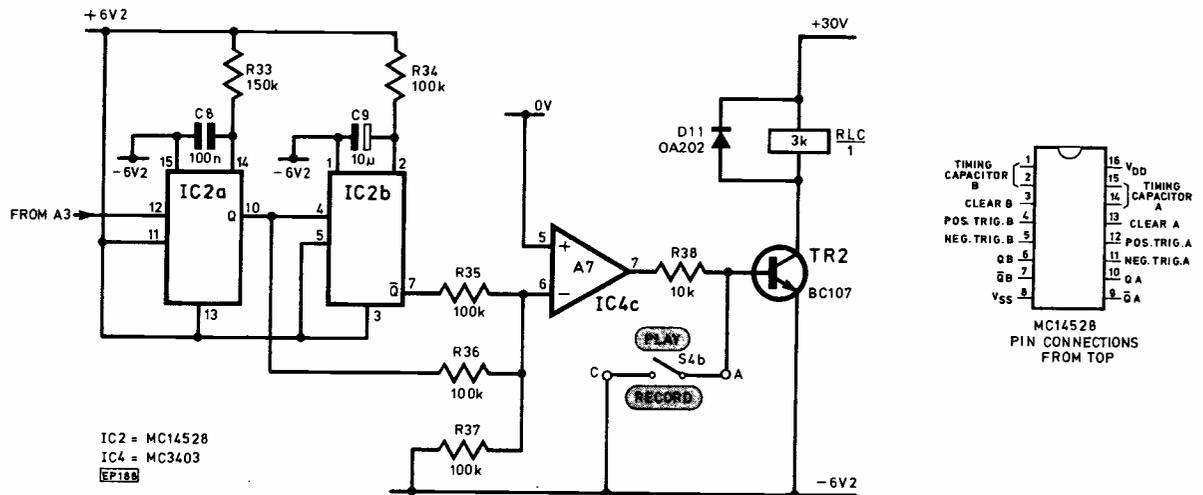


Fig. 12 (above). Signal loss detector circuit. Fig. 13 (right). Showing operational waveforms of signal loss detector

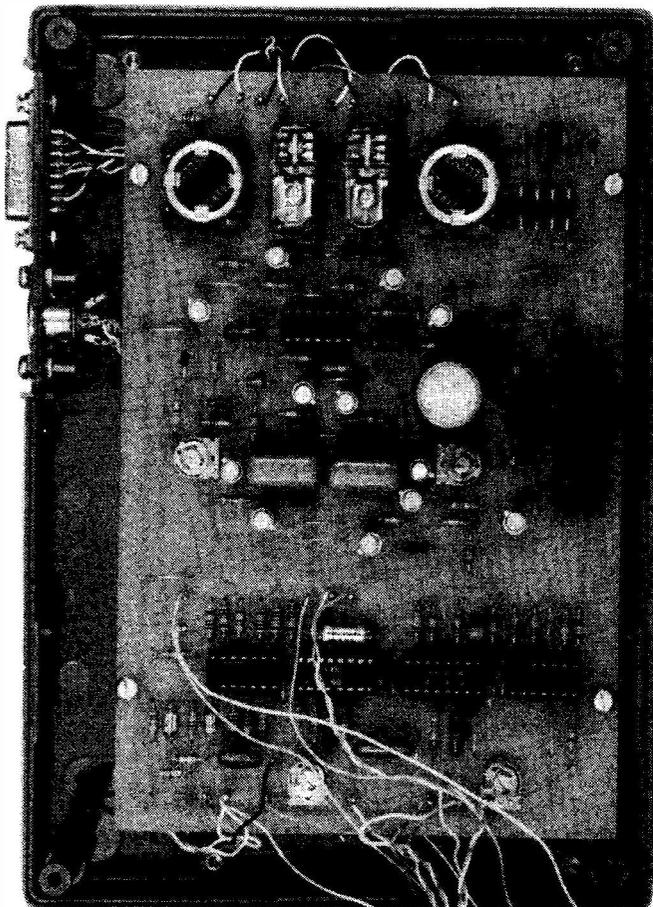
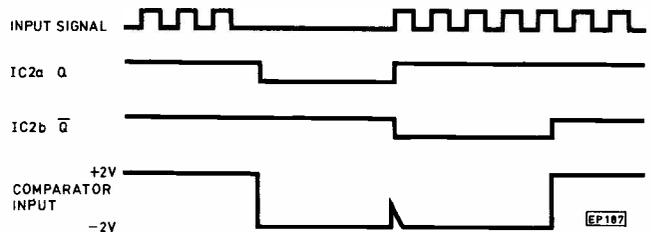


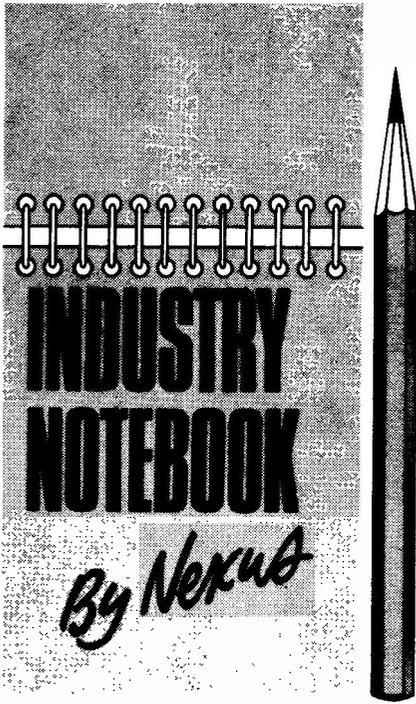
Fig. 11 shows what happens when the input signal returns—it takes about 30ms for the control voltage to stop changing the slide and to return to its correct level.

To prevent this effect it is necessary to clamp the control voltage to a value within the lamp control range before the output of the phase detector crosses the change threshold and to release the control voltage only after the phase detector output comes within this range again. This is done by means of a fast-operate slow-release signal loss detector formed by two CMOS monostables IC2a, b (Fig. 12) which is connected to the output of the signal buffer A3. CMOS devices will work over a wide range of supply voltages enabling IC1 and IC2 to be operated from the $\pm 6.2\text{V}$ rails so that a separate power supply is not needed. Fig. 13 shows the waveforms that result from the operation of the circuit.

Shortly after the signal is lost (the time being determined by R33/C8) the Q output of the retriggerable monostable IC2a falls making the inverting input of comparator A7 fall below the 0V threshold. The comparator output rises, operating RLC via TR2, and contact RLC1 in the tape recorder interface circuit closes turning both projectors on at half power. S4b prevents RLC from clamping the control voltage when making a recording as no signal is then present at the input terminal.

On recovery of the signal the Q output of IC2a rises immediately triggering IC2b whose \bar{Q} output falls, keeping the comparator input below 0V for a period determined by R34/C9. In this way the attack and decay characteristics of the signal loss detector can be individually adjusted to prevent mis-operation of the slide change relay of projector B during tape edits or before the show begins when the tape recorder is not running.

NEXT MONTH: Construction and setting up



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

A Matter of Degree

There now seems to be general acceptance that both our primary and secondary educational systems have failed in respect of generating large numbers of employable people, whatever other qualities they may possess. Especially so in mathematics, physics and even English. My own contacts in industry are constantly telling me how hard it is to find good keen youngsters who can do simple arithmetic or write a sensible paragraph.

To a lesser extent but still serious is the university graduate who needs further training before being able to do any useful work in industry.

Now GEC-Marconi and Bath University have got together with a new 4½ year degree course for electrical and electronic engineers. British educational standards, savaged over the years by trendy educationists, have been thrown overboard. Instead the new standard is proudly announced as equivalent to the French Grandes Ecoles and the German Technische Hoch Schulen which, judging by results in those countries, is far more effective. I can testify, again from experience, that French and German graduates from their respective educational systems are just as 'rounded' and 'human' and 'socially responsible' as our own product. Frequently more so, as well as being better qualified and self-disciplined.

The new Bath course, which also enjoys a support grant from the Engineering Industries Training Board, is to be a sandwich course with a difference. The difference is that individual students will be sponsored by individual GEC-Marconi companies to which they will return periodically for their industrial training sections of the course, eventually joining that company.

Emphasis is to be on real-life engineering, especially the systems approach to problem solving and design. Students will not only learn engineering fundamentals but will get

thrown in at the deep end in case studies, seminars and role-playing, reminiscent of Harvard Business School management training.

I can only spot one fault in the scheme. It doesn't start until September 1980. Anyway, this gives plenty of time for prospective Masters of Engineering to apply to the School of Electrical Engineering, Bath University.

End of Term

Company annual reports can be compulsive reading. Often for what they leave out or the neat way that difficulties are glossed over. They are obliged to give the facts and figures of performance but beyond the balance sheet there is plenty of scope for originality in keeping the existing shareholders contented and attracting new ones. They are sometimes like end-of-term reports and none more so than that of Teradyne Inc, the Boston-based ATE manufacturer.

Their latest 'theme' company report features seventeen of their top salesmen round the world. Punchy profiles of their backgrounds, their wives, hobbies and business philosophy. And, of course, how well they are doing for Teradyne and its shareholders.

After allowing for the publicity gloss, all are clearly dedicated to their company and to personal achievement. And all are constantly on the move. Champion traveller is Tim Chan, based in Taiwan and looking after his own country, Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia. He needs two dozen visas in his passport to get around his vast territory. Stan Fuller, based in Phoenix, pilots his own Cessna 210. Rene Verhaegen covers Benelux in his Audi, clocking up 65,000km a year. And so one could go on.

This is a highly-motivated team with good products, high-priced, and sold worldwide. And the company is growing fast, now turning over \$100 million a year. Since founded it has never had a strike and has no collective bargaining contracts with its 2,000 workforce. Vice-President, sales, who heads up the global marketing is, for the record, not a high-powered tough American entrepreneur but a tough, high-powered Briton, Dennis P. O'Connell.

Racal Breakthrough

Racal Communications Inc in the USA and Racal (Canada) Ltd were established many years ago in the hope of breaking through the 'Buy American' act which operated so unfairly against non-American-owned companies in military procurement. Patience has now been rewarded but only with exceptional products which won the day in fierce competition. The US Air Force is initially buying \$11 million worth of a new Racal receiver, the RA 6790/GM, and the Canadian Armed Forces the RA 6778C to the tune of \$5.5 million Canadian.

The significance of the US Air Force contract is that it is the start of a replacement programme for the ageing R-390 communications receiver of which there are an estimated 40,000-plus in service round the world. The RA 6790 is a joint Racal

UK/US development. With a different front panel it made its European debut at the Racalex 79 exhibition in London as the RA 1792. It features a new frequency synthesiser based on a special LSI chip designed by Racal Microelectronics Ltd and has a 100-frequency built-in memory for instant tuning to pre-selected channels.

Black Chips

Oil-rich Nigeria might be the first black African country to produce microcircuits. According to reports, the University of Ife has been purchasing production equipment and Nigeria could be in the business by the early or mid-1980s.

Naval Missile

British Aerospace Dynamics Group has received a £300 million shot-in-the-arm to develop a new sea-skimming anti-ship air-launched guided weapon. Provisionally known as the P3T, the weapon is of the fire-and-forget type, pre-programmed by fire control computer just before launch with the on-board homing head and computer finding the target and moving in for the kill. It appears to be a further development of the Anglo-French Martel currently in service with the Royal Air Force. The only electronic subcontractor so far named is Marconi Space and Defence Systems for the active radar target seeker and homing head.

BA Dynamic Group is also looking at in-house costs. At Stevenage a computer-aided draughting and design system has been installed which is said to multiply draughtsman productivity by a factor of four. Of the 12,000 drawings a year currently produced, some 2,500 are expected to be handled by the automated system, leading to greater accuracy and consistent standards and cutting out much of the tedium of repetitive manual work. But apart from the benefits, BA Dynamics say, like others, that there is a shortage of suitably qualified design staff.

Micro-min Laser

The latest in sophisticated micro-min is the world's smallest hand-held laser rangefinder, a little larger than a packet of 20 cigarettes and weighing, including battery, 1.2lb. An infantryman can easily carry it in his pocket and then has instant personal ranging up to 4,000 metres with an accuracy of ±3 metres. The pulse output is a third of a megawatt and the manufacturer, International Laser Supplies Inc., expect the cost to be as 'little' as \$2,500 each in 1,000-off quantities.

Talking Calculator

And the latest in calculators is Sharp's desk-top development that repeats calculations with a synthesised voice as you key them in or demand the answer. This feature seems of doubtful value—but then I haven't seen the full specification. Anyway, it appears that you can choose your own language, English, French, Spanish, German or Japanese.

Learn Basic THIS WAY ...and enjoy it!

R. FERGUSON

THIS article is directed towards those electronics enthusiasts who have sufficient hardware experience but possess little or no knowledge of programming. According to a recent survey conducted by The Amateur Computer Club, 70 per cent of computer faithfuls are in this category and they will find that few books suit their particular needs. Having your own computer, or at least access to one, means that you can learn at the keyboard and at your own speed. The choice of BASIC as the language is inevitable. It is the most readily available for the home computerist, which is due in turn to the fact that it is easy to learn, to understand and to apply. It is also surprisingly versatile.

INPUT AND OUTPUT

From here on it will be assumed that you are sitting comfortably at the keyboard, ready to 'converse' with the computer. We will ignore, at least to start with, the usual formal classifications of 'assignments', 'declarations' etc. and jump straight in at the deep end with the first essential in any communication system, INPUT and OUTPUT. This is done with statements which may be used directly, as if we were 'commanding' the computer. At this stage we will regard all such statements as 'instructions' and refer to them in this way. On entering BASIC, the computer will respond with the usual prompt, $\#$ ■ flashing etc. which indicates that you are in command and may proceed with your first (or next) entry.

In order to embark on a new program however, we must erase all traces of previous entries and initialise all variables. This is done by typing NEW at the terminal. Remember to do this every time a fresh program is started. There is one other entry which must be made each time an instruction is completed. This is the typing of the CR (carriage return) key, which indicates to the computer the end of that particular instruction set. Remember then, to press the RETURN key at the end of each instruction statement: and now we are ready to start. Type,

NEW (+ RETURN key)

and on the next line, type the following

```
PRINT 25 - (19 - 7) * 2 + 50  
(+ RETURN)
```

The printer will respond with the result of this calculation, which is 51. This illustrates two features:

1. The instruction 'PRINT' means, in effect, "Evaluate this expression and PRINT the result".
2. The calculation follows the usual arithmetical sequence: brackets; powers; multiplication and division; addition and subtraction: and where two operations are in the same

category, the calculation is effected from left to right. This is more clearly shown in the next example. Try it.

```
PRINT 25 - 2 * 3 + (6/2) ↑ 2 (+ RETURN)
```

The order here would be,

- (1.) $6/2 (=3)$ (/ signifies DIVIDE)
- (2.) $3 \uparrow 2 (=9)$ (\uparrow signifies TO THE POWER)
- (3.) $2*3 (=6)$ (* signifies MULTIPLY)

This leaves $25 - 6 + 9$ to be evaluated, so the last two steps would be,

4. $25 - 6 (=19)$
5. $19 + 9 (=28)$

which will have been printed on the next line. This, of course, is no more than any calculator can do, but it's a start. To move one step beyond the calculator stage, try this:

```
PRINT "A, B; C: D." (+ RETURN) (note the quotes, " ")
```

SPACING

You will have found that whatever appeared between the quotes, including spaces, was reproduced exactly as entered. Combining these features, we have simple control over our output. For example, try the following:

```
PRINT "THE SUM OF 5 AND 4 = "; 5 + 4 (+ RETURN)
```

which produces,

```
THE SUM OF 5 AND 4 = 9
```

Note the semicolon after the second quotes. This controls the spacing before the result of $5 + 4$ is printed. Try the same line again using a comma instead of a semicolon. This time a space of about 7 characters will be left before the 9 is printed. The line is automatically divided into printing zones of 14 positions (this may vary slightly in different versions of BASIC) and the comma is used to effect this separation.

Next, try

```
PRINT "LENGTH", "BREADTH", "AREA"
```

which will print these headings, suitably spaced out at 14 unit intervals, ready for the print-out of a table of dimensions as follows:

LENGTH	BREADTH	AREA
--------	---------	------

Now experiment with various combinations of text, expressions and spacing, using both the semicolon and the comma.

Since each PRINT instruction produces a carriage return and line feed at the end of the statement, a PRINT used alone in a program will have the effect of skipping a line. You will have

noticed by now that spaces are ignored by BASIC (except when they appear between quotes).

The computer sees no difference between

```
PRINT 4+5 /3 and . . . . PRINT 4+5/ 3
```

If memory space is short, quite a bit can be saved by omitting all spaces, but it will not do your sanity any good when you have to search for errors!

To summarise so far with an example,

```
PRINT "LENGTH = ";5, BREADTH = ";7,
      AREA = "; 5 * 7
```

which will produce,

```
LENGTH = 5 BREADTH = 7 AREA = 35
```

Note that in the print statement a space is left after each equals sign (=), before the quotes are closed, so that the values 5, 7 and 35 are suitably spaced away from the equality sign.

TAB FUNCTION

There is one more convenient output control available in BASIC, the TAB function. This gives precise positioning for any part of a print-out, which you will now discover if you type the instructions,

```
PRINT TAB(10);"BASIC IS BEAUTIFUL"
```

You will find that the first word is started in the tenth printing position. Note that the value 10 must be in parenthesis and that this in turn must be followed by a semicolon before opening the quotes. The value in brackets may be any expression, with or without variables, so the printing position can be made dependant on an earlier program routine and in the final evaluation, incorporated in the PRINT statement: all of which helps to make graph plotting much simpler.

Finally try,

```
PRINT TAB(5);"RESISTANCE = "; 25; TAB(25);
"VOLTAGE = "; 5; TAB(40);"CURRENT = "; 5/25
```

This gives,

```
RESISTANCE = 25 VOLTAGE = 5 CURRENT = 0.2
```

. . . which shows that the TAB function may be used more than once in any one PRINT statement, so we have effective control over our print-out. (If the printer encounters a TAB value less than its present position, it will continue *from* its present position . . . it can hardly go backwards!)

PROGRAM CONSTRUCTION

Having learned to control print-out we can now move on to program construction. The first noticeable difference is that when a program is entered, there will be no response from the computer at the end of each line, as happened previously when in the command mode. Each line should be numbered to indicate that a program is being entered, and this also determines the logical order in which the steps will be executed. The numbered steps or statements may however be *entered* in any order, since the computer will, under BASIC control, execute them in the correct numerical (i.e. logical) order.

Line numbers are in multiples of five or ten. By leaving gaps between, additional lines can be sandwiched in; and the need to add, delete or in other ways alter a program after apparent completion is the rule rather than the exception.

The first example for you to try follows:

NEW

```
10 LET A = 5      (let the value 5 be entered in store A)
20 LET B = 12     (let the value 12 be entered in store B)
30 LET C = A+B    (add the contents of A and B and
                  place in C)
```

```
40 LET D = A-B    (subtract B from A and place the result
                  in store D)
```

```
50 PRINT "A + B = ";C, "A - B = ";D
60 END
```

The full program has now been entered and resides in memory, waiting for an instruction to start operating. The command in BASIC for this is RUN, so now type,

RUN (+ RETURN) and the immediate response will be,

```
A + B = 17    A - B = -7
```

The explanations on each line are hardly necessary, which is the beauty of BASIC; it is almost self-explanatory! Note that in some versions, the word LET is optional when in program mode, so line 30, for example, would be acceptable as,

```
30 C = A+B
```

VARIABLES

This program also demonstrates the use of letters as variables. In fact any letter from A to Z may be used, either alone or with a digit (0 to 9) as a suffix. For example A, A0, A1, A2, B2, Z2 are all acceptable as variables in the same program. .

You will no doubt have realised that the above program can be simplified, since the PRINT instruction will deal with more than one calculation in the same line. Enter the following,

NEW

```
10 LET A = 5
20 LET B = 12
30 PRINT "A + B = "; A + B, "A - B = "; A - B
40 END
```

which will produce exactly the same output as before.

There is one more output control. Enter the following:

NEW

```
10 PRINT "ALL THIS TEXT ";
20 PRINT "WILL APPEAR ";
30 PRINT "ON THE SAME LINE"
40 END
```

As stated, the entire print-out will be on the one line, due to the effect of the semicolon at the end of lines 10 and 20, which is to suppress the carriage return and line feed normally following a PRINT statement. Notice the space left before the quotes were closed in lines 10 and 20, which prevents a 'cramming' of the words from the end of one line to the beginning of the next. One more similar example:

```
10 LET S = 1+2+3+4+5
20 PRINT "MEAN OF THE FIRST FIVE ";
30 PRINT "NATURAL NUMBERS = "; S/5
40 END
RUN
```

This will give,

```
MEAN OF THE FIRST FIVE NATURAL NUMBERS = 3
```

This completes the list of all output instructions and practice should provide proficiency; and now with this repertoire, plus the skeleton of a program to work on, we can proceed to INPUT.

INPUT

Up to now, all data has been written into the program, but where the same program is used for different sets of values, it may be necessary to enter the data separately each time the program asks for a new set.

This can be done using the statement 'INPUT', which causes the program to stop and wait for the appropriate entries at the keyboard, each value separated from the next by a comma.

When the program stops because of an INPUT instruction, a 'question mark (?)' will be printed to indicate to the user that data is requested. Here is a simple example to start with:

NEW

```
10 INPUT A, B, C
20 PRINT A*A; B*B; C*C
30 END
RUN
```

After line 10, the program stops, prints a question mark '?' and expects three values (separated by a comma) to be entered. When this is done (and followed in the usual way by RETURN), the three values are placed in stores A, B and C *in that order* and the rest of the program is implemented. In this way, by again entering RUN, a new set of data can be typed in and this can be continued as long as there is data available for evaluation.

Note that the order of entry of data must correspond to the order in which it has to be applied to the variables. If in the above example, we had entered 5, 7, 24 after the question mark '?', the print-out would have been,

```
25 49 576
```

Now try this complete program, using your own values for L, B and H.

NEW

```
10 INPUT L,B,H
20 PRINT
30 PRINT "LENGTH", "BREADTH", "HEIGHT",
"VOLUME"
40 PRINT
50 PRINT L, B, H, L*B*H
60 END
RUN
```

The effect of this will firstly be a question mark '?', after which your values for L, B and H must be entered, followed by RETURN as usual. On receiving this input from the keyboard (remember the comma between), the next output will be, (using 5, 4, 3 for the data),

LENGTH	BREADTH	HEIGHT	VOLUME
5	4	3	60

The double spacing is effected by the PRINT statement in line 40 and the horizontal spacing is obtained by the use of commas in lines 30 and 50.

GOTO

One disadvantage of the above program is that if we again type RUN in order to repeat for another set of data, the print-out will still include the headings LENGTH, BREADTH etc. To avoid this and to allow tabulation of further data under the original headings, it is necessary to introduce a new instruction, GOTO, which directs the program to a specific statement number from where it will continue execution in the usual numerical (logical) sequence. To effect these improvements there is no need to re-enter the whole program. Any line may be deleted by typing the line number followed by RETURN; and a line may be altered by retyping the whole line (including the line number) correctly, when the new line will replace the old one. Just make the following additional entries:

```
20 GOTO 50
60 GOTO 10
70 END
```

Now type RUN, when the question mark will appear as usual, but after receiving the next set of values the program will jump

to line 50, missing the 'print headings' line and so continue to print out these values and result, tabulated as before. At line 60 the instruction is now 'GOTO 10', so the program returns to the start and requests the next set of data. While all this may satisfy our present requirements, it firstly introduces an undesirable element and secondly presents a problem. The unwanted part of the output, you will already have noticed, is the question mark followed by the data, which intrudes on the continuous tabulation of the print-out. A remedy for the latter will be explained later.

LOOP PROBLEMS

Since the program returns to line 10 at the end of each routine, the END statement is never reached and we are 'stuck in a loop', a well known nightmare in programming. Although it does not interfere with the execution of this particular program, it will certainly cause you trouble sooner or later and this is as good a time to deal with it as any. To escape from such a dilemma, the 'panic button' is used. This may vary in different versions of BASIC, sometimes a single key labelled 'ESC' (escape), or the combination of two keys, one a control key and the other a suitable character such as 'X' (exit), 'O' (out), 'C' (cancel) etc. For our purpose we will call it the ESC key, but refer to your own version to find the appropriate replacement. It may be necessary to press the ESC key repeatedly, depending on what sequence of operations the computer is engaged in, before you succeed in interrupting the loop. The ESC key can also be used to halt the execution of a program at any time, if you want to return to the 'command' status, where the keyboard is again in control. Now try a variety of tabulation programs such as,

- 1 Volume of a cylinder (V), given the radius (R) and height (H). ($V = 3.1416 * R * R * H$)
- 2 Tax (T) payable, given rate of tax (R%), gross income (I) and total allowances (A). ($T = (I - A) * R / 100$)
- 3 Value of resistance (R), given three resistances (R1, R2, R3) in parallel. ($R = 1 / (1/R1 + 1/R2 + 1/R3)$)

```
LIST
10 PRINT "VOLUME OF CYLINDER CALCULATOR"
20 PRINT
30 PRINT "STATE RADIUS"
40 INPUT R
50 PRINT "STATE HEIGHT"
60 INPUT H
70 V = 3.1416 * R * R * H
80 PRINT "VOLUME = ", V
90 PRINT
100 END
READY.
```

```
RUN
VOLUME OF CYLINDER CALCULATOR
STATE RADIUS
5
STATE HEIGHT
3
VOLUME = 153.5892
READY.
```

The listing for program one and its execution is shown above. If your machine has π in memory, only the actual symbol need be included. As the sign for raise to the power is \uparrow , statement 70 can be reduced to $\pi * R \uparrow 2 * H$.


```

5 FOR I = 1 TO 9
10 PRINT TAB(4*I); I;
15 NEXT I
20 PRINT
25 FOR H = 18 TO 2 STEP -2
30 PRINT TAB(2*H); H/2
35 NEXT H
40 STOP

```

It is sometimes helpful, when writing out your program, to offset that part which lies within the FOR . . . NEXT loop; on large programs this serves as a check on the start and finish of each loop. Some versions of BASIC will automatically produce such a print-out. This has been done in the last program at lines 10 and 30.

Before continuing with further examples of the FOR . . . NEXT loop, it will be helpful to introduce a few more controls and to be more specific about the use of numbers.

Except in the minimum versions of BASIC, where only integers are acceptable, any real number may be entered, to at least eight significant figures, the range varying for different versions, but usually from $\pm 10^{-99}$ to $\pm (10^{100} - 1)$. Numbers may be entered normally as integers or decimals, or in exponent form; (for example, 176, 49.75, or 314159E-5, the latter representing $314159 * 10^{-5}$. The E stands for exponent).

You will no doubt have typed a few errors by now and will have found retyping the whole line exasperating. This can be avoided by the use of two devices, the BACKSPACE control and the DELETE . The former will cancel the last character to be entered and the latter will erase the whole line. Refer to the manual for your particular version, since these controls vary, the most likely ones for a BACKSPACE being a CONTROL C (for CANCEL), or a CONTROL ←.

REM AND LIST

Finally, two facilities which will prove invaluable when 'debugging' a program, the REM (remark) statement and the LIST command.

The REM statement allows comments or explanations to be attached at intervals throughout a long program, without interfering with its operation. Anything following REM on the same line will be ignored by the program but will be printed out in any listing. This brings us to the use of LIST which, as a command, will cause the whole program, as then held in memory, to be printed in correct order; which allows an examination and check of the present state of the program. Further, by typing, for example, 'LIST 35', only line 35 will be listed; and by entering 'LIST 20, 70', all lines from 20 to 70 inclusive will be printed.

Combining some of these new facilities and using the FOR . . . NEXT loop, type out this program exactly as shown.

```

5 REM TO FIND THE MEAN OF ANY NUMBER OF
VALUES
10 PRINT "HOW MANN ← Y NUMBERS ARE
THERE?"
15 INPUT N
20 FOR I = 1 TO N
25 READ X
30 LET T = T+X
35 NEXT I
8 LET T = O
40 PRINT "TOTAL = "; T
45 PRINT "MEAN = "; T/N
50 STOP
40 (+ RETURN)
38 DATA 7, 12, 5.8, 2.9E2, 99.4E-1, . . . (select your
own data)
LIST

```

In line 10, an error was typed, so the backspace (CANCEL) character, control ←, was entered following the extra 'N', which corrected the word 'MANN'. (Check that your version uses ←; it may be different). After line 35 was entered it was realised that the totalling store, T, would have to be set to zero for the first and each subsequent set of values. Line 8 was then typed in to accomplish this. It was also decided at this point that a print-out of the actual total was not required, so line 40 was erased by entering 40 followed by RETURN. It was now discovered, as sometimes happens, that the data itself had been forgotten and this was then entered as line 38. Because of these changes, a listing was requested by typing LIST (and RETURN), when the following output was obtained.

```

5 REM TO FIND THE MEAN OF ANY NUMBER OF
VALUES
8 LET T = O
10 PRINT "HOW MANY NUMBERS ARE THERE ?"
15 INPUT N
20 FOR I = 1 TO N
25 READ X
30 LET T = T+X
35 NEXT I
38 DATA 7,12,5.8,2.9E2,99.4E-1, . . .
45 PRINT "MEAN = "; T/N
50 STOP

```

If the program is now run, the value of the mean will be printed; and if a re-run is required for a new set of values, enter line 38 again with the new data, then type GOTO 8 . . . which will return control to the program at line 8, repeating the whole process.

This example also demonstrates how the terminating value, N, in the FOR . . . TO statement (line 20) can itself be a variable and therefore alterable for each new set of data.

IF . . . THEN

Most versions of BASIC offer a number of functions such as ABS(X), INT(X), RND(X) and SQR(X), which will find the absolute value of X, the largest integer not greater than X, a random number derived from X and the square root of X respectively. The latter will almost certainly be obtained from a simple sub-routine which uses a process of iteration to obtain the square root; and this will form an ideal example with which to introduce the IF . . . THEN statement. This is the decision-making facility in BASIC, where an expression of relativity appears between IF and THEN.

For example,

IF A > B THEN 50 . . . will cause the program to branch to line 50 if the relation A > B is true. Otherwise it will continue to the next line in the sequence. Here is the program, expanded slightly, in order to make its operation easier to follow.

```

5 REM SQUARE ROOT
10 LET E1 = 2
15 PRINT "ENTER NUMBER"
20 INPUT N
25 LET Q = N/E1
30 LET E2 = (Q+E1)/2
35 IF ABS(E1-E2) < 0.0001 THEN 50
40 LET E1 = E2
45 GOTO 25
50 PRINT "SQUARE ROOT = "; E2
55 STOP

```

In line 10, the first estimate, E1, is given any reasonable value, in this case, 2. Line 25 divides the number, N, by E1 and puts the quotient, Q, in store Q. Since the root of N will lie between Q and E1, the average of these two values is calculated in line 30 and placed in store E2. Line 35 tests to see if the absolute difference between this new improved estimate and the previous



A computer range from £500

The number one micro-computer in Britain today, selling more than 1,000 per month!

The Commodore Pet computer range is versatile and affordable. Programs can be written in Basic, the easiest computer language to learn. There is also machine language accessibility for professionals.

The Pet is a fully expandable system, peripherals being available for many specialist applications, (peripherals such as dual drive floppy discs and printers).

There are already over 300 standard programs,

tested and in use in commercial, scientific, educational and many other applications throughout Britain. The Pet is a portable and professional computer that operates by plugging into a normal 13 amp mains. Service and advice is readily available through the nationwide network of dealer outlets.

For a demonstration contact your local dealer—some of whom are shown here. In case of difficulty contact Consumer Information Dept (PE1),



commodore

We made small computers big business.

Commodore Systems,
360 Euston Road,
London NW1.

Associated Commodore dealers:

BIRMINGHAM

Camden Electronics 021-773 8240
CPS (Data Systems) 021-707 3866
Taylor Wilson Systems Knowle 6192

BOLTON

B & B Consultants 0204-26644

BOURNEMOUTH

Stage One Computers 0202-23570

BRADFORD

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding
Machine Co 0274-31835

BRENTWOOD

Direct Data Marketing 0277-229379

BRISTOL

Bristol Computer Centre
0272-23430

Sumlock Tabdown 0272-26685

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Computer Store
0223-68155

CARDIFF

Sigma Systems 0222-21515

COLCHESTER

Dataview 0206-78811

DERBY

Davidson Richards 0332-366803

DURHAM

Dyson Instruments 0385-66937

EDINBURGH

Micro Centre 031-225 2022

EXETER

A.C. Systems 0392-71718

GRIMSBY

Allen Computers 0472-40568

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD

Data Efficiency 0442-57137

HOVE

Amplicon Electronics 0273-720716

LEEDS

Holdene 0532-459459

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Automation
051-548 6060

Cortex Computer 051-263 5783

Dams Office Equip. 051-227 3301

LONDON E2

Ragnarok Elec Sys 01-981 2748

LONDON EC1

Sumlock Bondain 01-253 2447

LONDON M4

Micro Computation 01-882 5104

LONDON NW4

Da Vinci Computers 01-202 9630

LONDON SW14

Micro Computer Centre 01-876 6609

LONDON W5

Adda Computers 01-579 5845

LONDON WC1

Euro Calc 01-405 3113

LONDON WC2

TLC World Trading 01-839 3893

MANCHESTER

Cytek (UK) 061-832 7604

Executive Reprographic
061-228 1637

Sumlock Elec Svs 061-834 4233

MATLOCK

Lowe Electronics 0629-2817

MORLEY W. Yorks

Yorkshire Elec Svs 0532-522181

NORWICH

Sumlock Bondain 0603-26259

NOTTINGHAM

Betos (Systems) 0602-48106

OXFORD

Orchard Electronics 0491-35529

PLYMOUTH

JAD Integrated Svs 0752-62616

PRESTON

Preston Computer Ctre 0772-57684

READING

CSE Computers 0734-61492

SOUTHAMPTON

Business Electronics 0703-738248

Symtec 0703-37731

Xitan Systems 0703-38740

SUNDERLAND

Tripoint Ass Systems 0783-73310

WOKING

P.P.M. Brookwood 80111

Petalec 04862-69032

YEovil

Computerbits 0935-26522

NORTH SCOTLAND

Thistle Computers Kirkwall 3140

NORTHERN IRELAND

Medical & Scientific Lisburn 77533

Britain's Best Breadboard Buy at Breadboard '79

**FREE
ENTRY TICKET
WORTH £1.00
WITH EVERY PURCHASE**

All over Britain, hobbyists are discovering Britain's Best Breadboard Buys. At the London Breadboard exhibition '79 on Stand Nos. F1, F2 and G1, G2, CSC will be exhibiting their full range of breadboards.

Here is your chance to obtain a special ticket for Breadboard '79 worth £1.00 absolutely FREE.

Cut out the coupon below and take it along to one of our listed dealers, and make a purchase of any of our breadboards and receive your special FREE ticket — see you at Breadboard '79.

Take the coupon to any of these main dealers:

LONDON

Rastra Electronics Ltd., 279-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6

Cubegate Ltd., Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN

Technomatic Ltd., 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

Precision Instrument Labs., Instrument House, 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15

MANCHESTER

Shudehill Supply Co., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

West Hyde Development, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET

Best Electronics (Slough) Ltd., Unit 4 Farnburn Ave., Slough, Bucks SL1 4XU

KENT

Lawtronics, 13a High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX

NEWCASTLE

Aitken Bros., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

SCOTLAND

Marshalls, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2

F. Brown & Co., 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1E3

LEEDS

Leeds Amateur Radio Club, Cookridge Street, Leeds 1

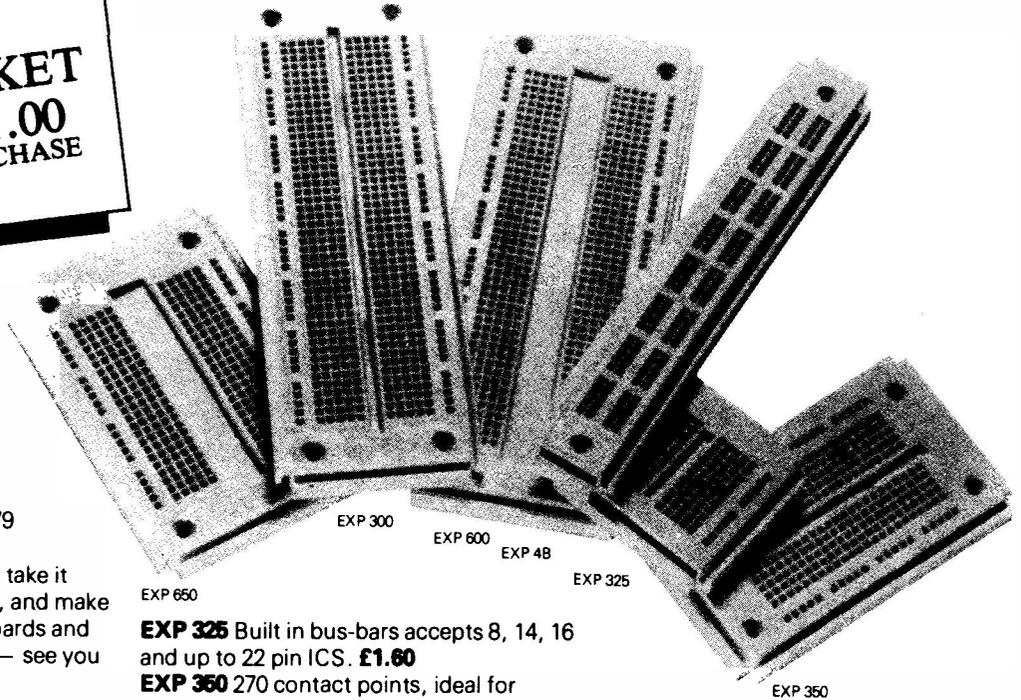
HERTFORDSHIRE

BI-PAK, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST: **CSC UK LTD.**
Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN (0799) 21682
TLX 817477



EXP 650

EXP 300

EXP 600

EXP 4B

EXP 325

EXP 350

EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. **£1.60**

EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. **£3.15**

EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. **£3.60**

EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. **£2.30**

EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. **£5.75**

EXP 600 6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. **£6.30**

PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. **£9.20**

PB100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. **£11.80**

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

The Experimenter System

4 ways to order Experimenter Systems

- EXP 300PC which includes one item.
A matchboard pre-drilled PCB — £1.32
- EXP 302 which includes three items.
Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads — £1.68
- EXP 303 which includes three items.
Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard — £8.60
- EXP 304 which includes four items.
Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad — £9.30

This coupon entitles the holder to a free ticket worth £1.00 to Breadboard '79, with the purchase of any listed breadboards

1. EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 350 £4.40	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 650 £5.00	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
5. EXP 300 £7.70	Qty. Reqd.	6. EXP 600 £6.30	Qty. Reqd.
7. PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	8. PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

Experimenter System

1. EXP 300PC £2.30	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.05	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P&P and 15% VAT

If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct.

Continental Specialties Corporation, (U.K.) Limited, Dept 5cc,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex Tel: (0799) 21682

NAME

ADDRESS

FREE catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American
Express card

No. Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and
your order will be in the post immediately.

one is significant (you may choose your own degree of accuracy here): if not, the last calculated estimate, E2, is printed. If the absolute difference is still too great, E1 takes on the value of E2 (line 40) and a return is made to line 25 to repeat the loop. A calculation of this type, which may have to be undertaken frequently in a longer program, can be tucked away in a corner as a sub-routine, to be called into use when required. This is effected in BASIC by the statements GOSUB and (to get back to the main program at the exit point), RETURN. An example of this occurs in the following program, which finds the roots of a quadratic equation, $Ax^2 + Bx + C = 0$, given the values of the co-efficients, A, B and C.

```

5 PRINT "ENTER CO-EFFICIENTS"
10 INPUT A,B,C
15 LET D = B*B-4*A*C
20 IF D < 0 THEN 80
25 GOSUB 50
30 LET X1 = (R-B)/2/A
35 LET X2 = -(R+B)/2/A
40 PRINT "ROOTS ARE "; X1; X2
45 GOTO 85
50 LET E = 2
55 LET R = (D/E+E)/2
60 IF ABS(R-E) < 0.0001 THEN 75
65 LET E = R
70 GOTO 55
75 RETURN
80 PRINT "NO REAL ROOTS"
85 STOP

```

Line 20 tests to see if D is negative and if so, causes a branch to line 80, which declares that there is no real solution and the program stops. If D is not negative, it proceeds to line 25 which in turn directs operations to the sub-routine at line 50. Having obtained the square root of D (held in store R) to the required accuracy, line 75 returns the sequence to line 30, where we left the main program. Finally, line 45 directs operations past the sub-routine to the STOP statement. If required, a 'GOTO 10' command will return everything to the start for the next equation.

ON . . . GOSUB, ON . . . GOTO

To complete this topic, there are two more useful statements which are used in conjunction with GOSUB and GOTO; they are ON . . . GOSUB and ON . . . GOTO. Try to assess the effect of the following program before typing RUN.

```

10 PRINT "TYPE 1, 2 OR 3"
15 INPUT X
20 ON X GOTO 25, 35, 45,
25 PRINT "YOU ENTERED 1"
30 GOTO 50
35 PRINT "YOU ENTERED 2"
40 GOTO 50
45 PRINT "YOU ENTERED 3"
50 END
RUN

```

You will have discovered that line 20 effects a branch to either lines 25, 35 or 45, depending on the value of X, which may be any value or expression, greater than zero. For $X = 1$ the program is directed to line 25, $X = 2$ sends it to line 35 and $X = 3$ to line 45. If $X < 1$ or $X \geq 4$, an error message will be printed and if X is not an integer, it will first be truncated to an integer value. The statement ON . . . GOTO could be replaced by ON . . . GOSUB with a similar effect, the branch going to some sub-routine within the program.

DIM

A set of numbers arranged in a row or column, or an array of numbers held in matrix or table form can be manipulated very easily using the DIM statement in BASIC. This defines the dimension of an array, when named in the program, using any letter of the alphabet. For example, DIM Y(100) allocates memory space sufficient to deal with 100 values and reserves it for the array named Y. For a two-dimension matrix, the statement becomes DIM Z(A,B), where A and B define the number of elements in the row and column respectively of matrix Z. A table of values consisting of 20 rows and 15 columns would therefore be entered as DIM T(20,15). There is a limit set to the size of A and B, which will vary from one version to another, but usually at least 255 elements are allowed. Although an array having less than ten elements (or ten by ten in two dimensions) need not be defined by the DIM statement, it is advisable, in order to save memory space, to do this anyway. It is usually necessary to use a FOR . . . NEXT loop to read into or print from an array, the following program illustrating this for a one dimension set.

```

5 REM PRIME NUMBERS LESS THAN 1000
10 DIM A(1000)
15 FOR H = 2 TO 1000
20 IF A(H) < 0 THEN 50
25 PRINT H;
30 IF H > SQR(1000) THEN 50
35 FOR I = H TO 1000 STEP H
40 LET A(I) = -1
45 NEXT I
50 NEXT H
55 END

```

Line 10 reserves space for the one-dimension array named A. This will usually set all elements to zero, but in some versions it may be necessary to do this in the program first, for example:

```

60 FOR K = 1 TO 1000
70 LET A(K) = 0
80 NEXT K

```

NESTED LOOPS

Above is the first program which has used nested loops (a loop within a loop) and this will also be required when dealing with a two-dimension array. At line 15, the outer loop is started for the first value of H, which is then printed, line 25. The second, inner loop starts at line 35 and is repeated for all defined values of I by the statement in line 45. Line 50 now returns the program to the start of the outer loop for the next round. Note that all the circuits of loop I are undertaken before the next round of loop H begins. For a two-dimension array, a similar arrangement is necessary. To illustrate, the following program reads in the 20 elements of a 5 by 4 table, replacing all odd values by zero, then printing the revised table.

```

5 DIM T(5,4)
10 FOR I = 1 TO 5
15 FOR H = 1 TO 4
20 READ T(I,H)
25 IF T(I,H)/2 = INT( T(I,H)/2 ) THEN 35
30 LET T(I,H) = 0
35 NEXT H
40 NEXT I
45 DATA
3,14,12,5,20,18,7,14,19,30,25,25,16,4,7,11,21,30,24,6
50 REM PRINT REVISED TABLE
55 FOR J = 1 TO 5
60 FOR K = 1 TO 4
65 PRINT T(J,K)
70 NEXT K

```

```

75 PRINT
80 NEXT J
85 END

```

The print-out from this will be,

0	14	12	0
20	18	0	14
0	30	0	0
16	4	0	0
0	30	24	6

A few points to note from this last program:

1. Since the outer loop is from 1 to 5, the values will be read in as 5 rows, the inner loop expecting 4 elements for each row. The data therefore, must be entered similarly in order, row by row. While the table may, if preferred, be read

E24 PARASCAN

To assist understanding of how BASIC commands work together, the following program is explained step by step.

Should you have need of an odd value resistance, E24 Parascan will compare every possible combination of twin parallel resistors, and display those which meet your require-

```

20 DATA 1, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6, 1.8, 2, 2.2, 2.4,
  2.7, 3
30 DATA 3.3, 3.6, 3.9, 4.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 6.2, 6.8,
  7.5, 8.2, 9.1
40 DIM R(24) : FOR A = 1 TO 24 : READ
  R(A) : NEXT A
100 X=1 : Y=1 : INPUT "RESISTANCE ";R
105 IF R>4550000 THEN PRINT "OUT OF
  RANGE " : GOTO 100
110 INPUT "% TOLERANCE ";T
120 L=R-(T/100)*R : U=R+(T/100)*R
130 PRINT "FROM ";L;" TO ";U;" OHMS" :
  PRINT
200 FOR Z = 1 TO 7
230 FOR M = 1 TO 24 : IF R(M)*X<R THEN
  275
233 FOR W = 1 TO 7
235 FOR N = M TO 24 : IF R(N)*Y<R THEN
  270
240 P=R(M)*X*R(N)*Y/((R(M)*X)+(R(N)*Y))
250 IF P<L OR P>U THEN 270
255 T1=((100*P/R)-100)*1000 : T1 =
  INT(T1)/1000
256 R1=R(M)*X : K$="" : K1$=""
257 IF X>100 THEN R1=R1/1000 : K$="K"
258 IF X>100000 THEN R1=R1/1000 : K$="M"
262 R2=R(N)*Y : IF Y>100 THEN
  R2=R2/1000 : K1$="K"
263 IF Y>100000 THEN
  R2=R2/1000 : K1$="M"
265 PRINT R1 ; K$ ; TAB(6) "||" ; R2 ; K1$ ;
  TAB(14) ; "=" ; P ; TAB(28) ; T1 ; "%"
270 NEXT N : Y=Y*10 : NEXT W : Y=1
275 NEXT M : X=X*10
280 NEXT Z

```

Without graphic embellishments this program is fairly portable (will work on most machines) but the UK101 requires that READ statements precede DATA statements. The E24 resistors are assumed to be zero tolerance.

in columns, it cannot be printed this way and of course it is necessary to have the same arrangement for both the READ and PRINT statements.

2. If an odd number is divided by two the result cannot be an integer, so line 25 uses the INT(X) function to test each element for even status. Note also the use of 'nested' brackets in this line.
3. If line 35 is now changed to ... 35 PRINT T(I,H), ..., line 36 becomes ... 36 NEXT H ... and a PRINT inserted at ... 38 PRINT ..., lines 50 to 80 will not be required, as the print-out will be processed while the loops are being cycled.

This by no means exhausts all the commands, functions and statements available in BASIC, but with further practice and experience it should be easy to learn the others from a BASIC manual.

ments.

The computer asks for the resistance you require (assumed to be in Ohms), and then asks for the acceptable tolerance (just enter figure).

DATA statements containing the fundamental decade of the E24 range

A variable R is chosen, subscripted (n), to identify the above DATA. To cope, n must be from 1 to 24, so R(n) is DIMensioned thus.

A FOR-NEXT loop is used to READ-in the data, where A plays the part of n

Variables to be used later are preset. Then the machine is programmed to ask for the required resistance, and designates it R. The computer will not confuse this with R(n)

The highest resistors this program will compare are: 9M1 || 9M1, so that nothing greater than 4M55Ω can be found. Only when the IF condition is true will the PRINT and GOTO statements be executed

Requests % tolerance required, designated T

Algorithm calculates upper and lower (U and L) limits allowable

These limits are printed for user reference. The null PRINT statement creates a line space on the screen

Specifies instructions 230 to 275 to be executed 7 times (the number of E24 multiples to be considered for one arm of the parallel pair), eg. 4.7, 47, 470, 4k7, 47k, 470k, and 4M7

Specifies instructions 230 to 270 to be executed 24 times (the number of E24 values to be considered for one arm of the parallel pair) The IF statement will successively bypass to NEXT M until the sampled resistor is at least as high as the requested one. This avoidance of unnecessary processing considerably speeds up the action

Specifies instructions 235 to 270 to be executed 7 times (same as line 200, but for other arm)

Specifies instructions 235 to 270 to be executed up to 24 times (same as line 230, but for other arm). N is sampled from M to 24 to avoid repeat sampling of that which occurred in the M loop. eg. 4k7 || 8k2 and 8k2 || 4k7 is avoided

Each time this main algorithm is executed, P becomes the parallel value of the resistors being tested. The "product-over-sum" equation is used on resistors R(M) and R(N), with X and Y as their respective multipliers

Checks that P falls within U and L, IF not, THEN jumps to next value

T1 becomes the percentage error of P to requested R. The first statement deliberately over-calculates T1 by a factor of 1000, so that the INT statement can round-down to a manageable 3 decimal places, by dividing by 1000

Converts R(M) and R(N) to R1 and R2 ready for PRINT statement. The purpose of this block of instructions is to convert print-out to Ω, kΩ, and MΩ, to save screen space

The output PRINT instruction (bypassed by out-of-range parallel R combinations). R1 and R2 are the resistor values; K\$ and K1\$ state the units. Quotes contain the parallel symbol "||" and "%" symbol

These specify that the NEXT value of N, or M, should be tried. Although two NEXTs may share the same line, NEXT W, for example, will not be selected until all the Ns from M to 24 have been tried (see line 235). In this example, the multiplier Y will be raised to the power of ten in the process

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING : ULA 2U000 AD7525 NE586/7 R. W. Coles

THE EVERYTHING CHIP

My first offering this month is not something that hobbyists can easily rush out and buy, but I do feel that it will interest most PE readers for two reasons: (a) It is British to the core, and (b) It is a novel device with almost unlimited potential which is sure to crop up in "hobby sockets" before long.

The device in question is the Ferranti **ULA 2U000**, where the ULA part stands for Uncommitted Logic Array. There isn't anything new about the ULA concept itself, Ferranti have been selling versions based on their unique Collector Diffusion Isolation (CDI) technology for several years, but their latest offering really does look a winner in a truly international sense. But first, a word about the ULA philosophy.

In these days of Large Scale Integration (LSI), anyone can get a complex logic system integrated as a single chip—providing they are prepared to order at least 10,000 to make it cost effective! Anyone who can't afford those sort of quantities has to make do with random logic chosen from the TTL or CMOS families for example, or perhaps a microprocessor with its attendant memory and peripheral chips. Those are the main options, and for many applications none of them fit very well. It is in these "awkward" applications where the great British ULA compromise can come to the rescue.

The ULA is an LSI chip which consists of an array of standard logic gates without interconnections. The uncommitted semiconductor chips are mass produced with all the economics of scale which that brings, and then stockpiled (unpacked) as a standard product. When Joe Bloggs & Co. want a washing machine controller chip, or John Smith & Co. need a controller for an electronic camera, they draw up a logic diagram with all the necessary gates, counters, flip-flops and drivers shown, and Ferranti produce a final metallisation mask which interconnects the gates on a ULA to do the job. The fact that only the final mask is "special" means that design time is short and the resulting devices are much cheaper than a discrete logic, or microprocessor, approach.

The 2U000 seems to be the ultimate device in a logical progression of ULAs from Ferranti, and in this case it can do *more* than the custom MOS LSI competition because it has linear circuitry on chip as well as the normal ULA logic gates. With the 2U000 it is possible to build complete systems with gates, flip-flops, counters, Schmitt triggers, i.e.d. drivers, comparators, oscillators, and amplifiers, all on one chip

with any number of package pins from 14 to 40! The new chip can be battery powered too, sipping only about one milliamp from a one volt supply despite the 256 logic cells (each of which can be connected as two two-input gates) and the forty linear or interface cells which are arranged around the chip periphery.

You still can't get your hands on goodies like this in one-off or even ten-off quantities of course, but you don't have to order ten thousand either! If there is any justice in this world, this chip should be a real winner for Ferranti and for Britain.

DIGI-POT

If you need an accurately set potentiometer with good resolution for an instrumentation application say, the old way to do it is to use a bulky, wire wound, helical pot with a turns counting dial. It would be expensive, the pot would wear out eventually, and reading the dial wouldn't be too easy, but it would work, and with luck you might get 1:1000 usable resolution. Soon you'll be able to do it the digital way—thanks to Analog Devices and their Multiplying Digital to Analogue Converters (MDACs).

Now I suppose everyone knows roughly what a DAC is (parallel binary in—proportional analogue signal out at the other end) but I for one always expected to see a precision d.c. reference supply used with every DAC, and that's where the M comes in, to prove me wrong. A *multiplying* DAC can be used with any signal on its "reference" pin—even an a.c. waveform which swings above and below ground. So, instead of binary in and analogue out with the scaling set by a precision d.c. reference, we get a.c. signal in and a.c. signal out with the output related to the input by a scaling factor determined by the binary input. In effect the a.c. input is multiplied by the binary input, with the largest multiplier being unity.

Now, I have been talking about an a.c. signal input, just to show the change in emphasis in MDAC applications, but actually it can be any sort of signal, a.c., d.c. or precision reference. A classic application for an MDAC might be the control of gain or "level" in an audio channel by means of a computer or microprocessor, but there are many other occasions when an analogue signal has to be kept under precise, digital control.

So much for MDACs but how about Analog Devices and digital pots? Analog devices have a whole family of MDACs available already, but newly added is the

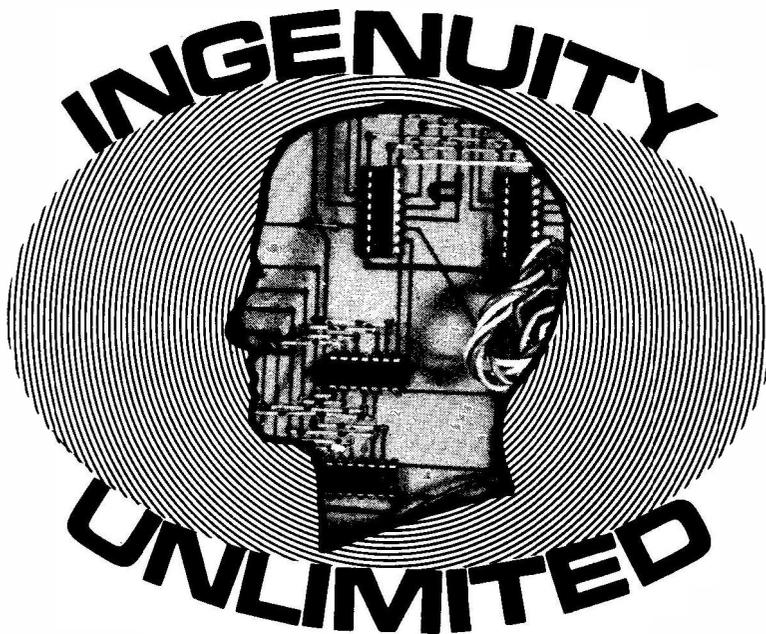
AD7525 which has the distinction of having b.c.d. (binary coded decimal) rather than straight binary inputs. B.c.d. is of course great for interfacing with *people* as every calculator knows, because it is easy to convert to and from decimal (or denary for the purists!). Team up the AD7525 with a 3½ digit thumbwheel switch, which can be set from 0000 to 1999 and you have got yourself the simplest, most reliable, precision potentiometer money can buy. You can use it anywhere you need a precision pot—power supply O/P voltage setting, amplifier gain setting, time delay setting and so on. It will work for a.c. and d.c. signals and you can put it right in the signal path with only the non-critical b.c.d. connections brought to the front panel.

IMPROVED DECODER

When the 7447 seven segment decoder joined the TTL family it was one of the most complex devices then available, and all those goodies like leading zero suppression and intensity modulation capability made it and its attendant filament or i.e.d. displays very attractive compared with the traditional high voltage "Nixie" tubes previously used for number indication. Time marches on however, and the 7447 has now got competition. Most of the competition up to now has had a limited area of application, but a pair of new devices from Signetics/Mullard look ready to oust the 7447 from its industry-standard position.

The devices, coded **NE586** and **NE587** do all that the 7447 does, including leading zero suppression and intensity modulation, but in addition they both feature an input latch and constant current output drivers which remove the usual need for a collection of current limiting resistors. The input latches make interfacing with microprocessors and other systems, like counters, where data is available only in a dynamic form, very easy. The NE586 has a fixed O/P drive current of 25mA per segment which is suitable for a range of seven segment i.e.d. digits. The NE587 has an extra pin which allows single resistor programming of the output current up to a 50mA maximum, making display multiplexing easier and the choice of i.e.d. digit even wider.

Ferranti Ltd., Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs. OL9 8NP.
Analog Devices Ltd., Central Avenue, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 0SN.
Signetics/Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.



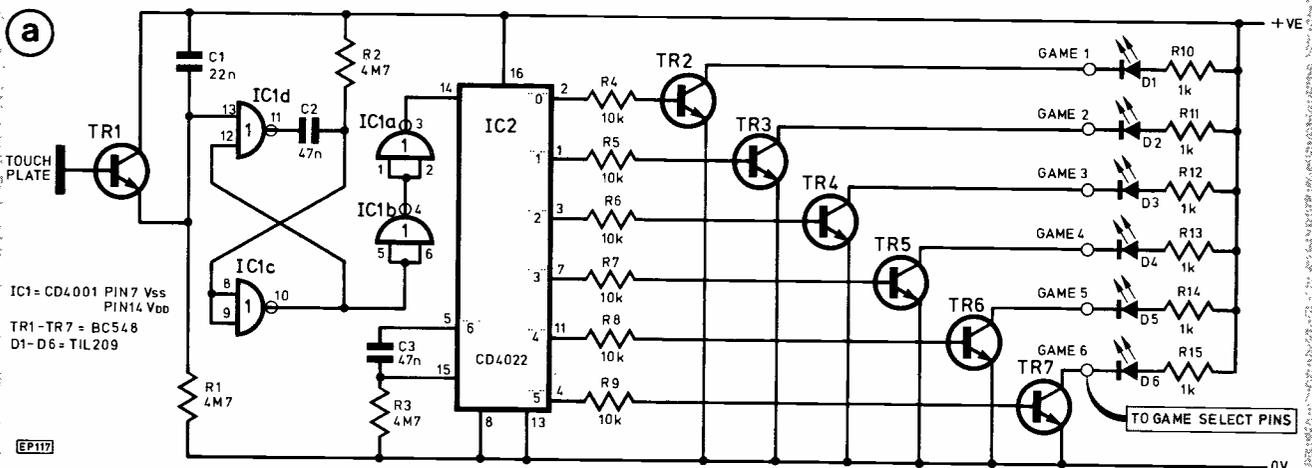
A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

TOUCH SWITCHES FOR GAMES CHIP



I HAVE made some electronic units to suit the AY-3-8500 TV-game. Instead of using usual switches I have constructed some touch switches.

(a) A touch switch to select one of the six games—this was built around the CD4022 which is made to count from '0' to '5' via R3 and C3. At count '6' pin 5 goes high and thus resets the counter to '0'. Pin 15 is usually held logic 0 by R3.

IC1a and IC1d of the CD4001 form a monostable which is triggered by TR1 by placing a finger on its base. The output of the monostable is fed to IC1b and then to IC1a to give a good pulse to the input of CD4022, pin 14.

The outputs will randomly go high making TR2-TR7 conduct, and by connecting the game selector pins of the AY-3-8500, a touch at the base of TR1 will change game. You may also connect six l.e.d.s and six resistors to the collectors and the positive supply line.

Instead of using TR2-TR7 it may be

possible to use the hex inverter buffer CD 4049.

(b) A touch switch to select angles and/or ball speed and/or bat size—a CD4001 is used to trigger CD4022 (or 4017, see Fig. 5) in the same way as before. The outputs of CD4022 are connected via twelve diodes to the bases of TR2-TR4 and the collectors are randomly high/low, which is seen from the l.e.d.s. There are eight different stages, which will be seen from the table below.

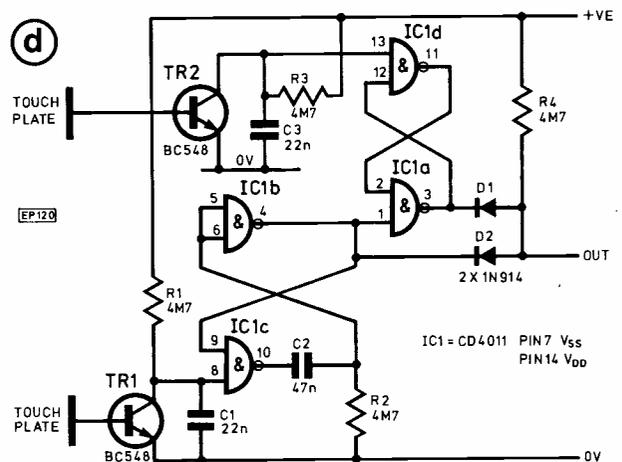
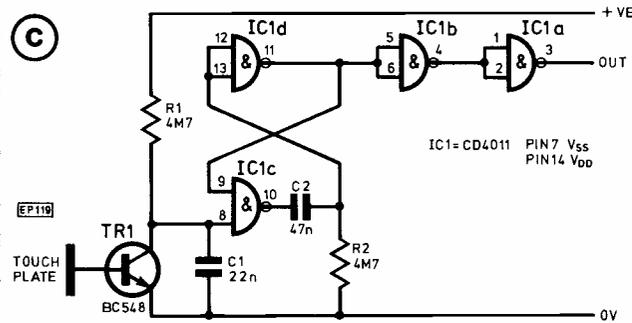
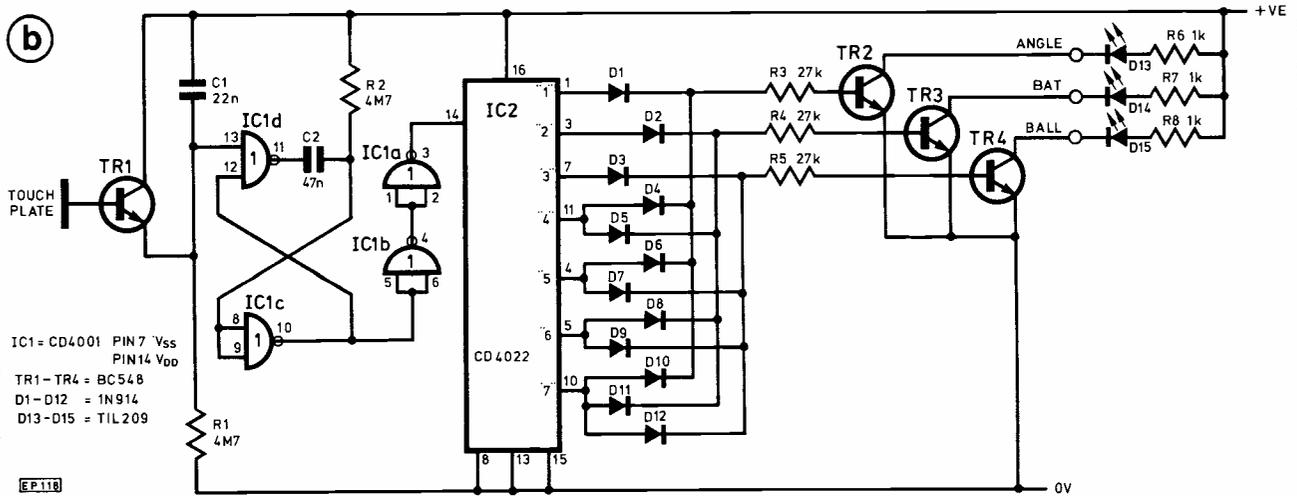
CD4022 Pin o/p	Angles TR2	Bat size TR3	Ball speed TR4
2 0	1	1	1
1 1	1	1	0
3 2	1	0	1
7 3	0	1	1
11 4	1	0	0
4 5	0	1	0
5 6	0	0	0
10 7	0	0	0

To Pin 5 Pin 13 Pin 7
Which are pins of AY-3-8500

(c) A reset touch switch for the AY-3-8500—here are used the four gates of a CD4011. Gates IC1c and IC1d form a monostable and the output of gate IC1a goes logic 0 for a short time when touching the base of TR1.

(d) Automatic/manual serve of the TV-game—gates IC1b and IC1c form a monostable and the output goes logic 0 for a short time, by touching the base of TR1, this is the manual serve. Gates IC1a and IC1d form a bistable. The output of gate IC1a is logic 1 always after a touch at TR1 but change to logic 0 by touching the base of TR2 and thus remains logic 0—and this is necessary for the auto-serve.

Olav Foldoy,
Tananger,
Norway.



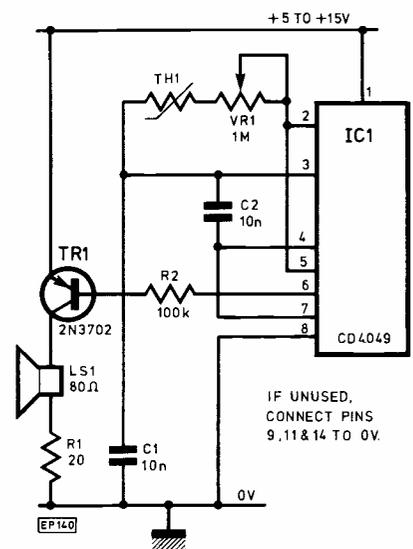
TRANSDUCER OSCILLATOR

THIS circuit uses three of the inverter buffers contained in the CD 4049 integrated circuit. A thermistor (or l.d.r.) and a preset together with two capacitors, comprise the oscillatory part of the circuit. The output is fed to a simple driver circuit and thence to a speaker. When power is supplied to the circuit, both capacitors charge through the combination of VR1 and TH1. The output from pin 6 oscillates from high to low at a frequency inversely proportional to the combined resistance of VR1 and TH1. Thus the frequency is controlled by the resistance of the thermistor and hence the temperature, once the order of frequency is set by VR1.

In operation, the frequency will increase with increasing temperature. The audio output gives a qualitative indication of temperature change. Coupled to a frequency meter and calibrated, it becomes a quantitative measurement.

If desired, the circuit may be duplicated, substituting an l.d.r. for the thermistor using the second half of the chip. A switching arrangement would enable either circuit to be coupled to the driver circuit. Thus giving an economical temperature/light oscillator.

P. R. G. Reynolds,
Benfleet,
Essex.



SOUND-TO-LIGHT SEQUENCER

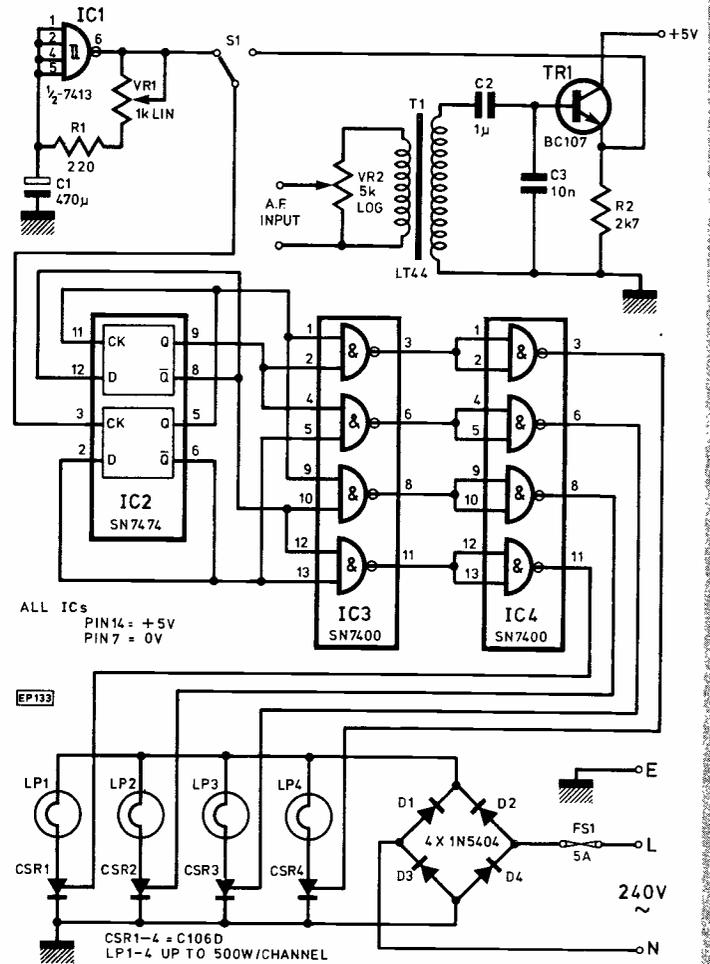
THE circuit shows a four channel sound-light sequencer utilising full wave control.

Clock pulses are driven from half of a 7413. This is connected as an oscillator with a fast edge and a frequency which is variable between about 0.5 to 20Hz. This clocks one half of the 7474 flip-flop organised as a divide by four counter which in turn is coupled to a decoder which interprets these four states and whose output sequences a low state at the outputs of the NAND gates. These outputs are inverted by IC4 and then are taken directly to the gates of the thyristors.

When any output of IC4 goes high, a logic 5V is applied to the gate of the corresponding thyristor, thus triggering it into conduction. When, however, this voltage is removed, as it is on triggering by the following clock pulse, so as soon as the full wave rectified mains supply to the thyristor falls to zero, the thyristor is turned off and so the cycle repeats, turning on each thyristor in turn.

The input of the low frequency amplifier, is connected across a speaker and so can be used to sequence the lights in time to the beat of music. One point to note, is that, as the ground connection is *not* at earth potential, but at 240V, the 0V rail on the logic supply *must not be earthed*.

R. Scott,
Stakeford,
Northumberland.



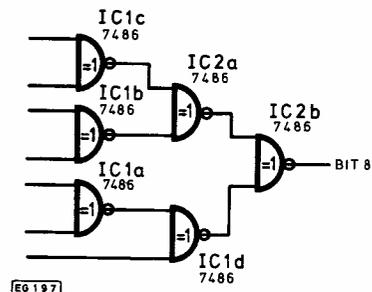
PARITY FOR ASCII

PARITY bits are provided for computers to enable a check for errors to be made. This is done by counting the number of 0s and 1s, and if an odd number is counted an error has occurred.

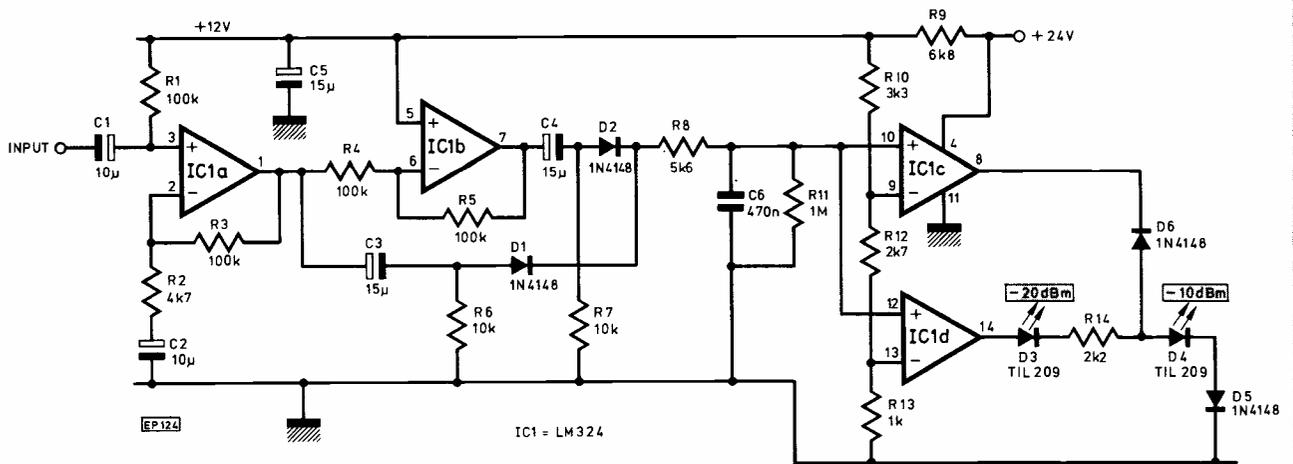
This circuit effectively counts the 1s, and adds a parity bit if the total is odd. The circuit is self-explanatory. The output of each EXCLUSIVE-OR gate is high only if one input is low and one high, i.e. a check for odd or even.

This means the gate IC2b is high only if the first seven bits have an odd number of 1s. This output is used as the eighth bit.

M. Williams,
Hornchurch,
Essex.



A PEAK PROGRAM INDICATOR



THIS circuit uses a single quad op-amp package to provide two stages of peak signal level indication, on a fast-attack, slow-decay basis. Full-wave rectification is used so that both positive and negative peaks are taken into account, and a special output configuration allows the power drawn from the supply to be no greater than that required for one l.e.d. indicator only.

IC1a is a high input-impedance amplifier; the sensitivity of the indicator is defined by R2, which sets the gain of this stage. IC1b acts as a unity gain inverter, and so one of the diode rectifier networks acts on positive peaks, and the other on

negative peaks, phase-inverted by this stage. Both peak rectifiers charge a common storage capacitor C6 through R8, which defines the attack time. R11 allows C6 to discharge between peaks, and sets the decay time.

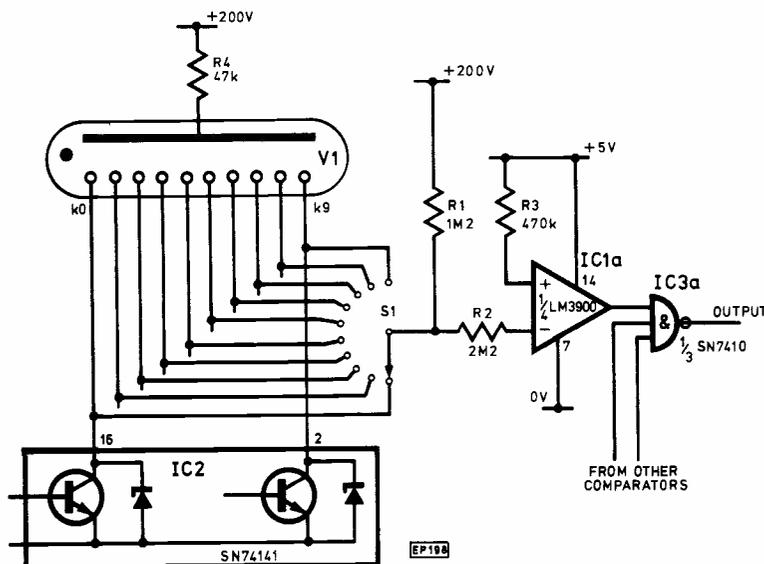
IC1c and IC1d act as comparators, their trip points set by the voltages on their inverting inputs, derived from the resistor ladder-network that also generates the mid-rail voltage for biasing the linear stages. IC1d, which receives the lower voltage, switches to indicate the -20dBm level, its output going high and causing current to flow through D3. Since the output of IC1c is still low, it sinks this current through

D6, and prevents D4 illuminating; D5 prevents any residual glow. At the -10dBm level, IC1c output also goes high, reverse-biasing D6, and D4 is also allowed to illuminate. It is this series connection of l.e.d.s which halves the worst-case current consumption.

With the component values shown, the attack time-constant is 3ms, and decay constant 470ms.

D. R. G. Self,
Walthamstow,
London.

DISPLAY TUBE/TTL INTERFACE



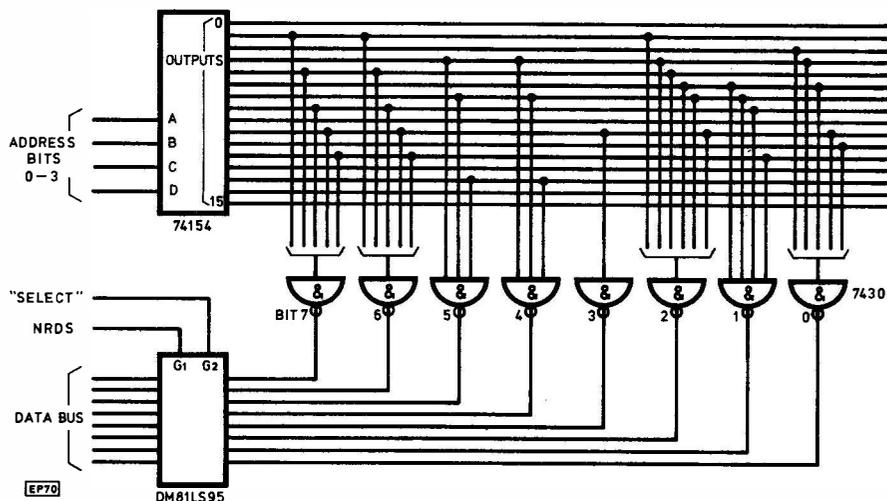
THIS circuit was used to interface the high voltage indicator tubes of a counter to TTL circuitry to detect when a particular count had been reached. It shows a worthwhile economy over a system using presettable down counters and thumbwheel switches, or BCD equivalence gates.

Each cathode of the display tube is wired to a ten way one pole switch (S1). The cathodes are usually held at about 55V by Zener diodes in the 74141 decoder/drivers when the numbers are off.

The number is illuminated when the output transistor turns on, taking the cathode to almost zero volts. The required count is selected by connecting that cathode to the op-amp. The resistor ratios are such that the output voltage goes high when the cathode voltage drops below 25V. The inverting input resistor is high enough to limit the current to a safe value even if the cathode goes up to the supply voltage, due to an internal short, for example. R1 is a bias resistor to maintain a small current through the Zener diode to prevent proximity effects when nearby cathodes pulse.

A. Langton,
Aberdeen.

SIMPLE TTL READ ONLY MEMORY



ONE of the problems facing the amateur user of microprocessors is that of loading programs into memory for testing. One can purchase a manufacturer-supplied ROM, which then restricts one to the manufacturer's methods of programming, or one can program one's own ROM, which is expensive. This approach presents an alternative method using a TTL ROM which is both flexible and economical for small programs. The program is designed for a system based around National's SC/MP, but the principle is applicable to any microprocessor system.

The "bootstrap" program is as follows:

Location	Instruction	Bit Configuration
0	None	0000 0000
1/2	LDI 1	1100 0100
		0000 0001
3	XPAH P1	0011 0101
4/5	LDI 7	1100 0100
		0000 0111
6	XPAH P2	0011 0110
7/8	LD 0(P2)	1100 0010
		0000 0000
9/10	ST @1(P1)	1100 1101
		0000 0001
11/12	LD 0(P2)	1100 0010
		0000 0000
13	XPAL P0	0011 0000

In this system the RAM memory is mapped from location 100 (hex) to 1FF (hex), and location 700 (hex) is an "input" register whose contents can be set externally by switches, using the SC/MP "hold" facility.

The first four instructions load pointer registers P1 and P2 with, respectively, the addresses of the start of RAM and of the "input" register. At location 7 the contents of the "input" register are loaded into the accumulator. This represents the first data byte to be stored in RAM. At location 9, this is stored and the contents of pointer register P1 incremented. At location 11 a further data byte is input. This should be set as follows:

00(hex) = more data to be loaded

FF(hex) = execute the program just input

This input byte is then exchanged with P0, the program counter, thus effecting a jump to either location 001 to load further information into RAM, or to location 100, the start of RAM, to execute the program just loaded.

The circuit to implement this program is shown. A 74154 decodes the low order four bits of the address to sixteen word lines. On those words where a 1 bit is required in a given location, the word line

is wired to the input of an appropriate NAND gate. The outputs of the eight NAND gates are taken to the inputs of a DM81LS95 tri-state buffer. This is gated by the SC/MP Read Data Strobe, NRDS, and a "select" input which corresponds to the "chip select" of a conventional ROM or RAM. Fortunately, bits 4 and 5 and bits 6 and 7 of this program are identical and can thus share the same NAND gates, although this economy will cause a considerable loss of flexibility should it be necessary to alter the program. This is a simple matter of rewiring the NAND inputs.

Thus a small ROM can be constructed using standard TTL for around five pounds. For large ROMs the method is uneconomic, but for programs similar to the above it is cost-effective.

J. E. Geary,
Sunningwell,
Oxon.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER —
JUST CHECK THE SPEC'S.

AS SEEN IN
P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER 1979

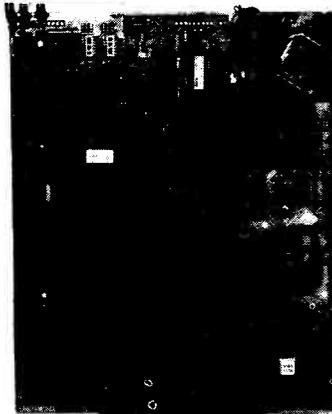
COMPUKIT UK101

SAMPLE TAPE
WITH EXTENDED
MACHINE CODE MONITOR
AND DISSASSEMBLER
INCLUDED FREE

LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

The CompuKit UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- * Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor
- * 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (U.S.A. products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- * 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
- * Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics, Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen.
- * Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your T.V. Channel 36 UHF.
- * Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board.
- * Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder.
- * 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra
- * 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller. (Ohio Scientific compatible)
- * 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board.
- * High quality thru plated P.C.B. with all I.C.'s mounted on sockets.
- * Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software.



*8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet, Apple and Sorcerer easy. Many compatible programs already in print.
SPECIAL CHARACTERS
@ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.
Erases last character typed.
CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.
: Separates statements on a line.
CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.
"BREAK IN LINE XXXX" is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.
CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an Input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.
? Equivalent to PRINT

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£219** + VAT including RF Modulator & Power supply.
Absolutely no extras.

Available ready assembled and tested, ready to go for **£269** + VAT

COMMANDS
CONT LIST NEW NULL RUN
STATEMENTS
CLEAR DATA DEF DIM END FOR
GOTO GOSUB IF GOTO IF THEN INPUT LET
NEXT ON GOTO ON GOSUB POKE PRINT READ
REM RESTORE RETURN STOP

EXPRESSIONS

OPERATORS
+ * / % ^ NOT AND OR >> << >= <= RANGE 10⁻³² to 10⁺³²

VARIABLES

A.B.C...Z and two letter variables
The above can all be subscripted when used in an array
String variables use above names plus \$ e.g. AS

FUNCTIONS

ABS(X) ATN(X) COS(X) EXP(X)
LOG(X) PEEK(I) POS(I) RND(X)
SPC(I) SQR(X) TAB(I) TAN(X)

FRE(X) INT(X)
SGN(X) SIN(X)
USR(I)

STRING FUNCTIONS

ASC(X\$) CHR\$(I) FRE(X\$) LEFT\$(X\$,I)
RIGHT\$(X\$,I) STR\$(X)
LEN(X\$) MID\$(X\$,I,J)
VAL(X\$)

EXTRAS AVAILABLE SOON

COLOUR ADD-ON enables you to choose your foreground and background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form.

AD-A-RAM EXTENDER CARD provides up to 32K Dynamic RAM Expansion, 8 Eprom sockets for 2708's or 2716's. Parallel Port (centronics compatible) and an RS232C serial port.

WIN YOURSELF AN ANADEX DP8000 LINE PRINTER

There's never enough good software around. That's why **COMPUKIT LTD.** are sponsoring a software contest. There are 2 categories:

- 1) **Business and Education**
- 2) **Fun and Games**

One lineprinter will be awarded to the winner of each category.

Send or bring along to the address shown below the following:

- 1) The program on cassette in the format used by the **COMPUKIT UK101**
- 2) Any documentation that you have for the program (source listing not necessary)
- 3) This coupon signed by you accepting the rules and conditions of the competition.

RULES:

- 1) Entries, including documentation, must be printed by computer or typed double spaced, with your name on every page.
- 2) Send or bring your entries to the address shown below.
- 3) Entries must be received by midnight on 29/2/80, any received after this time are void.
Winners will be notified by post before 31/3/80.
- 4) You warrant by your signature that all programs and documentation material included is entirely your own creation, and that no rights to it have been given or sold to any other party, and you agree to allow **COMPUKIT LTD.** to use, publish, distribute, modify, and edit it as it sees fit.

- 5) All entries become the property of **COMPUKIT LTD.** No entries will be returned nor any questions answered regarding individual entries.
- 6) Judging will be by a selected panel chosen by, and including representatives of **COMPUKIT LTD.** Judges may assign programs to any of the categories as they see fit. Decision of the judges is final.
- 7) Employees of **COMPUKIT LTD.**, its dealers, distributors, advertising agencies and media are not eligible to enter.

Name _____

Address _____

I agree to abide by the above mentioned rules.

Signature _____

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. **OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED**



COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS

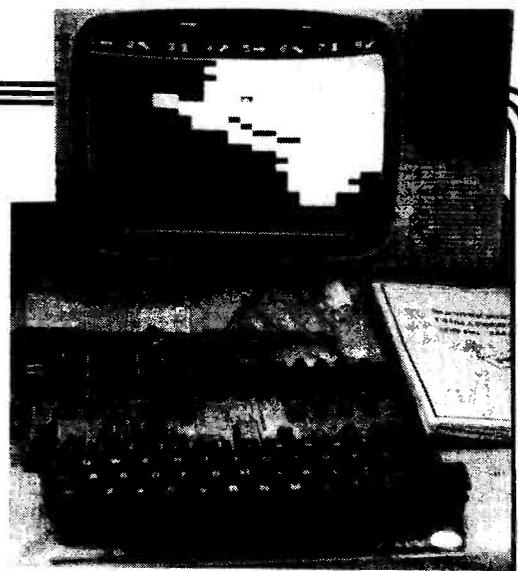
14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: 01-441 2922 (Sales)
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE 01-449 6596
OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday TELEX: 298755



All Products Ex-Stock Please check availability

(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

Why wait for a kit
computer when you
can buy a fully built
& tested Superboard III
off the shelf?



Ohio Scientifics

SUPERBOARD III

Now only **£188** + VAT

Full 8K basic and 4K user RAM
Power supply and R.F. Converter P.O.A.

Built and tested

(Delivery within 7 days)

The machine can be economically expanded to assist in your business, remotely control your home, communicate with other computers and perform many of the tasks via the broadest lines of expansion accessories in the microcomputer industry. This machine is super easy to use because it communicates naturally in BASIC, an English-like programming language. So you can easily

instruct it or program it to do whatever you want, but you don't have to. You don't because it comes with a complete software library on cassette including programmes for each application stated above. Ohio Scientific also offers you hundreds of inexpensive programs on read-to-run cassettes. Program it yourself or just enjoy it, the choice is yours.

Features

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
- Full feature BASIC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080-based business computers.
- 4K static RAM on board expandable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper-lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features uppercase, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters, without overscan up to 30 x 30 characters.

Extras

- Available expander board features 24K static RAM (additional mini-floppy interface, port adapter for printer and modem and OSI 48 line expansion interface.
- Assembler/editor and extended machine code monitor available.

Commands

CONT	LIST	NEW	NULL	RUN		
Statements						
CLEAR	DATA	DEF	DIM	END	FOR	
GOTO	GOSUB	IF...GOTO	IF...THEN	INPUT	LET	
NEXT	ON...GOTO	ON...GOSUB	POKE	PRINT	READ	
REM	RESTORE	RETURN	STOP			

Expressions

Operators
-, +, *, /, ↑, NOT, AND, OR, >, <, <>, >=, <=, =
RANGE 10⁻³² to 10⁺³²

Functions

ABS(X)	ATN(X)	COS(X)	EXP(X)	FRE(X)	INT(X)
LOG(X)	PEEK(I)	POS(I)	RND(X)	SGN(X)	SIN(X)
SPC(I)	SQR(X)	TAB(I)	TAN(X)	USR(I)	

String Functions

ASC(X\$)	CHR\$(I)	FRE(X\$)	LEFT\$(X\$,I)	LEN(X\$)	MID\$(X\$,I,J)
RIGHT\$(X\$,I)			STR\$(X)		VAL(X\$)

Plus variables, arrays and editing facilities.

Fully built and tested. Requires only +5V at 3 amps and a videomonitor or TV and RF converter to be up and running.



Additional 4k Ram **£39.00** + VAT.
Attractive custom built case **£25.00**
+ VAT.

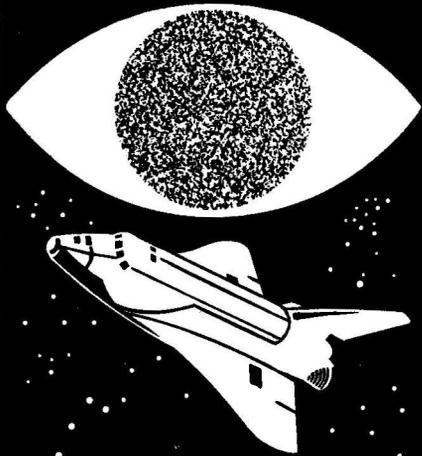
STOP PRESS:

Limited floppy disc drive and 610 boards now available.

Watford Electronics
33/35, Cardiff Road,
Watford, Herts.
Tel: Watford 40588/9

Videotime Products
56, Queens Road,
Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1REA
Tel: 0256 56417

Lotus Sound
4, Morgan Street,
London E3 AB
Tel: 01-981 3993



SPACEWATCH

FRANK W. HYDE

RECORD FOR RUSSIA

This is the eleventh month of the year and it is fitting that what must be one of the most exciting years in space history should be recorded as such. On the threshold of the Shuttle era, where the techniques of the hardware have been undertaken by the United States with co-operation from space agencies round the world, the other side of the interface, mankind, has been developed by the Soviet Union. They turned their attention to the study of the biological problems of survival in space.

The longest stay in space and weightless conditions was concluded in August by Soviet cosmonauts Vladimir Lyakhov and Valeri Ryumin. They had been 175 days in space proving that this is also the province of mankind. The record of this year alone is unique for there were many misgivings, some are still vociferously apparent, yet once again the direct approach to a solution has proved the point.

MAN-MACHINE INTERFACE

In some quarters a great play is made about the so-called difficulties on return to gravity. It is right that these matters should be thoroughly investigated. They have been, and it is clear that provided the exercises prescribed by the medical experts are followed no harm results. Of course in these early stages it is necessary for biological measurements to take place as soon as cosmonauts return. Therefore the maximum information must come from allowing the cosmonauts to land in the 'heavy end'. The speed of their recovery is quite amazing when it is remembered that after several weeks in bed some considerable difficulties are experienced by ordinary people on Earth when they try to walk. Other biological problems have had much special attention in those countries interested. In the United States all the data is available. The Soviet Union has been able to supply the men required. So the

space frontiers are making the new world and it is gratifying that all the nations are co-operating in these activities.

The special attention that Russia has given to the testing of facilities and the direct effect of the man-machine interface has resulted in a major contribution to the space age. The other cosmonauts who showed progressive extensions of time in space have all contributed. The immediately past record holders were preceded by two other Russians, Vladimir Kovalenko and Alexander Ivanchenkov. They too carried out tasks with the ferries as well as the special activities with the Kristall furnace and the Splav (alloy) electrical smelting installation.

CRYSTALS

Salyut-6 space station saw the active investigation of crystals synthesized from elements of the third and fifth groups of the periodic table such as gallium arsenide and indium antimonide.

Of special interest was the production of crystals of cadmium and mercury tellurides. This particular crystal is the basis of a thermovisor. This is an infra-red device which can yield valuable information on the internal condition of the human body. It is indispensable for certain medical specialists.

Experiments in melting extremely pure optical glass were very successful. Zero gravity is essential for the production of high quality crystals. The natural vacuum of space will no doubt enable crystals of the second generation to exceed the present 100,000 elements per square centimetre. Indeed it is already being forecast that by the late 1980's a million elements will be possible. This again will reduce the size of equipment.

CIRCUMTERRESTRIAL SPACE

There is no doubt that the feeling is growing that space exploration is associated with the application to the use of circumterrestrial space. It is to this end that the Soviet Union has spent so much time with the Salyut-6. The weight of this station is 19 tons. Its length is 15 metres. With two docked cargo ships it grows to 30 metres and 32 tons. The building up of stations by the simple process of joining up successive units, each a vehicle in its own right, seems to the Russians to be an efficient and safe way of dealing with the tasks of the future.

During the two years that the space station has been in orbit much work has been done. One interesting point that emerged from the working conditions in weightlessness was that as time went on the cosmonauts increased their efficiency in performing their allotted tasks. After the return of the last two cosmonauts the station continues orbiting automatically. During the period of its activity seven freight transport ships have made the journey to and from the Salyut-6.

Lyakhov and Ryumin began their record breaking trip in a Soyuz-32 spaceship on February 25 this year. On the 26 of February they commenced work aboard the Salyut-6. Materials and equipment were brought up by Progress-5, Progress-6 and Progress-7 ships. In addition the unmanned Soyuz-34 brought

materials and equipment to the station. On June 13th the Soyuz-32 which brought the crew to the station returned with records and the two cosmonauts Kovalenko and Ivanchenkov.

TELESCOPES

The freight ship Progress-7 had brought up the radio telescope KRT-10. This was assembled in the intermediate chamber of the space station. Progress-7 was undocked and moved away. It was planned to use the Progress-7 as an observation point so that flight control could observe and control the telescope. The telescope was then moved out into position and the 10 metre parabola opened out. As it happened the unit did not quite get clear and the last task of Lyakhov and Ryumin before returning to earth was to execute a space walk to correct the fault.

The telescope was used in conjunction with the new 70 metre parabola at the long range radio communication centre in the Crimea. The distance between the two telescopes, one on Earth and the other in orbit, forming an interferometer. The base line was varied by the movement of the space station unit so that it was possible for this to range from 400km apart to 10,000km during the synchronous radio sessions. The effective aperture was the equivalent of a telescope the size of the Earth itself.

This opens up the possibilities for very large telescopes in space. A 10 metre parabola on Earth would weigh several tons but the space situated units would be a small fraction of this. It is therefore being planned by Russia to set up telescopes of up to 200 metres in diameter. A series of these will first be assembled in low earth orbit by a small team and then taken to a solar orbit. The total size of each unit would be from one to ten kilometres across. It would be possible in one combination to have one unit in near Earth orbit and the other at say Saturn. This would be a distance of about 1,500km.

This would have tremendous resolving power and might well be the means of detecting as yet unknown sources of energy and even perhaps discovering whether there were any planets round stars which might have civilisations. Also it would make it possible to set up a three dimensional picture of the universe directly.

THREE FOR ONE

Cosmat are seeking to reduce the number of antennae in use for satellite communications. The new proposal called the torus antenna will enable three satellites to be in use with one antenna station. Normally there has to be a separate antenna for each satellite, each a parabola focussed at a particular point. In the new proposal, provided the satellites are grouped to a band not more than 30 degrees apart from each other it takes the form of a line focus. The reflector appears almost flat but is in fact shaped. It looks very much like three parallel linear parabolic channels. Within the 30 degree requirements three satellites can be interrogated with one station. The economics are sound for the station costs only 1.1 million dollars against 0.8 million dollars each for the single version.

QUIZMASTER

I.J. NICOLLE

Fair adjudication for quiz contests

THIS article describes a monitor set which can be used by a referee or quizmaster to adjudicate fairly the result of a contest between individuals or teams and as such should prove popular in clubs or fund raising activities such as charity functions

Each team is provided with a button or buttons to press when an answer to a question is to be submitted. The first to reply actuates a lamp and buzzer simultaneously alerting the referee to the station answering and disabling all other contestants' units.

A competition state of readiness is resumed by the referee pressing his button, after adjudication, when all units revert to their stand-by state in readiness for the next question or throwing open the question to the other contestants in the event of a wrong answer.

This system was designed for three competitors or teams; however, there is no reason why it cannot be extended to as many contestants as required.

CIRCUIT

In the off state the anodes of the three thyristors are at a positive potential biasing off D3 to D8. When one of the contestants' buttons is pressed it turns on the respective thyristor dropping its anode voltage to around zero volts; this in turn forward biases the other thyristors. The question master then notes which buzzer is sounding and cancels it by pressing his button removing the voltage from the circuit thus reducing the current through the thyristor below its holding level turning it off.

The type of thyristor used is not critical and any type should function perfectly as any variation in gate current is adjusted by the three presets to suit the manufacturer's data.

To adjust these presets connect an ammeter across the press switch contacts and adjust the wipers to get the right gate current (200mA on the thyristor specified). Do not adjust for gate voltage as this can be very misleading.

If triggering should become a problem use 0A47s as these have a lower forward voltage drop although they are more expensive.

The circuit around TR1 forms a simple voltage regulator with the base held at the Zener voltage thus holding the collector of TR1 at the Zener voltage less the forward voltage drop of the transistor junction, approximately 700mV.

The quiz-master's button shorts out the Zener diode, grounding the base of TR1, effectively removing all the voltage from the output. The Zener voltage is not critical

and may be any voltage between 7-15V although the lights will be brighter and buzzers will be louder if the Zener voltage is towards the upper limit.

The regulator circuit may be discarded if a press to open push switch is available or even a toggle switch, but if this is done the output to the thyristors will not be stabilised and will rise to something like 22V causing the bulbs to have a shortened life and making it necessary to have higher working voltage capacitors.

Also the lamps may be dispensed with but if this is done the thyristors will not latch as the buzzers take an intermittent current, so some other load will have to be provided to keep the holding current above the threshold level.

Diodes D3 to D8 are needed to stop interaction between the thyristors. It will be noticed that these are all mounted in the centre enclosure instead of their respective boxes. Wiring up in this way enables the use of four core cable, otherwise six core cable would be necessary (Fig. 1).

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 470
R2-R4 1k (3 off)
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon

Capacitors

C1 1,000 μ elect 25V
C2-C4 220 μ elect 16V (3 off)

Potentiometers

VR1-VR3 10k (3 off)

Semiconductors

D1 1N4001
D2 BZY88 10V 400mW
D3-D8 1N914 (6 off)
CSR1-CSR3 C103YY (6 off) (R.S. 261-873) (3 off)
TR1 2N3053

Buzzers

BZ1-BZ3 12V single tone (R.S. 248-808) (3 off)

Miscellaneous

S1 Mains on/off toggle, S2-S5 push button switches, 4 boxes Astros Gray (AST578)—West Hyde, 40 feet four core cable, Transformer—6-0-6V 0.5A mains (R.S. 196-296), Lampholder—22mm dia. Bulbs—12V 2-2W, Mains neon, FS1—50mA

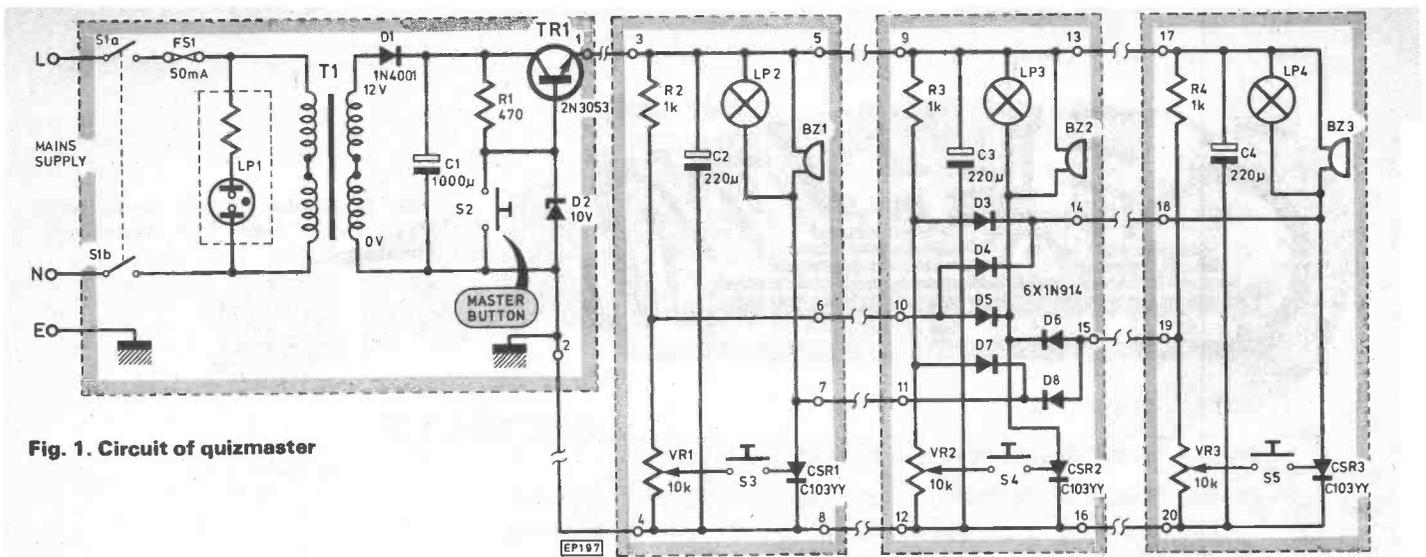


Fig. 1. Circuit of quizmaster

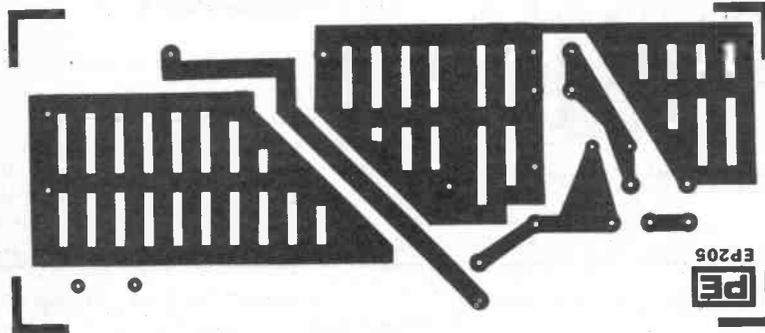


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board for p.s.u.

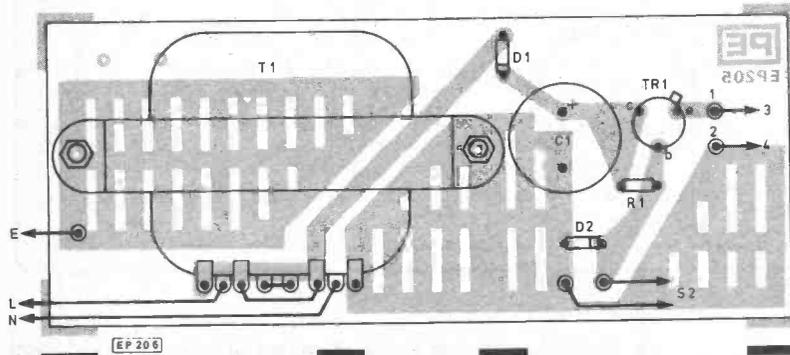


Fig. 3. Component layout

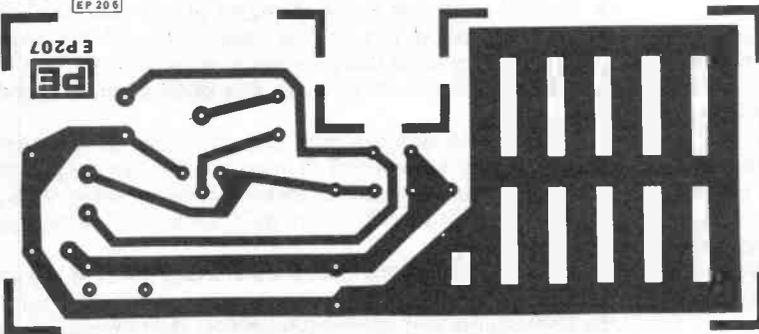


Fig. 4. Printed circuit board for individual or team boxes. Two are required

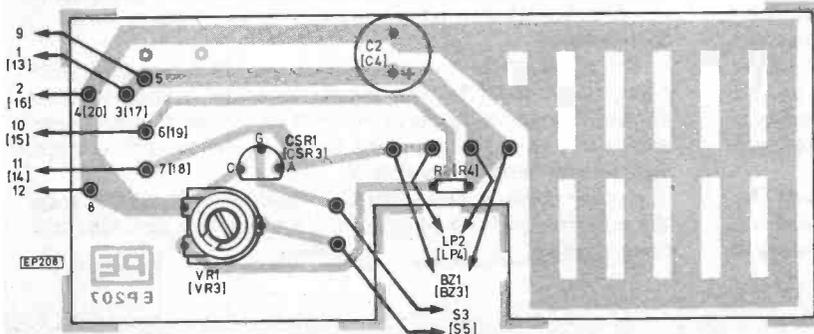


Fig. 5. Component layout. Pins and components for the duplicate box are shown bracketed

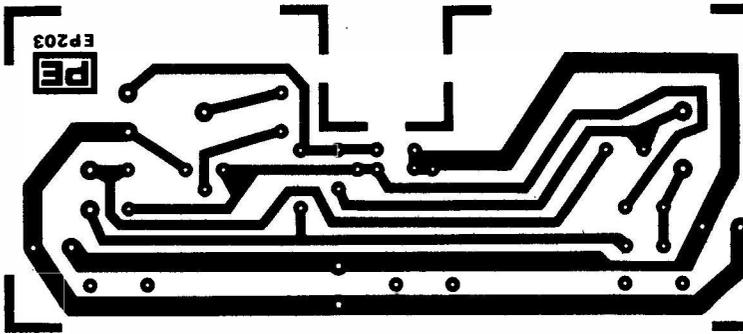


Fig. 6. Printed circuit board for individual or team box containing isolating diodes

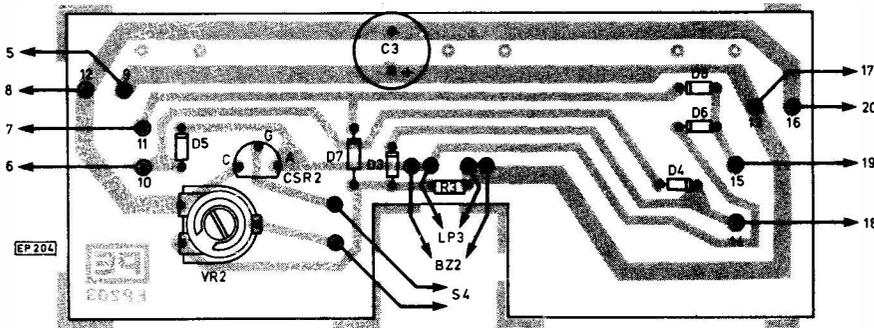
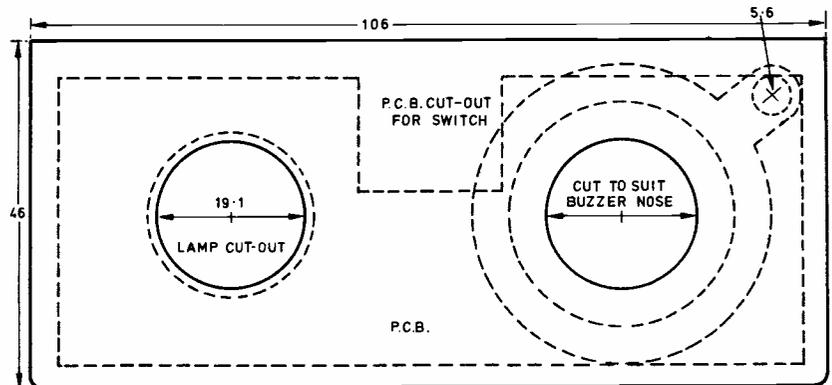


Fig. 7. Component layout

Fig. 8. Panel cut-outs for lamp and buzzer in contestants' boxes



CONSTRUCTION

Construction is perfectly straight forward. The printed circuit boards are fitted upright in the slots moulded into the ends of the boxes. These slots are tapered down to the bottom of the box by approximately 1mm each side and seeing as the printed circuit board is also used for strain relief on the cable, some care is needed in fitting them to ensure that they are a fairly firm fit. Four core cable passes through the hole in the side of the box and then through two holes in the printed circuit board, supplying strain relief of the soldered joints. DIN plugs and sockets could be used to join up the separate units but as the cost was of prime importance on the prototypes, these were not used.

If when fitting the buzzers the hole through which they protrude is made a tight fit, the only other means needed to support them is double sided sticky tape top and bottom of the large diameter end, this being held fast by the lid when this is screwed down. Failing this a nylon nut and bolt and spacer must be used to bolt the buzzer to the printed circuit board.

To make the holes for the panel light and buzzer the following procedure may be adopted. Mark the centre of the hole to be made with a punch, then using a pair of compasses

or dividers mark the outer diameter of the hole, then drill out the centre as big as you can, filing out the plastic carefully to the outer diameter mark using, if possible, a half round file to finish off with, as this gives a much rounder hole.

A word here about marks and scratches on the boxes. These may be cleaned off (if they are not too deep) using the type of cleaner that is advertised as cleaning without scratching, such as Jiff, but many other brands of the same type may be used.

The wires joining the boxes were brought out of the side and front of the boxes and are thus kept out of the way of the contestants and quizmaster so that their hands can rest comfortably on the tables while they are waiting to push their buttons.

The West Hyde boxes specified can be purchased with plastic or metal lids. The plastic type are needed for this application or the buzzers will not fit in the boxes. These enclosures are used because they have a smooth bottom with no moulding marks visible.

Rubber stick-on feet were also used on the boxes to stop the scratching of the polished table tops; they also hide the fixing screws. ★

**BREAD
BOARD**

1979



There's a lot going on at Breadboard!

Seventy exhibitors showing and selling everything that the hobby electronics enthusiast could want! Demonstrations of electronic organs – computer kits – audio gear.

Radio Station S22 broadcasting throughout the show. See your voiceprint! Get your own weather details direct from Tiros M! Test your reactions – and your strength.

Careers in Electronics – get the advice and information that could start you off on a rewarding and interesting career.

It's worth going to Breadboard!

**Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street
Westminster London SW1**

December 4-8th 1979

Admission £1 (students 70p)

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

CMOS			
4020	50p	4050	25p
4022	50p	4060	80p
4023	13p	4066	30p
4024	40p	4068	13p
4025	13p	4069	13p
4026	90p	4070	13p
4027	28p	4071	13p
4028	45p	4072	13p
4029	50p	4081	13p
4030	55p	4083	36p
4031	28p	4085	45p
4032	28p	4086	45p
4033	28p	4087	45p
4034	28p	4088	45p
4035	28p	4089	45p
4036	28p	4090	45p
4037	28p	4091	45p
4038	28p	4092	45p
4039	28p	4093	45p
4040	28p	4094	45p
4041	28p	4095	45p
4042	28p	4096	45p
4043	28p	4097	45p
4044	28p	4098	45p
4045	28p	4099	45p
4046	28p	4100	45p
4047	28p	4101	45p
4048	28p	4102	45p

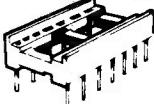
FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

TTL			
7400	10p	7474	22p
7401	10p	7475	22p
7402	10p	7476	22p
7403	10p	7477	22p
7404	12p	7478	22p
7405	22p	7479	22p
7406	22p	7480	22p
7407	12p	7481	22p
7408	12p	7482	22p
7409	12p	7483	22p
7410	12p	7484	22p
7411	22p	7485	22p
7412	22p	7486	22p
7413	22p	7487	22p
7414	39p	7488	22p
7415	39p	7489	22p
7416	39p	7490	22p
7417	39p	7491	22p
7418	39p	7492	22p
7419	39p	7493	22p
7420	39p	7494	22p
7421	39p	7495	22p
7422	20p	7496	22p
7423	20p	7497	22p
7424	20p	7498	22p
7425	20p	7499	22p
7426	20p	7500	22p

OPTO			
LED's	0.125in	0.2in	each 100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p 7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p 12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p 12p
Chips	3p	3p	

DISPLAYS			
DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

SKTS



Low profile by Texas

8pin	8p	18pin	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p

3 lead T018 or T05 socket. 10p each
Soldercon pins: 100.50p 1000.370p

PCBS

VEROBOARD			
Size in.	0.1in	0.15in	Vero
25 x 1	14p	14p	Cutter 80p
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	

Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p
Top quality fibre glass copper board Single sided Size 203 x 95mm 60p each
'Dalo' pens 75p each
Five mixed sheets of Alfac 145p per pack

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%
E12 series. 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix each 100+ 1000+
0.25W 1p 0.9p 0.8p
0.5W 1.5p 1.2p 1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50, 0.25W £5.70

METAL FILM RESISTORS

Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/2W 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix.
each 100+ 1000+
0.25W 4p 3.5p 3.2p



PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS. CONTAINS OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.

LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

LM308	60p	NE531	98p
LM318	75p	NE555	23p
LM324	45p	NE566	60p
LM339	45p	NE567	100p
LM378	230p	PC4136	100p
LM379	410p	SN76477	230p
LM380	75p	TBA800	70p
LM3900	50p	TBA810S	100p
LM3909	65p	TDA1022	620p
LM3911	100p	TL081	45p
MC1458	32p	TL084	125p
MM57160	590p	ZN414	80p
		ZN425E	390p
		ZN1034E	200p

TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BCY72	14p	ZTX500	16p
AC128	16p	BD131	35p	2N697	12p
AC176	18p	BD132	35p	2N3053	50p
AD161	38p	BD139	35p	2N3054	50p
AD162	38p	BD140	35p	2N3055	50p
BC107	8p	BFY50	15p	2N3702	8p
BC108	8p	BFY51	15p	2N3703	8p
BC108C	10p	BFY52	15p	2N3705	9p
BC109	8p	MJ2955	98p	2N3706	9p
BC109C	10p	MPSA06	20p	2N3707	9p
BC147	7p	MPSA56	20p	2N3708	8p
BC148	7p	TIP29C	60p	2N3819	15p
BC177	14p	TIP30C	70p	2N3820	44p
BC178	14p	TIP31C	65p	2N3904	8p
BC179	14p	TIP32C	80p	2N3905	8p
BC182	10p	TIP2955	65p	2N3906	8p
BC182L	10p	TIP3055	55p	2N4058	12p
BC184	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N5457	32p
BC184L	10p	ZTX108	14p	2N5459	32p
BC212	10p	ZTX300	16p	2N5777	50p
BC212L	10p				
BC214	10p				
BC214L	10p				

DIODES

1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	BZY88 ser	8p
ITT Full spec product			
1N4148	£1 40	100	£11 1000

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD

each

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2 2uF @ 35V	8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V	13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V	16p

MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 3p
0.068, 0.1 4p

POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 5p
0.15, 0.22 7p
0.33, 0.47 10p
0.68 14p
1.0uF 17p

CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF 2p

RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
						7p
						13p
						20p
						5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

CONNECTORS

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2.5mm	screened 9p	unscreened 13p	socket 7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs: 6p each Sockets: 7p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs: 11p each Sockets: 12p each

PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Insulated plug in red or black 9p
Screened plug 13p
Single socket 7p Double socket 10p

SOLDERING IRONS

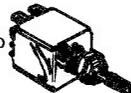
ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) 390p each
Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia. 8ohms. 70p 64mm dia. 64ohms. 75p
64mm dia. 8ohms. 75p 70mm dia. 8ohms. 100p
Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each
Crystal earpiece including 3.5mm plug. 30p each

SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 80p
Standard toggle. SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.



Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p.
Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.
Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow & black. 14p.



MISCELLANEOUS

Connection cable available in single or stranded packs of eight colours.
Single 18p Stranded 18p
8 metre pack 18p 18p
40 metre pack 85p 80p



BATTERY CLIPS

Battery clips for PP3 with lead. 6p each.
Battery clips for PP9 with lead. 10p each.
Miniature crocodile clips in red or black. 8p each.
Red or black probe clips. 20p each.



HEATSINKS

T018 push to fit heatsink 10p each.
T05 pushfit heatsink 9p each
T0220 twisted vane heatsink 20p each.
T03 twisted vane sink 22p each.



Murata Ultrasonic Transducers. 180p each. 350p pair.

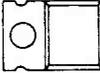


BOXES

Quality black ABS boxes by BIM. All dimensions in mm.
100 x 50 x 25 90p each 150 x 80 x 50 140p each
120 x 65 x 40 125p each 190 x 110 x 60 220p each

REGULATORS

78L05	30p	7805	60p	7905	80p
78L12	30p	7812	60p	7912	80p
78L15	30p	7815	60p	7915	80p



We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available.
We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements.
TELEPHONE: 01-464 2951/5770.

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.




BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME

ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept PE)

next month!



SEIKO WATCH OFFER

*Save
£45*

On Manufacturer's
Recommended
Retail Price

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

SOLID STATE CAR INSTRUMENTS

No. 3 - Ammeter

No. 4 - Engine Temperature

No. 5 - Dwell Meter



ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM

Protect your home with our Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm. This mains operated, two unit system, which is controlled by a keyswitch has both battery back up and alarm test facilities.

Plus: INDEX FOR VOLUME 15

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OUR DECEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY 9 NOVEMBER 1979



DIGITAL DARKROOM TIMER

R.J. MORRIS

WITH the development of simple chemistry processes for colour film printing, more and more amateurs are trying their hand at producing their own colour prints in the home darkroom.

Once you get into colour processing you quickly realise that the good old days where the enlarger button was held down for a count of ten are gone, due to the higher timing accuracy required.

This project describes a simple enlarger timer, the accuracy of which is not affected by fluctuations in the mains voltage, and which fulfils the need for simple operation, as of course the unit is used in total darkness. No indicators or displays have been incorporated as even the red light from such displays is not "safe" for use with colour photography.

RANGE

The range of the unit is from 1 to 99 seconds in one second steps but if required the timer can be modified to give a second range of 0.1 to 9.9 seconds in 0.1 second steps.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Darkroom Timer is shown in Fig. 1. The power supply uses a standard 7805 regulator

to provide +5V. It also provides a 9V a.c. line which is divided by R1 and R2 and clipped by the Zener diode D2 to provide an approximately square 50Hz input to IC2 (pin 1).

IC2 and IC3 are connected in cascade to divide the 50Hz input by 50 to produce a 1Hz standard timing pulse.

This 1Hz pulse is now fed to the input of the b.c.d. counters IC4 and IC5 which will count up the pulses from 0 to 9.

As the counters are cascaded the total count available is 99. The b.c.d. outputs from these counters are fed to the 4 to 10 line decoders IC6 and IC7. The outputs of these decoders will remain normally high and an output will go low when the particular code for that output is presented to the i.c.

Thus by using S3 and S4 any number from 0 to 99 can be selected by feeding one of the outputs from the decoders IC6 and IC7 to a NOR gate IC8a, i.e. if the number 56 is selected S3 will look at the 6 output of IC6 and S4 will look at the 5 output of IC7, thus at the number 56 the output from S3 and S4 will be low causing the output of the NOR gate to go high.

The timing sequence is started by closing S2 which resets the counters IC4 and IC5 to zero and also sets the latch formed by the two NOR gates IC8b and IC8c. Once the

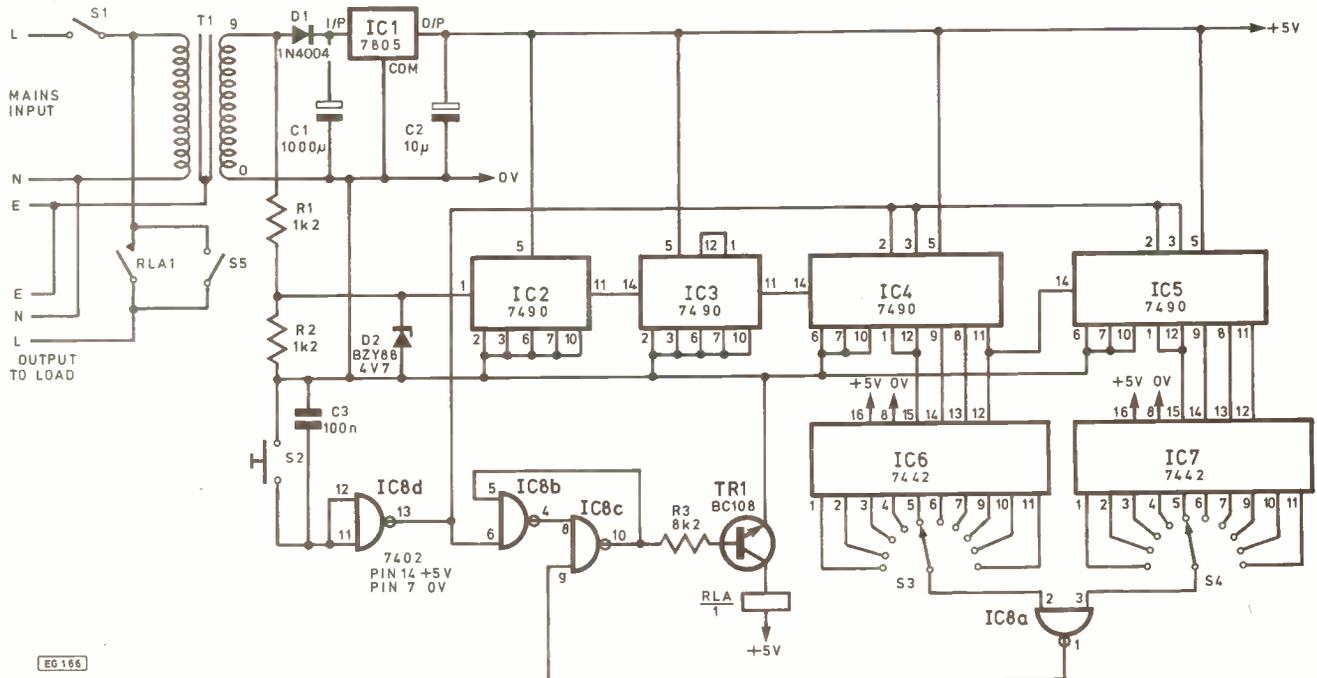


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Darkroom Timer

EG 166

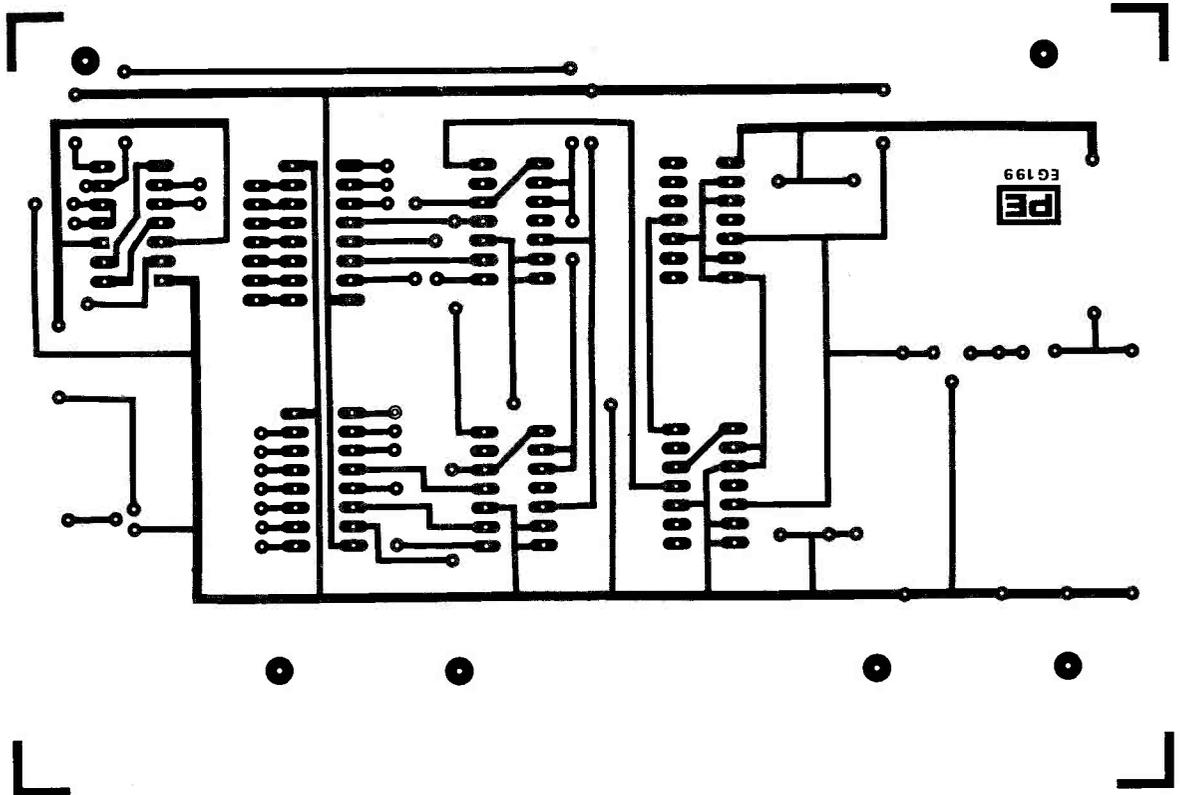


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board design

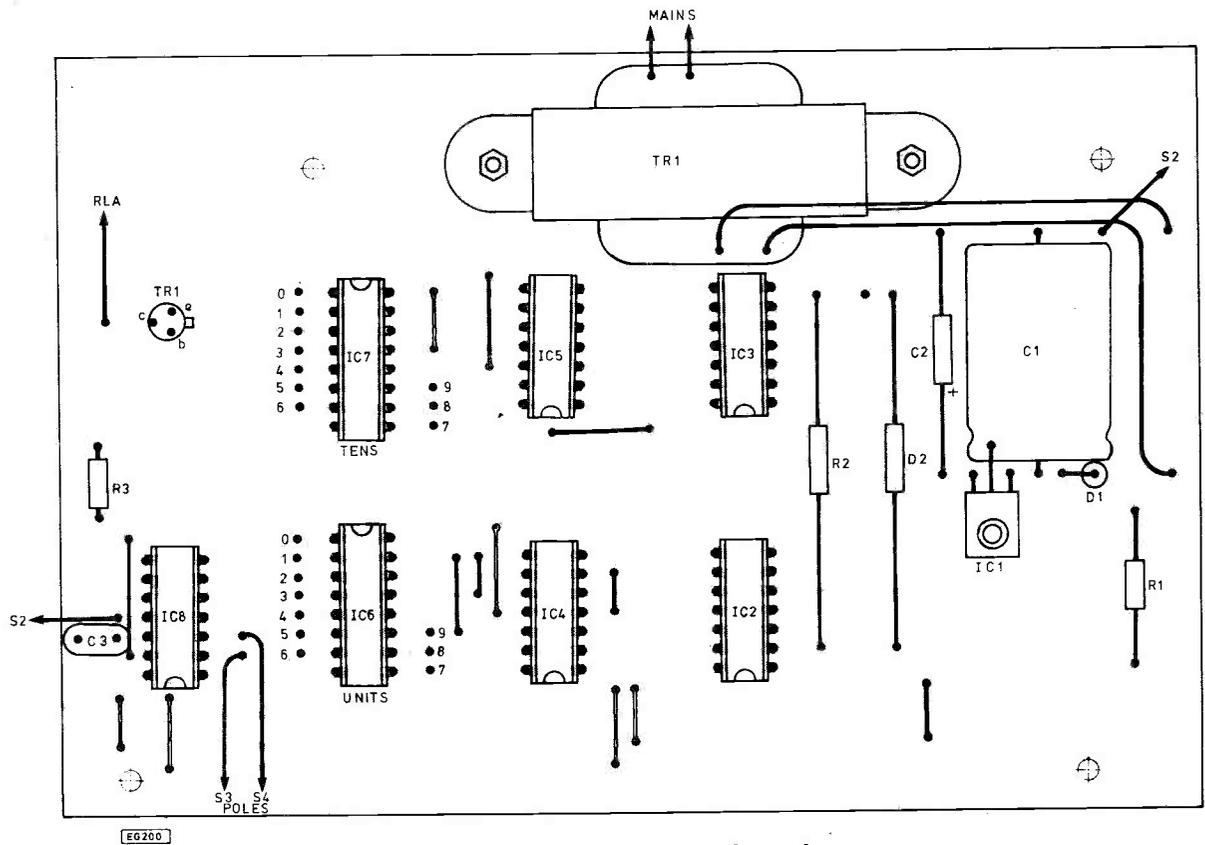


Fig. 3. Component overlay for p.c.b.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2	1k2 (2 off)
R3	8k2
All 5% 1/4W carbon	

Capacitors

C1	1,000 μ 25V elect
C2	10 μ 10V elect
C3	100n polyester

Semiconductors

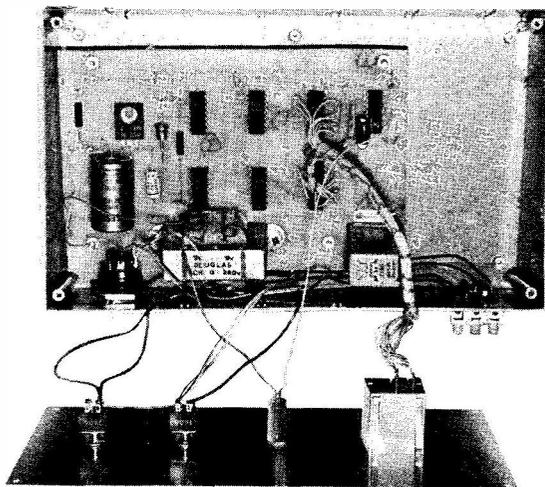
D1	1N4004
D2	4V7 BZY88 Zener
TR1	BC108
IC1	7805
IC2, IC3, IC4, IC5	7490 (4 off)
IC6, IC7	7442 (2 off)
IC8	7402

Miscellaneous

T1	9V 500mA min mains transformer
S1, S5	Single pole toggle
S2	Single pole push to make
S3, S4	Thumbwheel switches or two 1 pole 10 way wafer switches
SK1	Min. 3 way mains socket
PL1	Min. 3 way mains plug
Case	200 x 80 x 130mm
P.c.b.	EG 199
Terminal block	3 way

latch has been set the output turns on TR1 which operates the relay RLA switching on the enlarger lamp.

When the set count is reached the output of IC8a will go high, resetting the latch and switching off the enlarger lamp.



Internal view of the Darkroom Timer

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype was constructed on a printed circuit board the design of which is shown in Fig. 2 with the component layout shown in Fig. 3. After the p.c.b. has been soldered and checked the board should be mounted into the case and the switches and sockets fitted.

Thumbwheel switches were used for the time selector as they give a quick and easy method of selecting the exposure period and provide an indication of the set time. Alternatively, standard rotary wafer switches could be used to reduce the cost of the unit.

The relay used had a 6V 700 ohm coil but any relay with a coil voltage of about 4 to 6 volts and a coil resistance of over 200 ohms may be used, provided that the contacts are rated for the load.

CASE

The unit was housed in a plastic case with an aluminium front panel measuring about 200 x 80 x 130mm with all the controls mounted on the front panel and a mains input socket and a three way terminal block for the timer input mounted on the back of the case.

USE

To use the timer once it has been connected up, all that is necessary is to set up the desired time for exposure on the thumbwheel switch and press the "expose" button. The enlarger will then switch on and after the time set has elapsed, switch off.

Resetting is not necessary as the timer is reset when the "expose" button is pressed.

If it is desired to switch on the timer for focusing purposes a "focus" switch (S5) has been provided which by-passes the timer causing the enlarger lamp to stay on indefinitely.

ADDING A RANGE

A second range of 0.1 to 9.9 seconds in 0.1 second steps could be added by making the modifications shown in Fig. 4.

First, a single pole switch (changeover) is added to facilitate range switching. This switch will select either the output of IC2 (pin 11) or the output of IC3 (pin 11) and switch it to the input of IC4 (pin 14), thus feeding the counter with either 1Hz or 10Hz timing pulses.

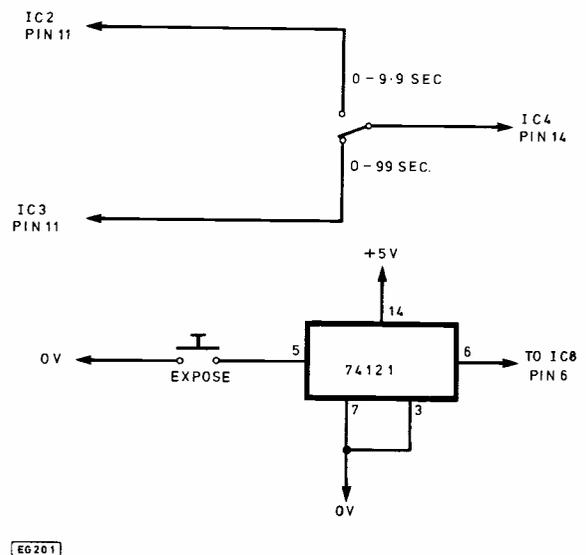


Fig. 4. Modification for adding a second range

Next, a monostable has to be added in the start circuit to give a narrow pulse when the "expose" switch is closed.

The reason for this is that when the "expose" switch is operated the latch sets immediately, switching on the enlarger lamp, but the counters do not start to count until the button has been released. Thus if the start switch is held down for 0.3 sec, there would be a timing error of 0.3 sec.

It is of course necessary to break the existing connections between pin 11 on IC3 and pin 14 on IC4.

A suitable monostable circuit is shown using a 74121 integrated circuit. ★

PATENTS REVIEW...

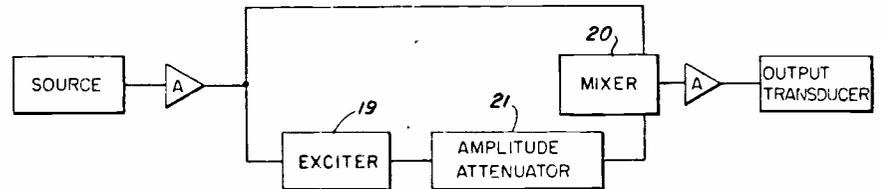
Copies of Patents can be obtained from :
 the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 95p each

THE APHEX SOUND

British patent application 10848/77 in the name of Curt Knoppel was filed in the UK in 1977 under the old patent laws and will thus remain secret until accepted, granted and published by the British Patent Office. This will probably not be for a year or so.

The corresponding USA patent 4 150 253 was, however, recently published in the joint names of Curt Knoppel and Inter Technology Exchange Ltd., both of Los Angeles. This patent will be very interesting to anyone who has puzzled over the circuitry which is contained in the Aphex System as used by pop groups to make instrumental sounds, and the human voice, stand out and seem louder without any actual change in amplitude level.

"The formula by which the Aphex device selectively processes the audio signal has been arrived at after considerable research into the mechanisms of the ear", proclaim the Aphex ads. But so far there has been



little hard fact available on how Aphex actually works. The US patent includes block schematics and circuit diagrams with component values, for both valve and transistor designs.

The block diagram shows the source signal amplified and split into two channels. The split signal passes unaffected through one channel to a mixer 20 and in the other channel is fed to an exciter 19 and attenuator 21. The output signal is thus a controllable combination of excited and unexcited signal.

Despite the advertisement claim quoted above, the patent wording admits that "it cannot be said with absolute certainty which specific elements in the exciter circuit 19 perform which function". But empirical tests and the comparison of input and output

waveforms have shown that the exciter functions as a high pass filter, and generates low order, odd and even, phase shifted and amplitude dependent harmonics of the frequencies passed. A linear frequency dependent phase shift of about 360° is produced over the audio bandwidth with the point of zero phase shift at around 2kHz. In many respects therefore, the Aphex circuit is controllably producing exactly those audio effects which circuit designers normally strive to eradicate.

(Although the British Patent Office does not publish copies of US patent specifications, the foreign branch of the Patents Library attached to the Chancery Lane Patent Office holds a copy of all US specifications and will sell a photocopy at reasonable cost.)

REAR-VIEW RADAR

Recent UK patent application 2 004 418 (filed under the new laws) discloses ideas from the Nissan Motor Company of Japan for equipping motor cars with radar sensors to warn the driver of an impending collision. The aim is to offer sensing of danger from either behind or the side or both, for instance when a car is changing lane on a motorway.

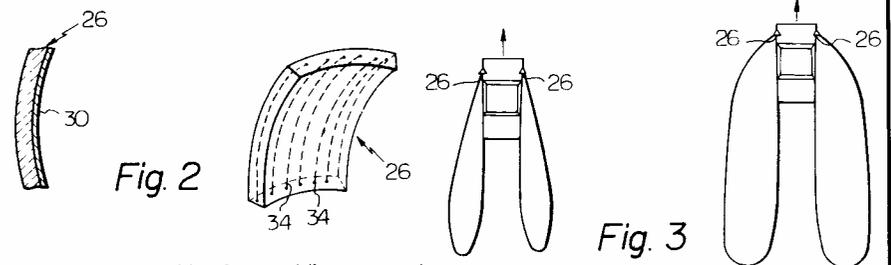
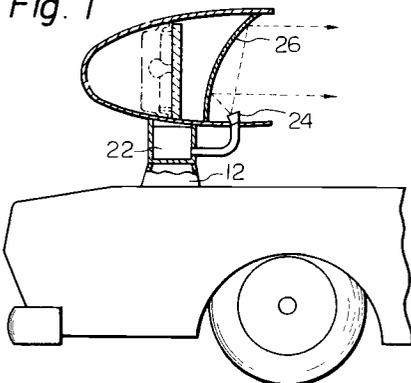


Fig. 1



The optimum position for providing rear and side radar lookout is that already occupied by the rear-view wing mirrors, so Nissan propose that the mirrors should be combined with micro-wave reflectors operating in the range 10GHz to 80GHz.

As shown in Fig. 1 a conventional micro-wave transmitter unit 22, including an oscillator such as a Gunn diode and modulator, is installed in the wing mirror post 12 and a wave guide connected to a feeder horn 24. This horn sits at the focal point of parabolic reflector 26. The reflector 26 is positioned in front of an ordinary wing mirror but the mirror is visible to the motorist because the parabolic reflector is light-transmissive.

Fig. 2 shows constructions for a light transmissive micro-wave reflector 26. One side of a curved plate of glass can be coated with a thin (few microns thick) film 30 of metal or of transparent and conductive oxide such as tin oxide. Coating is by vacuum evaporation. Alternatively a matrix of fine metal wires 34 are embedded in a curved plate of transparent glass or plastics.

Fig. 3 shows how the resultant radar lobes cover both the rear and side of the car for lane changing. Presumably Nissan intend incorporating an alarm system which will sound or light up if the driver attempts to change lanes when another vehicle is inside the radar lobes.

readout

... a selection from our postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

G3FYQ

Sir—I would like to take this opportunity of writing to you to give you details of the recently reformed "Pontefract & District Radio Society".

The club was re-formed in May and the Home Office have re-issued the call sign G3FYQ. The meetings are held fortnightly at Knottingley Town Hall starting at 7.30 pm.

The programme of future meetings is:—

Oct. 18th. Slow Scan Television by G41BN/G4FBA.

Nov. 1st. Film Night.

Nov. 15th. Oscar Satellite Operating by Jack Ward, G4JJ.

Nov. 29th. David Tong, of Datong Electronics on the Up/Down Converter.

Dec. 13th. Social Evening—venue to be announced.

Further details can be obtained from address

below or telephone Pontefract 71071. All new members will be most welcome.

Phil N. Butterfield, G4AAQ,
R.S.G.B. Area Representative,
Club Chairman,
43, Lynwood Crescent,
Pontefract
WF8 3QT,
West Yorkshire.

receiving equipment.

We would be very pleased if, through your columns, we could ask for other schools or individuals interested in VLF work and especially in Whistlers, to write to me at the address below, preferably enclosing a stamped addressed envelope. We could then share our knowledge, and even better, make simultaneous recordings of VLF phenomena. There is considerable scientific value in such co-operative work. Such co-operators need not have any prior experience.

You may be interested to know that we at Mayfield are supported in our work by the Royal Society, who have special arrangements for giving financial grants to schools doing research, and such help would be considered very favourably for any schools willing to join our investigations.

H. James, Head of Physics,
Mayfield School, Mayfield Road,
North End, Portsmouth, PO2 0RH.

VLF Signals

Sir—I was very interested to read the article 'VLF Signals and the Magnetosphere' by C. R. Francis in your September, 1979 edition. I have been interested in this particular part of the electromagnetic spectrum for some time now, as a project with my sixth formers and we have amassed quite a lot of practical experience, much of the time using simple

Select SF THE MOST ADVENTUROUS WRITING AND THRILLING READING AVAILABLE TODAY

Science Fiction has captured the imagination of an ever-growing number of intelligent people, many of whom make sure of reading the most important and significant works in the field—at big savings—by belonging to the Science Fiction Book Club.

Take advantage of this introductory offer and you will also be certain of reading the very best Science Fiction, books carefully selected from the hundreds of titles published every year.

The big reductions on the publishers' prices are made possible by the combined purchasing power of our members and we therefore ask that on joining you agree to take the first six monthly selections—at savings of up to 60% or more on the publishers' price.

SFBC MEMBERS RECEIVE

- A FREE monthly newsletter with information about the books (complete with reviews when they are available) and authors, an article by a top writer (Frederik Pohl, Brian Aldiss, Harry Harrison, Anne McCaffrey and Bob Shaw are among recent contributors), news about SF films and conventions, and much more.
- The Main Selection is superb value—the Club's own edition with a distinctive jacket and produced to a uniform size to grow into a fine library of the best SF.
- Additional titles in the publishers' own edition. Slightly more expensive than the Main Selection, but still very good value at up to 25% off the published price.
- A range of extras from our backlist, some of which cost as little as 95p!

THE SCIENCE FICTION BOOK CLUB IS MORE THAN BOOKS—it's your chance to be involved with the most adventurous writing and thrilling reading available today.

Overseas members welcome.

Your introduction to the best sf

ANY 4 BOOKS ONLY 20p EACH

(plus carriage)



Brunel House, Newton Abbot, Devon. Reg in England No 843946

SEND NO MONEY with this coupon POST TODAY

To: Science Fiction Book Club,
Brunel House, Newton Abbot, Devon

I would like to join the Science Fiction Book Club for a six month membership (one book a month) and will thereafter give one month's notice if I wish to resign. I claim the four introductory books indicated at only 20p each (plus 90p total carriage).

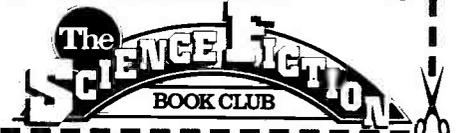
PLEASE SEND BOOKS NOS. Please allow 21 days for delivery

Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

Signature _____
(for if under 18 signature of Parent/Guardian)

AFB



SPECIAL OFFER!



CSC PROTO-BOARD KIT • £55

Including
VAT
Postage
and
Packing

The PB-203A kit comprises an assembly of three large CSC breadboards coupled with four long busbars and one shorter one plus built-in power supplies.

The boards can hold the equivalent of 24 fourteen pin i.c.s. and connections are provided for earth, +5V at 1A and $\pm 15V$ at 0.5A. The supplies are independent and fully regulated—the 15V supplies can be internally adjusted over the range 7 to 18V.

The kit includes—all components, a case, the breadboarding, p.c.b., right down to nuts, bolts and connecting wire. Also included is a 32 page instruction manual and warranty, this manual should enable anyone who can solder to construct the kit.

The Special Offer price represents a saving of approximately £14.50 on the manufacturer's recommended retail price, including postage and VAT.

To: CSC (PE Offer), Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel. 0799 21682

Mail order only

Please send me PB203A kits at £55 each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY NOVEMBER 30th

Name

Address

.....

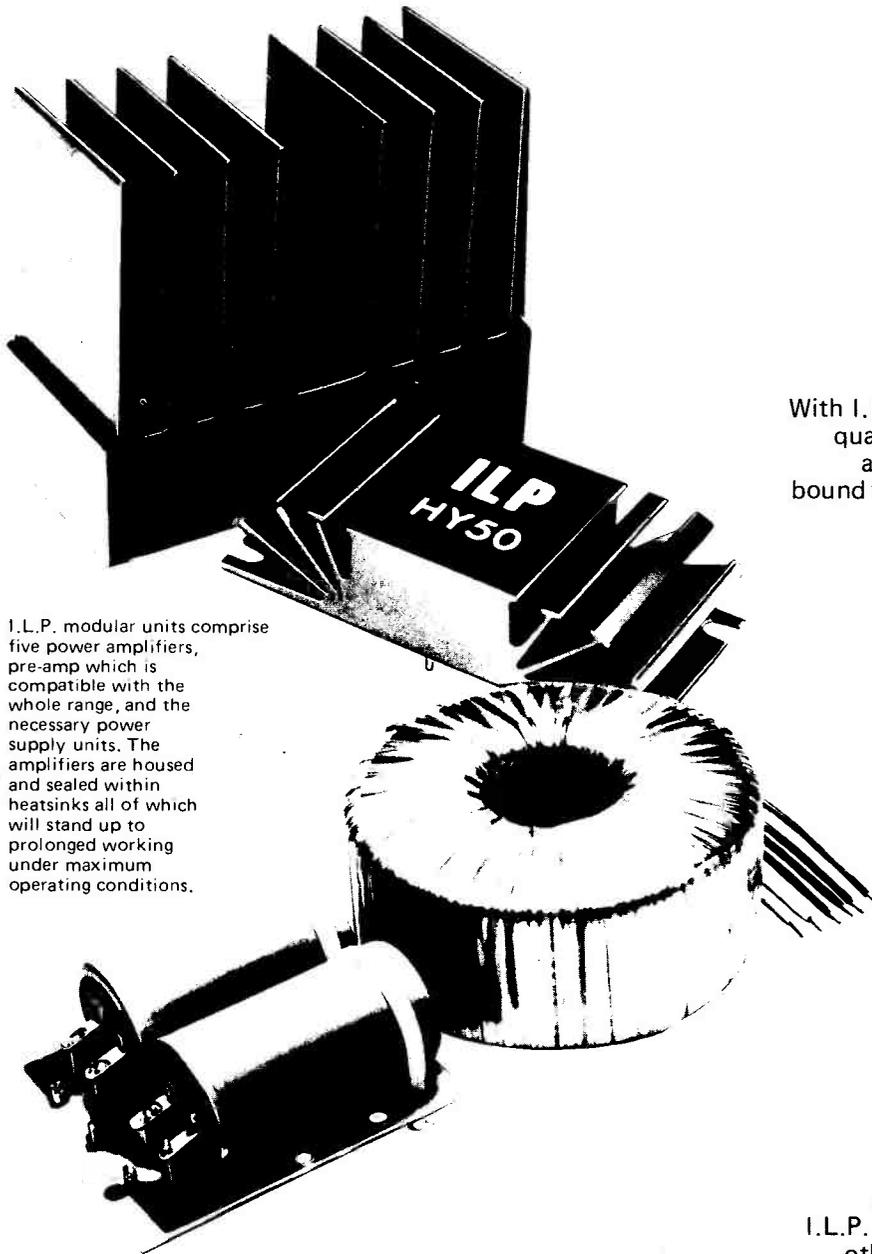
.....

From: CSC (PE Offer), Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel. 0799 21682

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Simply ahead . .

ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions.

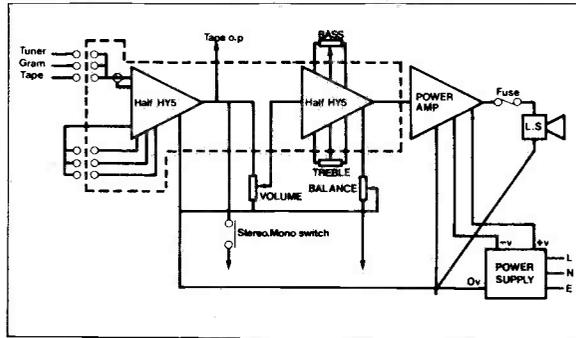
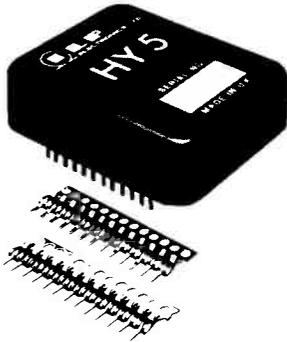
With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance — and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain — the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

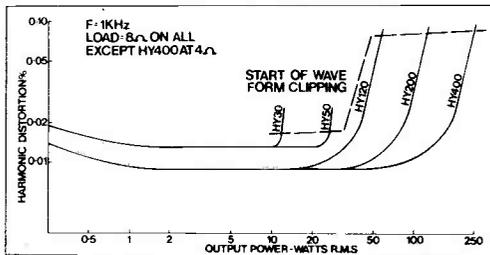
HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz—0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

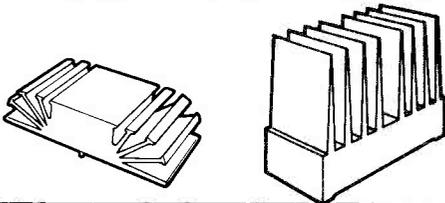
£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

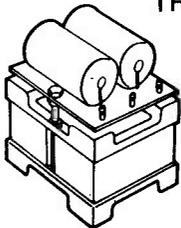


Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16 Ω
 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV
 Input impedance — all models 100 K
 Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



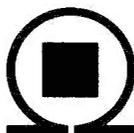
I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer the other using toroidal transformer to halve weight and height.

PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.27 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU 30	± 15V at 100mA to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + 68p VAT

**NO QUIBBLE
 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
 BUILT-IN PROTECTIVE CIRCUITRY
 BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
 FREEPOST SERVICE**
 — see below

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.
 FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
 Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 905780

Please supply

. Total purchase price £.

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

.

NAME

ADDRESS

.

Signature

AUTUMN SALE

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions. **£12.00**

CT1000K Basic Kit **£12.00**
 CT1000KB with white box (56x131x71mm) **£14.00**
 Ready Built **£19.00**

OPTO

LEDs
 0.1" Red 5p
 0.2" Red 9p
 0.2" Green 12p
 0.2" Yellow 12p
 0.2" Red LEDs 25 at **£1.25**
 IL74 Opto Isolator 50p

DL727 0.5" 2 digit Display CA **£1.00**
Liquid Crystal Display 0.5" 3 1/2 digit 40 pin DIL **£8.10**
Special offer 0.2" Red LEDs 14 pin dill **£1.25**

Square LED Red Size: 5x2.5 9x9mm high **DL34M** 0.1" magnified 4 digit c.c. 7 segment 14 pin dill **£4.50**

BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.
 PB2 95x71x35mm **85p**
 PB3 115x95x37mm **70p**

RESISTORS

ZENER DIODES
 400mW 3.3V-30V **8p**
 1.3W 7.5-30V **15p**

1/2W 22ohm-10M Pack of 10 (one value) **10p**
 10 packs (mixed values) **80p**

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)
 3A **45p** 16A **80p**
 8A **62p** 20A **165p**
 12A **70p** 25A **190p**
 6A with trigger **80p**
 8A isolated tab **82p**
 Diac **18p**

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.
TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark **£6.00**
TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. **£1.50**
TSD300K - TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. **£4.50**
TS300K - ON/OFF TOUCHSWITCH. Two touchplates. **£3.50**
TSA300K - AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3 1/2 mins **£3.50**
LD300K - LIGHTDIMMER KIT **£2.50**

DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT

Based on the ICL 7106. This Kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply. (PP3 battery) **£17.50**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer **21p**
 741 Op. Amp **18p**
 AY-5-1224 Clock **£2.50**
 AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer **£3.50**
 AY-5-1232 Clock/Timer **£3.50**
 ICL7106 D.V.M. (L.C.D. Drive) **£7.00**
 ICM7217 Counter (C.A. L.E.D. Drive) **£7.90**
 TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch **£1.20**
 LM3911 Thermometer **£1.00**
 LM3914 Dot/bar Driver **£2.60**
 MM57160 (stac) Timer **£5.95**
 S566B Touchdimmer **£2.60**
 S9263 Touchswitch 16 way **£4.85**
 ZN1034E Timer **£1.80**
 All ICs supplied with data and circuits Data Sheets only **5p**

All components are brand new and to manufacturers specification. Add VAT at current rate to above prices plus 30p P&P. Mail Order - Callers welcome by appointment.
T.K. ELECTRONICS (PE) 106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX Tel. 01 579 9794

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program

Millions of jobs are threatened, but millions more will be created through the microcomputer revolution. Will YOU sink or swim? Be one of the people who welcomes computers and the end of boring jobs.

Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency - all you need to start with is a knowledge of simple arithmetic and the use of decimals. And you don't need a computer. This unique course comes as four A4 books, written by three authors well-known in the fields of microcomputing, self-instruction and writing clear English. In 60 straightforward lessons you learn the five essentials: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, and preparing clear documentation.

Every lesson has thought-provoking questions and we never ask for mindless drudgery. You will know that you are mastering the material and feel a rare satisfaction. Harder problems are provided with a series of graded hints, a unique and really helpful approach. So you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. First time through, you may need to read most of the hints, but you will soon learn to tackle tough programming tasks - such as writing programs for computer games, preparing graphs on an output printer, calculating compound interest tables and estimating costs.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £7.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT; powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting, functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT; RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

FORTRAN COLORING BOOK £5.40

"If you have to learn Fortran (and no one actually wants to assimilate it for the good of the soul) buy this book. Forget the others - this one is so good it will even help you understand the standard, dense, boring, unintelligible texts." *New Scientist*.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

Covers the most widely used computer language in business today. It teaches how to write a COBOL program and compile it effectively, paying proper attention to spelling, punctuation, and format.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £3.40

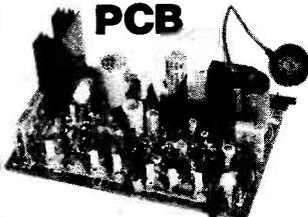
FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

The Algorithm Writer's Guide

explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

Great new Crofton double!

Self contained MONITOR PCB



- Compact size, 5" x 7"
- Complete with power and video plugs, plus leads
- Scan coil assembly as standard supplied
- Transformers, tubes, and surrounds available
- 15v Mains or 12v DC power
- Ideal for O.E.M. use

ONLY **£35.50**

ONLY **£95.00**

EX VAT AND P&P



self contained 10" MONITOR

- Totally enclosed
- All transistorised
- Suitable for analogue signals or alphanumeric
- Operable on 220v Mains or 12v DC power
- Comparable to wire frame monitors

Crofton Electronics

Crofton Electronics Limited, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Tel.: 01 891 1923

Cambridge Learning Enterprises

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be 'phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £6.50

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems.

Book 2 AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables.

Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates.

Book 4 R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £10.50

Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size - are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR NAND NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers, computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

O-LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE £6.50

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

"WE'RE JUST CHECKING THE FAULT OUT NOW SIR JOHN"



CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 24, RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail extra)
If order comes to £15 or more, deduct £2
Please allow 21 days for delivery

GUARANTEE No risk to you.

If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded.

Please send me the following books:

..... **Computer Programming in BASIC (4 books)** at £7.50

..... **The BASIC Handbook** at £11.50

..... **FORTRAN Coloring Book** at £5.40

..... **A.N.S. COBOL** at £4.40

..... **Algorithm Writer's Guide** at £3.40

..... **Digital Computer Logic & Electronics (4 books)** at £6.50

..... **Design of Digital Systems (6 books)** at £10.50

..... **O-Level English Language (3 books)** at £6.50

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

Please charge my

*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Trustcard

account no. (*delete where applicable)

Signature.....

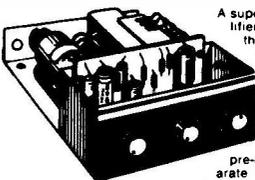
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (AnsaFone). Overseas customers (inc. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.

Name

Address

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 24, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz $\pm 30\text{dB}$. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3in high \times 6in wide \times 7in deep. AC 200/250V.

PRICE £18.40 P. & P. £1.20.

HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO



An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp.). Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12in wide \times 5in high \times 7in deep.

Special introductory price £29.00 + £2.50 carriage and packing.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11in \times 14in \times 1in deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W R.M.S. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc. and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only £8.80 each + P. & P. (one 50p, two £1.10). Now available in 8in round version, 10 watts R.M.S. 60Hz-20KHz £6.30 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p.).

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State F.M. A.M. Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605KHz V.H.F. F.M. 88-108MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on A.M. and F.M. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set.

control. Max. o.p. Voltage 600mV R.M.S. into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8in wide 4in high \times 9in deep approx.

Limited number only at £29.00 + £1.50 P. & P.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up: 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 50p + S.A.E. (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY £18.40 P. & P. £1.40. Also available ready built and tested £22.50 P. & P. £1.40.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ. $\pm 1\text{dB}$ from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1in \times 2in \times 5in H. £3.20 + 20p. P. & P.

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF module 470 kHz £2.50 + P. & P. 20p. Full specification and connection details supplied. Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 MHz 10.7 MHz I.F. output. 7-BV + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision-geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only £3.40 + P. & P. 35p.

SPECIAL OFFER

Slightly shop tested radios by well-known manufacturer for AC Mains or battery use. MW and FM bands. Dynamic M/coil speakers, telescopic aerial and internal ferrite aerial. Earpiece socket for personal listening. Finished in attractive simulated leatherette.

Size 7" \times 9 1/2" \times 4" D approx. Fully guaranteed. Bargain price of only £10.25 + £1.30 P. & P.

SPECIAL OFFER LIMITED NUMBER ONLY

GOODMANS speakers, 6 1/2" 8 ohm, long throw, ceramic magnet, full range rated 10 watts R.M.S. (when fitted in enclosure). £4.15 each + 80p. P. & P. (P. & P. on two £1.20)

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification. Power output 14 watts R.M.S. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response $\pm 3\text{dB}$ 12-30 000Hz. Sensitivity better than 80mV into 1 M Ω . Full power bandwidth $\pm 3\text{dB}$ 12-15,000Hz. Bass boost approx. to $\pm 12\text{dB}$. Treble cut approx. to -16dB . Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35V at 1A.

Overall size 12in wide \times 8in deep \times 2 1/2in high.

Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT £14.95 P. & P. 80p

(Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT £6.20 P. & P. 95p

CABINET £6.20 P. & P. 95p

SPECIAL OFFER—only £25.80 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1.25 P. & P.

Also available ready built and tested £32.20 P. & P. £1.50

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 5 pin din tape rec. play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel. Size approx. 9in \times 2in \times 1in max depth. Supplied brand new and tested with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only £10.40 + 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V a.c. at 500mA can be supplied at £2.15 + 40p P. & P. If required. Full connection details supplied.

STEREO DECODER

SIZE 2" \times 3" \times 1" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. £6.20 plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday, 9.30-5 Saturday Closed Wednesday. Prices and specifications correct at time of press. Subject to alteration without notice.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for



NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS AND FULL SUPPORTING RANGE OF ITEMS TO ENABLE YOU TO WORK AT PROPER PROFESSIONAL LEVELS

- ★ Appointed Nascom stockists
- ★ Widest possible range stocked
- ★ Information on request
- ★ Enquiries from trade, industrial and educational users invited

We are also appointed distributors for the fine products of:

SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM, VERO AND MANY OTHER FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

It's a good deal better from

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. PE11, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: Egham 3603. Telex 264475. Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

- We pay postage in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 27p handling charge.
- We give discounts on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items marked Net or N in our catalogue price list.
 - 5% on orders, list value £10 or more
 - 10% on orders list value £25 or more.
 Not applicable to Access or Barclaycard orders.
- We stabilise prices. by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.
- We guarantee all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.
- WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 9 FREE ON REQUEST. Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone, or call for your free copy, together with latest price list. (Available separately).

AURA SOUNDS

14-15 ROYAL OAK CENTRE BRIGHTON ROAD, PURLEY, SURREY 01-668-9733

and

17 UPPER CHARTER ARCADE BARNSELY, YORKS 0226-9733

VISIT ONE OF OUR SHOWROOMS TO SEE THE FABULOUS

WERSI SOUND COMPUTER

the latest "state-of-the-art" addition to the WERSI range of kits.

or

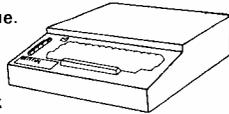
Send £1 for our 104 page Full Colour Catalogue and Supporting Literature

TRANSAM

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TRITON SINGLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

Three new exciting expandable systems designed for ease of construction and flexibility. Kits come complete with case, power supply, full keyboard, PCB. All components available separately. See catalogue. Full hardware & programming manual available. The system is easy to expand and is well supported. Features:- 2, 2.5 or 7k basic in Eprom (See catalogue)



- Single board
 - Holds up to 8k memory
 - UHF or video output
 - Cassette interface
 - Three firmware options
 - Basic in eprom
 - 64 graphic characters
 - Plug in expansion boards
- From **£286** +VAT

BI DIRECTIONAL MATRIX PRINTER £595 +VAT

The BD80 is a low cost, 80 column line printer with microprocessor control to provide excellent reliability and performance.

- 5x7 Dot matrix
- 10 char per inch
- 6 lines/inch
- 400 char buffer
- Full asch char set
- 10 lines/sec
- paper advance
- 112 char/sec
- 84 lines per minute
- Self test
- Fully cased

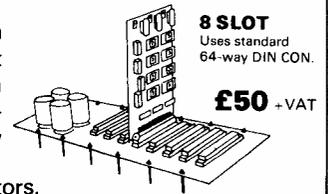


A UNIQUE PRINTER FAST AND RELIABLE

Switch selectable baudrate from 110 to 9600 on a standard V24 and R5232 interface. Send SAE for further details. Ideal printer for Triton or any system requiring high speed reliable hard copy. We can supply consumables.

EXPANSION MOTHERBOARD

TRITON. Expand your Triton simply and easily with our new 8-slot motherboard complete with its own P.S.U. takes 8 plug-in Euro cards. Plug-in 8k RAM card and Eprom cards now available. Kit complete with PSU & 1 set connectors.



8 SLOT
Uses standard 64-way DIN CON.
£50 +VAT

8K RAM CARD

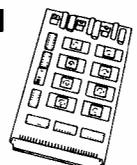
Triton 8k static Ram card. Kit uses 2114 Low power 4k. Static Rams. On board regulation. jump select. PCB only **£15** Rams **£5.50** MEM Kit less Rams **£35** incl. Kit & components.



Compl. kit **£97** +VAT

8K EPROM CARD

Triton 8k Eprom card kit. Designed to take up to 8x2708 Eprom (1kx8) PCB only **£15** Kit less Eproms **£31** Eproms (blank) **£9** Plus VAT Complete kit **£97** +VAT

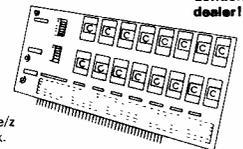


\$100 boards

- 8k Static RAM board (450ns) **£123.75**
- 8k Static RAM board (250ns) **£146.25**
- Z80 cpu board (2MHz) **£131.25**
- Z80 cpu board (4MHz) **£153.75**
- 2708/2716 EPROM board **£63.75**
- Prototype board (bare board) **£18.75**
- Video display board (64 x 16, 128U/L Ascii) **£108.75**
- Disk controller board **£131.25**
- K2 disk operating system **£56.25**
- Assemble/z Macro Assm **£37.50**

ITHACA Pascal/z

Build your own Pascal Micro Development system. IEEE-SIDO bus system using DPSI mainframe. Supports K2, assemble/z and pascal/z on 8" disk. We stock the full range of ITHACA products



your London dealer!

PCB CONNECTORS

Edge connectors, gold contact double sided PCB connectors

	156"	Price
1"	6/12	£1.25
22/44	12/14	£1.50
25/50	10/20	£2.00
28/56	15/30	£2.20
30/60	18/36	£2.36
35/70	22/44	£2.65
36/72	28/56	£3.30
40/80	36/72	£3.90
43/86	43/82	£4.60
50/100		£5.50 (\$100 BUS) Plus VAT

TRAP!

Triton resident assembly language package. Links via the L6-1 monitor and new scientific basic to make Triton a stand alone development system. Trap is an 8k package in EPROM and resides on our EPROM card. Set of 8x2708 only **£80** including document.

- EDITOR
- ASSEMBLER
- DISASSEMBLER
- SYMBOL TABLE
- CREATE
- BREAKPOINT
- SINGLE STEP
- TRACE
- PROGRAMME LOAD
- MONITOR

See catalogue for further details.

COMPONENTS 74LSXX

SN74LS00N	10	SN74LS04N	25	SN74LS113N	44	SN74LS185N	176	SN74LS248N	195
SN74LS01N	10	SN74LS042N	70	SN74LS114N	44	SN74LS186N	176	SN74LS249N	190
SN74LS02N	20	SN74LS047N	85	SN74LS122N	70	SN74LS188N	196	SN74LS251N	145
SN74LS03N	10	SN74LS048N	85	SN74LS123N	80	SN74LS189N	185	SN74LS253N	140
SN74LS04N	20	SN74LS049N	100	SN74LS124N	150	SN74LS190N	250	SN74LS257N	126
SN74LS05N	20	SN74LS04AN	21	SN74LS125N	85	SN74LS191N	220	SN74LS258N	85
SN74LS08N	20	SN74LS055N	21	SN74LS126N	85	SN74LS192N	116	SN74LS259N	145
SN74LS09N	22	SN74LS059N	150	SN74LS127N	75	SN74LS193N	196	SN74LS260N	20
SN74LS10N	10	SN74LS06N	35	SN74LS130N	30	SN74LS194N	278	SN74LS261N	350
SN74LS11N	20	SN74LS07N	40	SN74LS132N	35	SN74LS196N	176	SN74LS262N	30
SN74LS12N	25	SN74LS075N	40	SN74LS133N	40	SN74LS197N	176	SN74LS273N	185
SN74LS13N	85	SN74LS076N	35	SN74LS134N	120	SN74LS198N	145	SN74LS278N	70
SN74LS14N	80	SN74LS078N	35	SN74LS148N	176	SN74LS199N	176	SN74LS280N	175
SN74LS15N	25	SN74LS082N	115	SN74LS151N	85	SN74LS200N	190	SN74LS283N	180
SN74LS16N	20	SN74LS085N	110	SN74LS152N	80	SN74LS201N	85	SN74LS285N	180
SN74LS17N	20	SN74LS086N	120	SN74LS153N	80	SN74LS202N	180	SN74LS286N	180
SN74LS18N	20	SN74LS087N	120	SN74LS154N	100	SN74LS203N	180	SN74LS287N	220
SN74LS19N	20	SN74LS088N	120	SN74LS155N	120	SN74LS204N	180	SN74LS288N	220
SN74LS20N	20	SN74LS089N	120	SN74LS156N	120	SN74LS205N	180	SN74LS289N	220
SN74LS21N	20	SN74LS090N	120	SN74LS157N	120	SN74LS206N	180	SN74LS290N	180
SN74LS22N	20	SN74LS091N	120	SN74LS158N	120	SN74LS207N	180	SN74LS291N	180
SN74LS23N	20	SN74LS092N	120	SN74LS159N	120	SN74LS208N	180	SN74LS292N	180
SN74LS24N	20	SN74LS093N	120	SN74LS160N	120	SN74LS209N	180	SN74LS293N	180
SN74LS25N	20	SN74LS094N	120	SN74LS161N	120	SN74LS210N	180	SN74LS294N	220
SN74LS26N	20	SN74LS095N	120	SN74LS162N	120	SN74LS211N	180	SN74LS295N	220
SN74LS27N	20	SN74LS096N	120	SN74LS163N	120	SN74LS212N	180	SN74LS296N	220
SN74LS28N	20	SN74LS097N	120	SN74LS164N	120	SN74LS213N	180	SN74LS297N	220
SN74LS29N	20	SN74LS098N	120	SN74LS165N	120	SN74LS214N	180	SN74LS298N	220
SN74LS30N	20	SN74LS099N	120	SN74LS166N	120	SN74LS215N	180	SN74LS299N	220
SN74LS31N	20	SN74LS100N	120	SN74LS167N	120	SN74LS216N	180	SN74LS300N	220
SN74LS32N	20	SN74LS101N	120	SN74LS168N	120	SN74LS217N	180	SN74LS301N	220
SN74LS33N	20	SN74LS102N	120	SN74LS169N	120	SN74LS218N	180	SN74LS302N	220
SN74LS34N	20	SN74LS103N	120	SN74LS170N	120	SN74LS219N	180	SN74LS303N	220
SN74LS35N	20	SN74LS104N	120	SN74LS171N	120	SN74LS220N	180	SN74LS304N	220
SN74LS36N	20	SN74LS105N	120	SN74LS172N	120	SN74LS221N	180	SN74LS305N	220
SN74LS37N	20	SN74LS106N	120	SN74LS173N	120	SN74LS222N	180	SN74LS306N	220
SN74LS38N	20	SN74LS107N	120	SN74LS174N	120	SN74LS223N	180	SN74LS307N	220
SN74LS39N	20	SN74LS108N	120	SN74LS175N	120	SN74LS224N	180	SN74LS308N	220
SN74LS40N	20	SN74LS109N	120	SN74LS176N	120	SN74LS225N	180	SN74LS309N	220
SN74LS41N	20	SN74LS110N	120	SN74LS177N	120	SN74LS226N	180	SN74LS310N	220
SN74LS42N	20	SN74LS111N	120	SN74LS178N	120	SN74LS227N	180	SN74LS311N	220
SN74LS43N	20	SN74LS112N	120	SN74LS179N	120	SN74LS228N	180	SN74LS312N	220
SN74LS44N	20	SN74LS113N	120	SN74LS180N	120	SN74LS229N	180	SN74LS313N	220
SN74LS45N	20	SN74LS114N	120	SN74LS181N	120	SN74LS230N	180	SN74LS314N	220
SN74LS46N	20	SN74LS115N	120	SN74LS182N	120	SN74LS231N	180	SN74LS315N	220
SN74LS47N	20	SN74LS116N	120	SN74LS183N	120	SN74LS232N	180	SN74LS316N	220
SN74LS48N	20	SN74LS117N	120	SN74LS184N	120	SN74LS233N	180	SN74LS317N	220
SN74LS49N	20	SN74LS118N	120	SN74LS185N	120	SN74LS234N	180	SN74LS318N	220
SN74LS50N	20	SN74LS119N	120	SN74LS186N	120	SN74LS235N	180	SN74LS319N	220
SN74LS51N	20	SN74LS120N	120	SN74LS187N	120	SN74LS236N	180	SN74LS320N	220
SN74LS52N	20	SN74LS121N	120	SN74LS188N	120	SN74LS237N	180	SN74LS321N	220
SN74LS53N	20	SN74LS122N	120	SN74LS189N	120	SN74LS238N	180	SN74LS322N	220
SN74LS54N	20	SN74LS123N	120	SN74LS190N	120	SN74LS239N	180	SN74LS323N	220
SN74LS55N	20	SN74LS124N	120	SN74LS191N	120	SN74LS240N	180	SN74LS324N	220
SN74LS56N	20	SN74LS125N	120	SN74LS192N	120	SN74LS241N	180	SN74LS325N	220
SN74LS57N	20	SN74LS126N	120	SN74LS193N	120	SN74LS242N	180	SN74LS326N	220
SN74LS58N	20	SN74LS127N	120	SN74LS194N	120	SN74LS243N	180	SN74LS327N	220
SN74LS59N	20	SN74LS128N	120	SN74LS195N	120	SN74LS244N	180	SN74LS328N	220
SN74LS60N	20	SN74LS129N	120	SN74LS196N	120	SN74LS245N	180	SN74LS329N	220
SN74LS61N	20	SN74LS130N	120	SN74LS197N	120	SN74LS246N	180	SN74LS330N	220
SN74LS62N	20	SN74LS131N	120	SN74LS198N	120	SN74LS247N	180	SN74LS331N	220
SN74LS63N	20	SN74LS132N	120	SN74LS199N	120	SN74LS248N	180	SN74LS332N	220
SN74LS64N	20	SN74LS133N	120	SN74LS200N	120	SN74LS249N	180	SN74LS333N	220
SN74LS65N	20	SN74LS134N	120	SN74LS201N	120	SN74LS250N	180	SN74LS334N	220
SN74LS66N	20	SN74LS135N	120	SN74LS202N	120	SN74LS251N	180	SN74LS335N	220
SN74LS67N	20	SN74LS136N	120	SN74LS203N	120	SN74LS252N	180	SN74LS336N	220
SN74LS68N	20	SN74LS137N	120	SN74LS204N	120	SN74LS253N	180	SN74LS337N	220
SN74LS69N	20	SN74LS138N	120	SN74LS205N	120	SN74LS254N	180	SN74LS338N	220
SN74LS70N	20	SN74LS139N	120	SN74LS206N	120	SN74LS255N	180	SN74LS339N	220
SN74LS71N	20	SN74LS140N	120	SN74LS207N	120	SN74LS256N	180	SN74LS340N	220
SN74LS72N	20	SN74LS141N	120	SN74LS208N	120	SN74LS257N	180	SN74LS341N	220
SN74LS73N	20	SN74LS142N	120	SN74LS209N	120	SN74LS258N	180	SN74LS342N	220
SN74LS74N	20	SN74LS143N	120	SN74LS210N	120	SN74LS259N	180	SN74LS343N	220
SN74LS75N	20	SN74LS144N	120	SN74LS211N	120	SN74LS260N	180	SN74LS344N	220
SN74LS76N	20	SN74LS145N	120	SN74LS212N	120	SN74LS261N	180	SN74LS345N	220
SN74LS77N	20	SN74LS146N	120	SN74LS213N	120	SN74LS262N	180	SN74LS346N	220
SN74LS78N	20	SN74LS147N	120	SN74LS214N	120	SN74LS263N	180	SN74LS347N	220
SN7									

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

— WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS —

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER POWER AMPLIFIER



CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < 0.05% at 30dB overload 20kHz. Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp. signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 85dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz < 0.08% at any level. F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1—PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Send for details.

X02 : X03 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

X02 — two way, X03 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1—POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

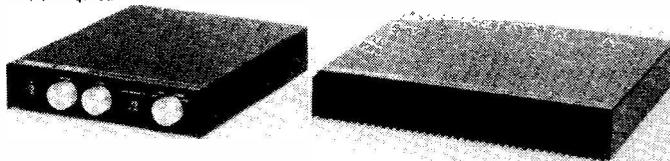
It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, -3dB; stability unconditional; protection—drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 x 80 x 25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120—240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT

This includes all metalwork, pots, knobs etc. to make a complete pre-amp with the CPR 1 (S) module and the MC 1 (S) if required.



ACTIVE CROSSOVERS	
X02.....	£15-16
X03.....	£23-58
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES	
CE 608 80W/8 ohms 35-0-35v	£19-52
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v	£23-02
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v	£25-96
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v	£31-90
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v	£33-97
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES	
CPS1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004	£16-56
CPS2 for 2 x CE 1004 or 2/4 x CE 608	£18-80
CPS3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704	£19-75
CPS4 for 1 x CE 1008	£17-12
CPS5 for 1 x CE 1708	£24-15
CPS6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708	£25-53
HEATSINKS	
Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W	£1-44
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4°C/W	£2-35
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1°C/W	£3-04
Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v	£19-70
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2 x 4°C/W, 65°C max. with two 170W modules.	£31-05
THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C.	£1-54

Pre-amp Kit
POWER AMP KIT..... £38-07
 £35-03

PRE-AMPS: These are available in two versions—one uses standard components and the other (the S) uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.
 CPRI £31-65
 CPRIS £40-87
 MCI £21-28
 MCIS £33-17

POWER SUPPLY
 REG1 £6-90
 TR6 £1-97
BRIDGE DRIVER, BDI
 Obtain up to 340W using 2 x 170W amps and this module BDI £5-75

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET,
 LEICESTER. LE1 6NL

Tel: (0533) 553508

U.K.—please allow up to 21 days for delivery.

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.

Distributors:
BADGER SOUND SERVICES LTD.
 46 WOOD STREET, LYTHAM ST. ANNES,
 LANCASHIRE FY8 1QG
MINIC TELEPRODUKTER
 BOX 12635: S-750 12
 UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN

AITKEN BROS

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne
 Tel: 0632 26729



EXP300



PB6 Kit

EXP300

550 contacts with two 50-point BLIS bars. Size 152 x 53mm. £6-95.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT

630 contacts, four 5 way binding posts, accepts up to 6 14 pin DIPs. £10-95.

CSC LOGIC PROBES

LP-2 ECONOMY PROBE

Min. pulse width 300 nanoseconds, 300 K Ω input impedance, tests circuits up to 1.5MHz. Detecting pulse trains or single-shot event in TTL, DTL, HTL, and CMOS circuits. £20-95.

LP-1 Memory Probe £35-65
 LP-3 High Speed Memory Probe £56-75

CSC catalogue available. Please send S.A.E.

CALSCOPE SUPER 6 £186-30

A portable single beam 6MHz bandwidth oscilloscope with easy to use controls. High gain to 10 mv/cm and wide time base range from 1 μ s to 100 ms/cm. Full specification to request. Please send S.A.E. Professional scopes you can afford.

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 £251-85

A dual trace 10MHz instrument of the very highest performance and quality. It has an accuracy of 3% which is achieved by the use of built-in stabilised power supplies which keep the trace rock steady over a wide range of mains fluctuations. Full specification on request. Please send S.A.E.

TE20D TECH R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurately covers 120 KCS to 500 MCS in 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator 240 VAC. Size 140x215x170mm.

Price £52-50 (£50-58 to callers).

TE22D TECH AUDIO GENERATOR

Sine & square wave audio generator. Sine wave range —20 cps to 20K cps in four bands. Square wave range 20 cps to 15K cps in four bands 240V A.C. Size 140x215x170mm.

Price £63-31 (£61-31 to callers).

TMK 500 MULTIMETER 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts. 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50 μ a, 5MA, 50MA, 12 amp. Resistance 0-6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. —20 to +56 db. Buzzer continuity test size, 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries & leads included.
PRICE £25-95.

CSC EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter/number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap lock boards together to build breadboards of any size.

SINCLAIR DM350 £79-95

SINCLAIR DM450 £114-95

Size 255 x 148 x 40mm.
 DM350 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ digit display DM450 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ digit display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. D.C. voltage 10 μ V to 1200V (100 μ V on DM350) A.C. voltage 100 μ V to 750V. D.C. current 1nA to 10A. A.C. current 1nA to 10A resistance 10 Ω to 20M Ω (100m Ω on DM350). Accessories for DM350 & 450 as for DM235 below. Full spec. on request. Please send S.A.E.

Sinclair PMM200 frequency meter

Size 157 x 76 x 32mm.
 Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories and illustration as for PDM35 above. £57-95.

SINCLAIR PDM35

DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

DC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 1000V AC volts 1V to 500V DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200MA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20 MEG Ω . PRICE £34-95. AC Adaptor £3-95 de luxe padded carrying case £3-50 MN 1604 Battery £1-14. Size 157 x 76 x 32mm.

SINCLAIR DM235

BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

DC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 750V AC & DC current 1 μ a to 1000MA Resistance (5 ranges) 1 Ω to 20 MEG Ω . PRICE £57-95. Carrying case £9-95. AC adaptor/charger £4-50. Rechargeable Battery Pack £9-70. Size 255 x 148 x 40mm.

PANEL METERS

DIMS 60MM x 45MM. 50 μ amp, 100 μ amp 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25V dc, 30V dc, 50V AC, 300V ac, "S", "VU" 50-0-50 μ a, 100-0-100 μ a, 500-0-500 μ a. PRICE £5-95.

DESOLDERING TOOL £26-45

SUCTION PUMP.

Education Establishment Orders Accepted.
 PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR
 BARCLAYCARD NUMBER FOR SALES OVER £10.
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT.



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now includes a built in four channel stereo sound facility. **£31.90** p&p £3.00

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 15 ohms speakers. **£31.50** p&p £3.00



SPECIAL OFFER

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge. **£57.00** + p&p £6.00

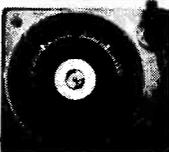
EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Auxdax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance. **£18.25** Per stereo pair £3.65 p&p



BSR P200

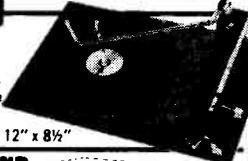
Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. **£25.50** p&p £2.60
A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. **OUR PRICE £11.25** £2.75 p&p

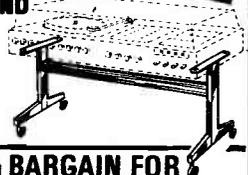
GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth. **£8.15** p&p £2.05 Size 12" x 8 1/2"



UNIT AUDIO STAND

Can be used with TV too! Finish in chrome with decorative wood spacer fitted with 4 Kenick Mini Meteor castors. **£3.95** £2.25 p&p 24" x 12 1/2" x 11 1/2" approx.



BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY Aitone UA4 Stereo System

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones. **£35.75** complete with speakers.

Micro Cassette Recorder

Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling. **£14.25**

Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp. Runs off 8 U2 batteries. **£4.80**

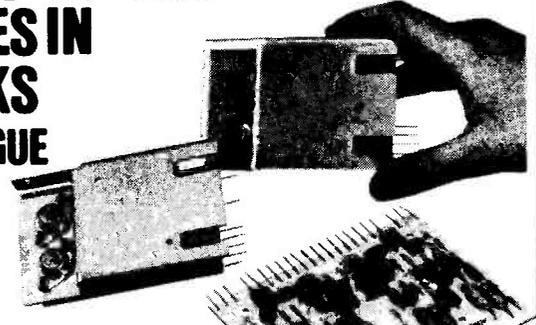
Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE **£25** AT OVER **PER PACK**

SEE OUR PRICES

- 1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £5.00**
- 2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £7.65**



ACCESSORIES

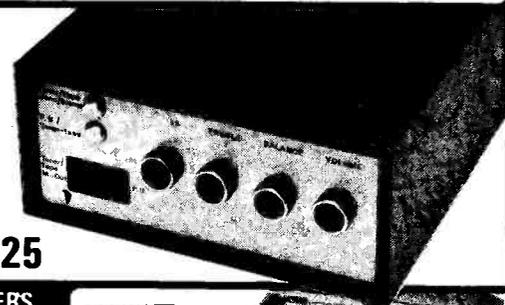
Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus **£1.50** p&p

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. **£4.05** per stereo pair plus **£1.55** p&p

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit. Size approximately 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4". **OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 £12.25**



BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

- LCD Solar 5** function with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£7.40**
- LCD Solar Chrono 9** function with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£9.55**
- Chrono stop watch 9** function with back lite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£8.95**
- Solar Alarm LCD** stainless steel case and strap. **£21.95**
- AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO** Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display Buzzer and snooze timer **£12.20**



100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/2" Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. **£66.45** p&p £4.05



50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£30.60 p&p £2.70
Size approx. 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4" 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

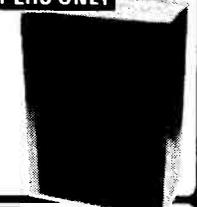


- 100 Watt Power Amp Module** **£14.25**
- Mains power supply for above unit** **£3.60**
- DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit** comprising 2 8" approx bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx tweeter inc crossovers **£20.45**
- VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game** with pistol mains operation **£15.95**
- PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER,** AM/FM with clock. LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation **£42.90**
- ISP Radio Cassette recorder** Mains/Battery AM/FM built in mic auto stop. **£24.50**

FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

DUO II SPEAKERS

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx woofer and 2 1/2" approx tweeter 45 to 1800 Hz impedance 8 ohms. Power 15 watts RMS 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" approx. **£16.50**



FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice. **Price £10.95** Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
*All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1.9.79 and subject to change without notice

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorization.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

Romane Electronics

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL EX STOCK

Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price	Device	Price
74LS00	13p	74LS40	23p	74LS136	45p	74LS221	110p
74LS01	13p	74LS47	80p	74LS138	75p	74LS244	250p
74LS02	13p	74LS48	130p	74LS139	80p	74LS245	280p
74LS03	14p	74LS49	130p	74LS151	65p	74LS247	150p
74LS04	15p	74LS73	40p	74LS153	65p	74LS248	150p
74LS05	25p	74LS74	40p	74LS155	96p	74LS249	90p
74LS08	30p	74LS75	38p	74LS156	96p	74LS251	100p
74LS09	30p	74LS76	38p	74LS157	65p	74LS273	200p
74LS10	16p	74LS78	43p	74LS158	83p	74LS279	85p
74LS11	23p	74LS83	120p	74LS160	118p	74LS283	92p
74LS12	23p	74LS85	120p	74LS161	100p	74LS290	92p
74LS13	36p	74LS86	40p	74LS162	130p	74LS293	100p
74LS14	75p	74LS90	50p	74LS163	130p	74LS298	100p
74LS15	25p	74LS93	90p	74LS164	100p	74LS352	170p
74LS20	17p	74LS95	110p	74LS173	90p	74LS353	170p
74LS21	24p	74LS107	40p	74LS174	90p	74LS365	95p
74LS22	25p	74LS109	50p	74LS175	92p	74LS366	95p
74LS26	35p	74LS112	50p	74LS190	120p	74LS367	95p
74LS27	25p	74LS113	50p	74LS191	120p	74LS368	95p
74LS28	40p	74LS114	50p	74LS192	120p	74LS374	160p
74LS30	19p	74LS123	80p	74LS193	110p	74LS386	50p
74LS32	27p	74LS125	40p	74LS195	110p	74LS670	200p
74LS37	32p	74LS126	40p	74LS196	100p		
74LS38	35p	74LS132	70p	74LS197	120p		

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 PIN	13p	18 PIN	25p	24 PIN	33p
14 PIN	14p	20 PIN	27p	28 PIN	43p
16 PIN	16p	22 PIN	28p	40 PIN	53p

All orders, large and small, will be dealt with IN STRICT ROTATION. Please add 15% V.A.T. to all orders plus 30p for P&P (P&P £1 for Poweraces). Export orders no V.A.T. but postage at cost air/surface. Prompt delivery on all orders.

Cheques, POs, Money Orders to be made payable to:-

ROMANE ELECTRONICS,
Sales Dept.,
64 Newlyn Drive,
Sale, Cheshire.
M33 3LE
Tel 061-962-2606

I.C. TEST CLIPS 10% discount for 25+ clips, 15% for 100+.
8 Pin £4.50, 14 Pin £2.73, 16 Pin £2.88, 18 Pin £6.06, 20 Pin £7.00, 22 Pin £7.43, 24 Pin £8.41, 28 Pin £9.24, 36 Pin £12.09, 40 Pin £12.73.

ALL CIRCUIT EVALUATORS Breadboards plus power supplies.
POWERACE 101 5-15VDC @ 600mA plus 0-15V meter. Price £68.55p.
POWERACE 102 +5VDC @ 1A plus 3 logic indicators & pulse detector, logic switches, data switches, clock generator and one shot. Price £92.75p.
POWERACE 103 +5VDC @ 750mA plus +15VDC @ 250mA & -15VDC @ 250mA. Also meter (15-0-15VDC), 2 logic indicators, 2 logic switches and 2 data switches. Price £99.80p.

SUPERSTRIP BREADBOARDS 840 solderless, plug-in tie points. Accommodates up to 9 14 pin DIPs. Price £10.07p with 10% discount for 10 superstrips or 15% discount for 25+.

Full range of breadboards, I.C. test clips, ribbon cable assemblies available (mostly ex-stock). Send large SAE for catalogue and price lists.



Handy size reels and dispensers

of the world's finest cored solder to do a professional job at home



SAVBIT

handy solder dispenser
Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.

Size 5 78p inc. VAT

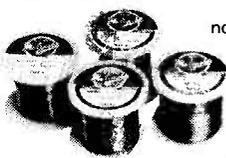
For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.

92p inc. VAT

Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.

Size 19A 83p inc. VAT



Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.

handy size reels of

SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 and ALU-SOL solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. (mm)	Length metres approx.	Use	Price inc. VAT
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£3.22
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£3.22
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£3.22
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£3.22



SOLDERING FLUX PASTES

'ERSIN' A non-corrosive, rosin based flux for general and electrical soldering in conjunction with 'Ersin' Multicore solders.

Ref AF14 60p inc. VAT

'ARAX' For general metal joining in conjunction with 'Arax' Multicore solders.

Ref RF10 60p inc. VAT

BIB WIRE STRIPPER and CUTTER

Easily adjustable for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for automatic opening. Easy grip handles and handle locking device.

Ref 9 £2.21 inc. VAT



EMERGENCY SOLDER

Self-fluxing, tin/lead solder tape that melts with a match. For electrical and non-electrical applications.

Size ES36 55p inc. VAT



MULTICORE WICK

for solder removal and desoldering. Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits, etc. Only needs 40-50 watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive. Size AB10 £1.29 inc. VAT

ECONOPAK

A reel of 1.2mm 'Ersin' Multicore solder for general electrical use. Size 13A £2.99 inc. VAT

A reel of 3mm 'Arax' Multicore solder for general non electrical use.

Size 16A £2.99 inc. VAT



Sole U.K. Sales Commissionaires

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,

Kelley House, Wood Lane End
Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ

Prices shown are recommended retail prices, V.A.T. from electrical and hardware shops. In the U.K. and overseas, plus 20p P&P. Prices and quantities are subject to change without notice.

Now, complete your system!



Citronic MM313 Mixer

Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system 4/6 ch mono inc. LED indicators, connections via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price, including PSU £89.70.

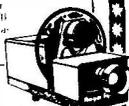
The ultimate range of speakers

We carry a good selection of high quality chassis for the DIY speaker constructor. 12" or 15" Bass speakers and Dual Concentrics. Exponential horns from £13.80, or our fabulous Pazo Horns which handle a 5K-20K frequency range in any PA system up to 100W (No X over required) and cost only £6.32 each.



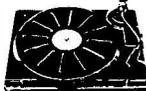
Projectors

Come and see our specially selected projectors from £50.60 (Square Multi fact 1501) to £83.37 (Tutor IIE DDU) plus the widest array of projector attachment and effects that you'll ever see on continuous demonstration.



Turntables

Our unsurpassed Disco experience has enabled us to select the best turntables for your requirements. For example the new BSR P200 belt drive. ONLY £28.75.



Ropelights

Great effect at discos. 7 metres long. Multiway connectors. 4 channel £46.00 (inc. pack of spare bulbs).

Bulgin Octal plugs and sockets

There's always hundreds of Bulgin Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System. P552 SOCKET £0.69 P551 PLUG £1.72.



Multiway Cables
4 core (6A) 63p/metre
5 core (6A) 78p/metre
6 core (6A) 92p/metre

Many disco accessories

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES.

Roger Squire's

ALL SHOPS OPEN TUE SAT.
LATE NIGHT WED
(UP TO 8 PM)

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

DISCO CENTRES
LONDON 176 Junction Road, N19, 50yds Tuffnell Park Tube Station. Tel: 01 272 7474
BRISTOL 125 Church Road, Redfield (Near St. James) 1 mile from end of M32
MANCHESTER Tel: 0272 550550 Tel: 061 831 7676
GLASGOW 1 Queen Margaret Road (off Queen Margaret Drive) Kelvinside 20, just behind the BBC. Tel: 041 946 3303

JAYkit

Standard Parts



DM-2



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- ★ DC Volts 1mV to 1000V
- ★ AC Volts 1V to 500V
- ★ DC Current 0.1mA to 0.2A
- ★ Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ
- ★ 3½ digit LCD
- ★ Auto Low Battery indication
- ★ Auto Polarity & Zero
- ★ 1% accuracy (DC volts)
- ★ Designed around Intersil 7106 IC
- ★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

FG-1a



FUNCTION GENERATOR

- ★ 30mV to 10V pk-pk
- ★ 1Hz to 100kHz
- ★ DC coupled
- ★ Sine, Square & Triangle
- ★ Separate TTL output
- ★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC
- ★ Total cost around £25 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult pieces of hardware such as screws, washers etc. are supplied with the kit.

Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments
21 Gladeside, Bar Hill
Cambridge CB3 8DY
Tel: (0954) 80285

Name _____
Address _____

Please send:

- DM-2 @ £5.45
 - FG-1a @ £4.95
- (Incl. VAT and P&P)

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.

JAYkits

All these advantages...

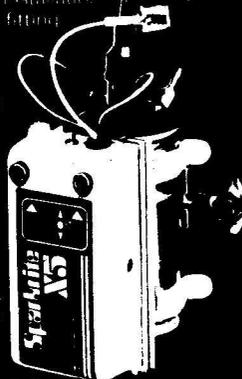
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive-discharge electronic ignition system designed for the car from the DIY world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation is even less due to the patented, clip-on, easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which has eliminated electronically by a pulse-suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the normal.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built-in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all over the country.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISE EVERYTHING NEEDED. Die pressed case, Ready drilled aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE1179, 82 Bath St., Walsall, WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE1179
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

I enclose cheque/PO's for

Inc. VAT and P.P.

QUANTITY REQD

X5KIT £16.95

£
Cheque No. _____

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No. _____

Send SAE if brochure only required.

Buying Time? Better Make Sure It's Casio

New 3-5 year Lithium batteries outlast most solar watches

From Casio's New Collection comes one of the most sophisticated executive watches available today.

THE 81CS-36B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And with day, date, month and year perpetual automatic calendar.

4-5 YEAR BATTERY
1/100 second chronograph to 7 hours.

Net, lap and first & 2nd place times.

User optional 12 or 24 hour display.
24 hour alarm.

User optional hourly chime.

Backlight.

Mineral glass.

Stainless steel case.

Water resistant to RRP £39.95
100ft (3 at.)



£35.95

NEW FROM CASIO HQ-21 CALCULATOR AND CLOCK

LC Display of hours, minutes and seconds. 8 digit calculator with full memory, %. Very long battery life.

(RRP £12.95) **£10.95**

NEW SCIENTIFICS CASIO FX 5000

51 scientific functions. 10 independent non-volatile memories, auto power off facility. Random number. Integer part. Fraction part. Absolute value keys. (RRP) £29.95

FX-310 £17.95 FX-510 £19.95
FX-2600 £19.95 FX-3200 £21.95

HAND HELD COMPUTER GAMES

We have selected the best available

GRANDSTAND 4-IN-1. Calculator/
Auto Race/Code Breaker **£22.95**
(as Mastermind)/Blackjack **£14.95**
GRANDSTAND Solitaire **£14.95**
GRANDSTAND Destroyer **£14.95**
UFO Master Blaster Station (more
sophisticated than Destroyer) **£22.50**
Amaze-a-Tron. Maze game **£17.25**

Large S.A.E. for details (specify interest).

HONGKONG WATCHES

Most low cost watches come from Hongkong. In our experience these are proving to be extremely unreliable, particularly those with multi-function modules, with failure rates up to 60% or more. Repairs can take as long as three months and replacement parts are not always available.

Compare this with Casio, Citizen and Seiko, whose failure rate is typically under 1% and Casio's service time of 2-3 weeks and we ask you:

ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE MORE FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY?
Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

Prices include VAT, P&P, cheque/PO or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. PE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road,
Cambridge CB1 1DB. Telephone 0223 67503

CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

CASIO 95QS-31B

4 YEAR BATTERY
1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Stainless steel encased. Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at.).
RRP £29.95

£23.95



CASIO 95CS-31B

5 YEAR BATTERY.
1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.).
RRP £34.95

£29.95



Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

CASIO F-200 Sports chrono

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm; and with day, date and month auto calendar.
1/100 sec chrono to 1 hour.
Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times.
Resin case and matching strap.
Mineral glass.
Water resistant to 66ft (2 at.).
Silver oxide battery.
RRP £17.95

£15.95



8 DIGIT TIME/DATE WATCH

CASIO F-8C

3 YEAR BATTERY
8 digit display of hours, minutes, seconds and date, with day & am/pm.
Auto calendar.
Backlight.
Resin case and matching strap.
Mineral glass.
Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.).
RRP £12.95

Real quality and value for money
£10.95



Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures and membership of our CHRISTMAS CLUB. EXTRA DISCOUNTS on many items.

MAINS INTERCOM

NO BATTERIES
NO WIRES

ONLY
£32.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £4.95



The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/4 mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.25.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£27.95
+ VAT £4.19

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 Master and 3 Subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. £1.25.

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

£17.95
+ VAT £2.69
+ P. & P. 99p.



Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £19.95 + VAT 15% = £22.99. P. & P. 99p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete 31y. kit with one internal Telephone, outside Speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.45. Kit with two Telephones £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.65.

*10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P.E.11)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8

JUST PUBLISHED

RADIO TELEVISION SERVICING

1977-78 MODELS

by R. N. Wainwright Price: **£11.30**

HOW TO BUILD A COMPUTER CONTROLLED ROBOT

by T. Loofbourrow Price: **£5.20**

HAM RADIO A PRACTICAL GUIDE & H/B

by K. Ulyett Price: **£5.00**

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT POCKET BOOK

by R. G. Hibberd Price: **£4.80**

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AUDIO

by I. R. Sinclair Price: **£3.30**

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

by G. B. Clayton Price: **£10.10**

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS

by M. Grosswirth Price: **£3.00**

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES

by P. Hawker Price: **£3.70**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

by G. Emery Price: **£6.50**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.



How to make a hobby.

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless — throughout the world. Jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics — especially for the servicing of radio, TV and all associated equipment — can make for a varied, interesting and highly remunerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on to the world market.

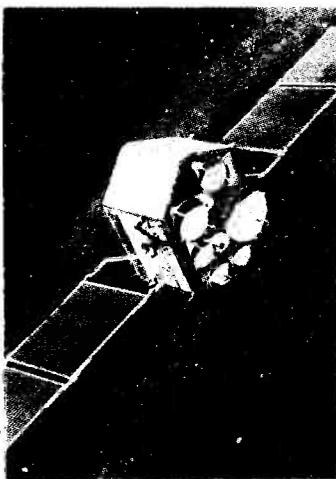
We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics — practical D.I.Y. courses — courses for City & Guilds exams, the Radio Amateur licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years experience in the subject.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write at any time for advice or help during your work.

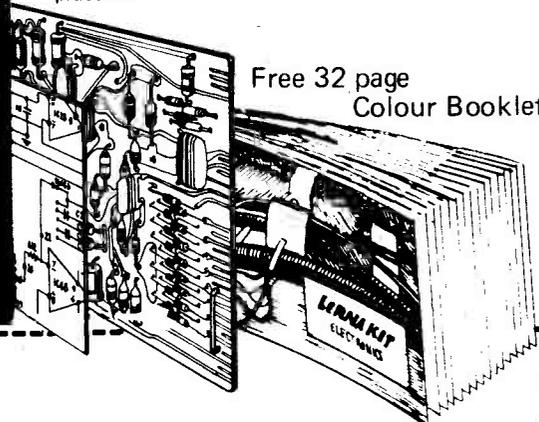
and a career.

- COURSES AVAILABLE
- CITY & GUILDS CERTIFICATES IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE.
- COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY WITH HOME TRAINING COMPUTER.
- DIGITAL ELECTRONICS.
- BEGINNERS PRACTICAL COURSE.
- RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE.
- AND MANY OTHERS.



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

Free 32 page Colour Booklet.



WE ARE AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL SPECIALISING IN ELECTRONICS TRAINING ONLY AND HAVE OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THIS SUBJECT.

PEA 11

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Caps Please

Post now, without obligation, to:

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO and ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

TRANSFORMERS

30 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240 sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V
Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
112	0.5	2.90	0.90
79	1.0	3.93	1.10
3	2.0	6.35	1.30
20	3.0	8.82	1.31
21	4.0	9.75	1.31
51	5.0	10.86	1.52
117	6.0	12.29	1.67
88	8.0	16.45	1.89
89	10.0	18.89	1.89
90	12.0	21.09	2.24
91	15.0	24.18	2.39
92	20.0	32.40	O.A.

CONTINUOUS RATINGS
EX-STOCK—
+ VAT 15%

50 VOLT RANGE
Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V
Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V and 25V-0-25V

Ref	Amps	Price	P & P
102	0.5	3.76	0.90
103	1.0	4.77	1.10
104	2.0	7.88	1.31
105	3.0	9.42	1.52
106	4.0	12.82	1.73
107	6.0	16.37	1.89
118	8.0	22.29	2.39
119	10.0	27.48	O.A.
109	12.0	31.79	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)
PM 120/240 Sec 120/240V CT

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	20	4.84	0.91
149	60	7.37	1.10
150	100	8.38	1.31
151	200	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.81	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.82	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
156	1000	40.92	O.A.
157	1500	58.82	O.A.
158	2000	87.89	O.A.
159	3000	98.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.85	1.03	56W
75	8.50	1.31	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
200	12.02	1.67	65W
250	12.95	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1000	30.87	2.65	84W
1500	33.02	O.A.	93W
2000	54.97	O.A.	95W

TRANSFORMERS

END OF LINE OFFERS

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
30	Isolator 240V:240V 200VA	£4.54	£1.04
62	Isolator 240V:240V 250VA	£5.62	£1.04
6	250-0-250 @ 100ma 1) Sec 6 3V @ 3.5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6 3V @ 2/1 amp	£3.20	78p
7	350-0-350V @ 100ma 1) Sec 6 3V @ 3.5A 2) Sec 0-5V, 6 3V @ 2/1 amp	£4.10	96p
M184	- To match EL84 15W	£1.62	32p
M816	- 0-240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A, 2) 12V 150ma	£2.10	60p
M489	- 0-240V: 1400V @ 150ma, 6 3V @ 4A	£5.50	£1.04
M708	- 6K to 3KΩ matching transformer 5W	90p	40p

M679	- 120V x 2: 36V 1.6A	£3.00	78p
M865	- 100V Line to 4Ω 10 watts	£1.90	60p
M973	- 100V Line to 8Ω 40 watts	£2.90	60p
M1015	- Choke 8A x 5mH 150A Surge	£1.50	45p
M1020	- 0-240V 12-0-12V @ 50ma	97p	41p
M1126	- 120/240V: 9-0-9V @ 1A	£1.79	71p
M1130	- 0-240 4500V @ 10ma	£4.86	£1.08
M1185	- 0-115-240V: 14V 50ma	75p	30p
	- 0-240V 9V 3Amp	£2.20	60p

Metal Oxide Resistors 1W 5% TR4 (Electrosil)
24K/470Ω/560Ω/1K/1K8/2K/4K/1K1/270K/1K6/82K/
20K/820Ω/16K/180K/390Ω/3K/510Ω/300K/
220K/2K/100K/22K/130K/47K/1K2/120K/110K
£1.50/100+VAT.

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscope transformer 250-0-250
6 3V: 12 9V £7.51 £1.04

Antex Soldering Irons 15W, 25W £4.58
Safety Stand £1.75 P & P 52p each

Solderless bread boarding U. Dec B for ICs etc. £6.99
P&P 40p VAT 15%

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	12V	24V	Price	P&P
111	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.82
213	1.0	0.5	2.90	0.90
71	2	2	3.86	1.10
18	4	2	4.46	1.10
85	5	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6	3	6.99	1.10
108	8	4	8.16	1.31
72	10	5	8.93	1.31
116	12	6	9.88	1.52
17	16	8	11.79	1.52
115	20	10	15.38	2.39
187	30	15	19.72	2.39
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA	(Watts)	£	P&P
113	15	0-115-210-240	2.73	0.81
0.90	64	75 0-115-210-240	4.41	1.10
0.90	4	150 0-115-200-220-240	5.70	1.10
1.10	67	500 0-115-200-220-240	12.08	1.91
1.10	84	1000 0-115-200-220-240	20.64	2.39
1.31	93	1500 0-115-200-220-240	25.61	O.A.
1.52	95	2000 0-115-200-220-240	38.31	O.A.
1.52	73	3000 0-115-200-220-240	65.13	O.A.
2.39	805	4000 0-10-115-200-220-240	84.55	O.A.
2.39	575	5000 0-10-115-200-220-240	98.45	O.A.

AVO TEST METERS

AVO 8 MK5	£88.10
AVO 71	£36.00
AVO 73	£48.70
AVO MMS minor	£32.95
Wee Megger	£74.25
TT169 in circuit transistor tester	£39.53
EMT72 316 KΩ 1 volt	£57.80
DA116 digital	£108.90
BM7 Megger	£51.76
Clamp Meter to 300A	£51.90
All Avos Meggers and accessories available	
P&P £1.32 15% VAT	

UA315 Budget Meter
20K/Ω Ranges to 1000V, 2.5A AC/DC
500Ω Res. In steel case £15.85 P&P £1.32
VAT 15%

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩ/Ω with combined audio/I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz, and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts, DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1KΩ size 160x97x40mm £8.50, P&P £1.00, VAT 15%

ELECTROSIL metal oxide low noise resistors

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
Home electronics teacher. Start simply and progress to a TRF radio or electronic organ. No soldering, all parts included in presentation box. Full instructions and clear diagrams.
Price £25.29 P&P £1.10. VAT 15%

PANEL METERS

43mm x 43mm	82mm x 78mm	
0-50mA	0-50mA	6.70
0-500μA	0-500μA	6.70
0-1mA	0-1mA	6.70
0-30V	0-30V	6.70
0-30V	0-30V	6.70
VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm		2.60
VU ind. Edge 54 x 14mm		2.60
250μA FSD		2.60

Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

Send 15p for Catalogue
Prices correct 12/9/79

High Quality Amplifier Modules

10W (AL30)	£3.75
25W (AL60)	£4.95
35W (AL80)	£7.79
125W (AL250)	£19.74
F.M. Tuner-4 push buttons	£23.60
Pre-Amps & Power Supplies available.	P&P 40p. VAT 15%

ABS PLASTIC BOXES inset brass nuts, internal slots to take P.C. cards, flush fitting lid.

PB1 180mm x 62 x 40	80p
PB2 100mm x 75 x 40	90p
PB3 120mm x 100 x 45	£1.04
*PB4 215mm x 130 x 85	£2.88

P & P 33p. VAT 15% *P & P 46p

NEW RANGES VAT 15%

Pri 0-220, 240V Sec. 0-36-48 twice. To give 36-0-36, 48-0-48 72V or 96V.

Ref	£	P & P
3 amp	16.17	1.70
4 amp	20.85	2.11
5 amp	29.30	2.47

15V Range
0-C Tap (7.5V-0-7.5V)

171 500mA	2.30	0.52
172 1A	3.28	0.92
173 2A	3.95	0.90
174 3A	4.13	0.99
175 4A	6.30	1.10

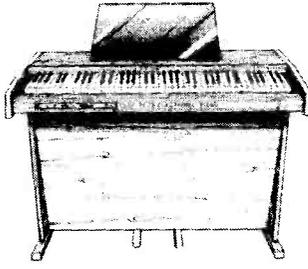
PLUG-IN SAVE BATTERIES
Fits into a 13A skt. 3-6-9-12V multiplug out-let 300ma £4.60 P&P 55p. VAT 15%.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.63
212	1A 1A	0-8-0-6	3.14	0.90
13	100	3-0-3	2.38	0.44
215	330, 330	0-9-0-9	2.19	0.44
207	500, 500	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.05	0.85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9-0-8-9	3.88	0.90
236	200, 200	0-15-0-15	2.19	0.44
214	300, 300	0-20-0-20	3.08	0.90
221	700(DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.78	0.90
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	5.09	1.10
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	4.39	1.10
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	6.64	1.10
239	50	12-0-12	2.88	0.43

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDgate & LIVERPOOL ST

Clef Kits —



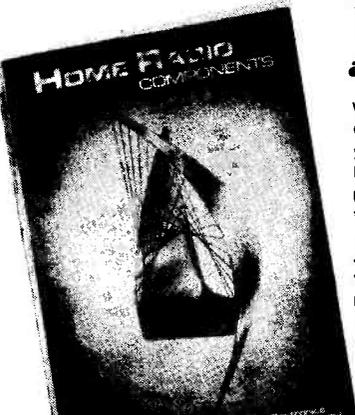
Designer approved quality kits for Electronic Musical Instrument Construction.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7½ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action, as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia - a feature not available in any other design. A new physical layout has been adopted to simplify construction.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The only kit available to the proven A. J. Boothman Design for this versatile String Machine. Specialists in all sizes of Square Front Keyboards. Send S.A.E. to -

Clef Products (Dept P.E.) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU

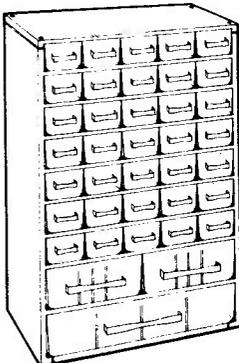
FIRST and STILL BEST!



We've been producing our Electronics Components Catalogue for over 20 years. During that time we've learned a lot, not only in the art of catalogue production but in building a business that serves the needs of constructors. Little wonder that we have a reputation second to none for our catalogue - and for the service that backs it up. Experience both for yourself. Just send £1.30 with the coupon and a catalogue will come by return of post.

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- 128 A-4 size pages, bound in full-colour cover.
- Bargain list of unrepeatable offers included free.
- Catalogue contains details of simple Credit Scheme.

STORAGE CABINETS



Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 5 3/4" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.

Type	H (ins)	No. of Drawers	Price
1118	11	15 2 1	£9.85
1633	16	30 2 1	£12.75
1838	18	35 2 1	£14.95
2236	22	30 4 2	£16.85
2260	22	60 - -	£16.95

Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to:
Millhill Supplies (Tools), 35 Preston Crowmarsh, Benson, Oxon OX9 6SL.

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.30

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

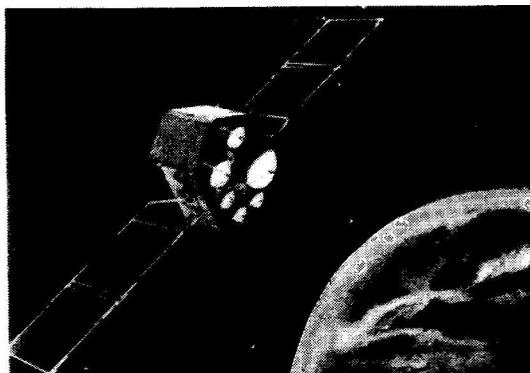
HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PE (Regn. No 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3HD London 912966

Electronics

Make a job~or hobby~of it.....

The opportunities in electronics, today, and for the future are limitless - throughout the world - jobs for qualified people are available everywhere at very high salaries. Running your own business, also, in electronics - especially for the servicing of radio, T.V. and all associated equipment - can make for a varied, interesting and highly remunerative career. There will never be enough specialists to cope with the ever increasing amount of electronic equipment coming on the world market.

We give modern training courses in all fields of electronics - practical D.I.Y. courses - courses for City and Guild exams, the Radio Amateur Licence and also training for the new Computer Technology. We specialise only in electronics and have over 40 years of experience in the subject. - Details sent without any obligation from . . .



PEB/11

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 30p STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS, ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER
 BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION
 CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD
 DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE
 GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON
 JR ● JORDON WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER
 MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS
 RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS
 SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANGENT ● TANNOY
 VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ● YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.)
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount Hi-Fi, etc. at 5 Swan Street
 Tel.: Wilmslow 529599 for Speakers Tel.: Wilmslow 526213 for Hi-Fi

Codespeed Electronics

PO BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, PO3 5BJ
ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
New, Full Spec. Devices

LED WRISTWATCH I.C. Super value I.C. in 24 pin 'legless flatpack' style package for maximum space saving. With data. A snip at only **99p** Cat. no. 208.

0.1" LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY. Also in a 'legless flatpack' style package, this display matches the wristwatch I.C. shown above. With data. Only **99p** Cat. No. 208.

★ **CASH SAVER** ★ Purchase one each of catalogue numbers 208 AND 209 for only **£1.50**.

POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut - even 1 sq. inch. Max. width 19", any length. Only **2p** per sq. inch. Cat. No. 701.

BRIGHT ORANGE DISPLAY 9 digit, 7 segment gas discharge display. 0.25" high digits. With data **75p**. Cat. No. 310.

DMM CHIP MM5330 dvm chip. Builds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry. Supplied with data and circuit. Only **£3.95**. Cat. No. 404.

MINI 6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY 6 digit 7 segment display from Texas. Common anode, multiplexed, with 0.1" digits. **£1.00**. Cat. No. 306.

MM5314 CLOCK CHIP. A super value digital clock chip for only **£1.99**. With data. Cat. No. 207.

4 DIGIT LCD. A high contrast, easy to solder display with four 0.5" high non-multiplexed digits. **£6.95** each with data. Cat. No. 206.

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE. Complete with giant 0.84" LED display. Add transformer and switches for complete clock. With data only **£6.50**. Cat. No. 205.

GIANT LED DISPLAY. Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only **£3.95** each. Cat. No. 204.

WRISTWATCH LCD'S. A high contrast 3 1/2 digit wristwatch LCD with centre colon. Supplied with polarizers and data. Only **£1.00**. Cat. No. 202.

MEMORIES. MM2102 static 1024 bit memories. A snip at **99p** each. With data sheet. Cat. No. 102.

20 KEY KEYBOARDS. Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for **£1.00**. Cat. No. 101.

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTIONS. Four MEU21 PUTS (similar to 2N6027). Makes long delay timers, oscillators etc. With data and applications sheet. 4 for **50p**. Cat. No. 402.

10 HYBRID CIRCUITS. 8 resistors and 8 capacitors built into each hybrid circuit. Ideal values for semiconductor circuits. Excellent for minimizing PCB component space. 10 Hybrids for **50p**. Cat. No. 801.

25 germanium diodes **50p**. 10 switching diodes **35p**. Mini slider switches (2 pole change-over) **16p** each. Momentary switches (spring loaded) with 1 no. contact **15p** each. Mono jack sockets **23p** each. Stereo jack sockets **25p** each. Slide control knobs (state colour) **12p** each. Rotary control knobs (push-on). Black with coloured cap (state colour) **20p** each.

Untested Items

REJECT CALCULATORS. Production line rejects. Yields lots of goodies when stripped down (not much wrong with some we tested). Only **£2.50** each. Cat. No. 104.

LED DISPLAYS. (Untested - no guarantees) 10 seven segment LED displays. 0.127" digits common cathode. 10 for **£1.00**. Cat. No. 311.

Postage and Packing please add 35p. (Overseas orders add 90p)
Satisfaction guaranteed or return for replacement or refund.

Send medium sized S.A.E. for your free copy of our new Autumn Catalogue (Issue No. 6).

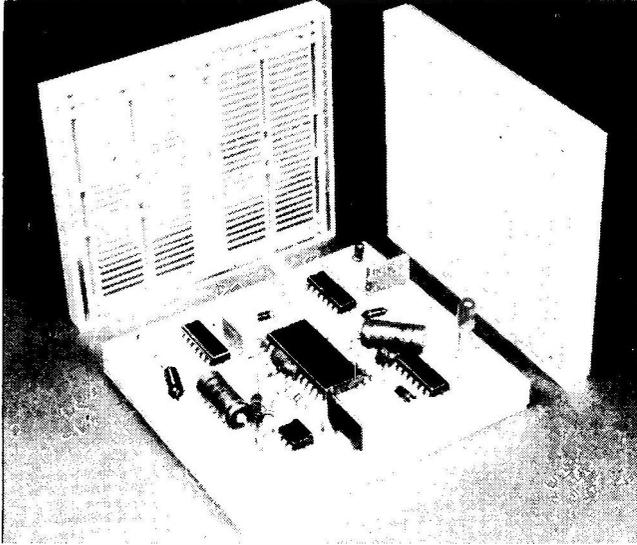
THE NEW

EUROSOLDERSUCKER

The 195mm long, all metal, high suction, desoldering tool with replaceable Teflon tip enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads. Primed and released by thumb, it incorporates an anti-recoil system and built in safety guard. Only £7.25 inc. VAT & P.P.

THE UNIQUE

EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points, plus 4 Integral Power Bus-Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

All connection rows and columns are now numbered or lettered enabling exact location indexing.

Double-sided nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (< 10m. ohms).

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

No other breadboard has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and costs only £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2 - inclusive of VAT and P.P.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent DA1 4EF

David George Sales
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

PE11/79

Please send me 1 EuroSolderSucker @ £7.25 Please
 or 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £6.20 Tick
 or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.70

(All prices are applicable from July 1st 1979 and include VAT & P.P. but add 15% for overseas order.)

Name

Company

Address

Tel. No.

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales

KITS

Kits include components, printed circuit boards and instructions

Pools predictor (44)	£7.30
Clap switch (40)	£5.00
Ring modulator (39)	£6.70
Mini short wave receiver (33)	£8.00
Ioniser (28)	£9.00
Telephone amplifier(26)	£11.00
Touch dimmer (21)	£6.50
Equaliser (15)	£17.00
Parametric equaliser (51)	£13.25
Audio analyser (52)	£14.00
Automatic battery charger (53)	£17.50
VHF/UHF T.V. modulator (1)	£5.50
100W amplifier using	
2 x LM391 I.C. (3)	£15.50
Magnetiser (41)	£4.25
Ultrasonic transmitter for headphones (55)	£6.50
Ultrasonic receiver for headphones (56)	£8.25

SPECIAL OFFERS

Assorted ceramic capacitors exceptionally good selection (NO RUBBISH) 300 for **£1.30**

Connecting wire - assorted colours. 25 yds for **50p**

Reed inserts - 28mm. Normally open gold contacts. 10 for **£1.00** 100 for **£7.50**

5" oscilloscope tubes - SE5J. **£15.00** (for callers only).

Assorted Giant Screw Packs Includes

Self tapping, self cutting screws, nuts, bolts, washers, eyelets etc. etc.
Weight - 1kg (2.2lb).
Approx 1400 items
Only **£1.80** (U.K. only).

ORDERS -

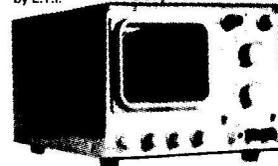
Add 25p post and packing
Add 15% VAT to total order
Minimum order **£1.00**.
Barclay/Visa/Access cards accepted.
Minimum Telephone orders **£5.00**.

T. POWELL,
306 St. Pauls Road, Highbury
Corner, London N1.
Tel: 01-226 1489

SHOP HOURS
Mon-Fri 9-5.30 pm
Sat 9-4.30 pm

MORE SCOPE FOR YOUR MONEY

ELMAC 4810 4" Scope as recommended by E.T.I.



SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRICAL DATA
VERTICAL AXIS (Y). Deflection Sensitivity—100m V/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)—DC—5MHz. Input Attenuator—(calibrated)—9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50/div. Input Impedance—1 Meg/40 pf in shunt. Input Voltage—Max—600V P.P.
HORIZONTAL AXIS (X). Deflection Sensitivity—0.400mV/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)—1Hz-350KHz. Gain Control—Continuous when time bases in EXT position. Input Impedance—1 Meg. Input Voltage—Max—600V P.P.
TIME BASE. Sweep Range (calibrated)—100msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps. FINE

Control—Variable between steps—includes time-base calibration position. Blanking—Internal—on all ranges. SYNCHRONISATION. Selection—Internal, external Synchronisation Level—Continues from positive to negative. POWER SUPPLY. Input voltage—115/220V AC. 10% at 50/60 Hz Power Dissipation—18W.
CRT DATA—4in—flat face, single beam—Maximum high voltage—1.5kV—Fitted with 8 x 10 division blue filter graticule. PHYSICAL DATA. Dimensions—15cm (h) x 20cm (w) x 28cm (d). Weight—4.3Kg (approx). Stand—2 position flat and inclined. Case—Steel, epoxy, enamelled. Front panel—Aluminium enamelled epoxy printing. Test leads available £2.00 CASH WITH ORDER £109 + £16.35 VAT. S.A.E. for brochure.
RADAT 3166C. 10MHz Scope as £189.80. 6MHz Scope available. S.A.E. for brochure. Mail Order only. Send S.A.E. for brochure. Mail orders only. Callers by appointment.
KRAMER & CO (PE)
9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ. Telex: 888941 atn. Kramer k7. Tel: 01-263 2473

JONES ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

588, ASHTON ROAD, OLDHAM, LANCs. OL8 3HW.

Tel: 061-652 9879. Telex: 668 250.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Shop open Mon., Thurs., Frid. 9 am-7.30 pm.

Weds. & Sat. 9 am-6.00 pm

Stockists of Lektrokit Breadboard, Ver0, CMOS, TTL, Resistors, Capacitors etc. Leech Amplifiers & Speakers.

Barrel Kits 99p each.

BK1	8 Rotary switches (3 position)	p&p 30p
BK2	20 500K Ω presets	p&p 20p
BK3	5 push to make switches	p&p 25p
BK4	4 to 220 6 amp power transistors	p&p 20p
BK5	25 TTL devices	p&p 20p
BK6	5 thyristors 2N5061 .8 amp 400V	p&p 20p
BK7	50 assorted diodes, inc. zeners	p&p 20p
BK8	50 assorted NPN/PNP transistors	p&p 20p

MAKE YOUR OWN KEYBOARDS

ML3 individual keyboard switch with re-cappable top allowing lettering by individual. Only (1-10) **30p** each. (11-20) **27p** each. (20-100) **25p** each. P&P 30p per 10.

Ni-cad batteries to military spec., high discharge re-charge capabilities in parallel.

AA	1-25 p&p 20p each
C	2-90 p&p 20p each
D	3-50 p&p 20p each

MICROPROCESSOR MULTI-ALARM/CHRONO WATCH.

£39.95 inc.

This 'BELTIME PICOQUARTZ' has more functions than any other watch we've seen.

- A. Normal display - hours, mins, secs, date, weekday in English, French, German, Italian or Spanish.
- B. Month and year - programmed up to year 2008 to cater for 28, 29, 30 or 31 day months.
- C. Choice of 12 or 24 hour mode. Back light.
- D. 2nd time zone with all above functions.
- E. Daily alarm facility for either time zone.
- F. 2nd alarm to remind you of appointments.
- G. Chronograph 1 - (1/100 sec) accumulative, split or lap modes. Records up to 24 hours. Optional alarm beep every 30 seconds.
- H. Chronograph 2 - Counts down from preset time to zero when it sounds alarm and starts chrono 1.
- J. Chime - Optional programming of hourly chime.



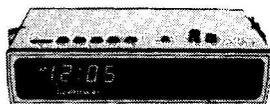
BELTIME ALARM/CHRONO

Advanced and accurate, this watch has a total of 29 functions. (8 time functions, 4 alarm functions and 17 chronograph functions.) World timer version illustrated but other styles available.

£19.95

All products carry full 7 day money back reassurance plus 12 month guarantee. Please add 50p for each spare battery required. SAE for illustrated details of other bargains.

SPARKS DEVELOPMENTS,
53 North Street, Melbourne,
Derbyshire DE17 1FZ.



DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO

£19.95 inc.

AM/FM/LW Radio. Green fluorescent display, snooze and sleep time facilities, dimmer, alarm, etc.

LADIES WATCHES

DRESS
£11.95

DAY
£8.95



5 function - Hours, mins, secs, day, date, back light, auto calendar. Only 6mm thick. Elegant matching metal bracelet. State preference for gold or silver colour.

ANALOGUE QUARTZ

Exceptionally good looking watch with conventional display but digital accuracy.

ONLY

£23

inc.



QUARTZ LCD Alarm/Chrono

22 function, 6 digit. Hours, mins, secs, date, day of week, stopwatch, split time, alarm, back light.

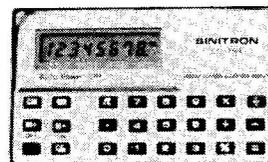
ONLY

£17.95

inc.

CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR

£8.65
inc.



Very slim with standard 4 functions plus memory, percentage and sq. root. In mock leather wallet with credit card pocket.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO 31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

SEMICONDUCTORS. C106D 400V 2-5A SCR 20p. TBA800 80p. 741 8 PIN 22p. NE555 24p. 1M3400 40p. 723 14 PIN REGS. 35p. AD161/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p. 2N3055 35p. 1N4006 10 FOR 35p. BD238 25p. BD438 20p.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. ALL 240VAC PRIMARY. 8-0-8 100mA. 9-0-9 75mA. 12-0-12 50mA all 75p each. 12-0-12 100mA 85p. 12V 500mA 85p. 0-6V-0-6V 280mA £1.20p.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 1:1 (GPO type) 30p. 1:1 plus 1 min. P.C. mounting 60p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. 33X17X15MM, output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain. 4 voltages available. 8-9-12 or 24VDC 80p each.

LOUD BUZZER. 6-12 volts 60p. GPO type adjustable buzzer 6-12 volts 27p.

POCKET MULTIMETER. MODEL N1888 2,000 ohms per volt. 1,000 volts AC/DC. 100mA DC current. 2 resistance ranges to 1 meg. £5.95p.

SOLDER SUCKER. High suction/teflon nozzle. £4.95p.

MURATA TRANSISTORS. 40KHz. REC/SENDER £3.80 pair.

MOTORS. 3V model type 22p. 12V model 5 pole 35p. Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 55p. Ex. equip. 5-7 volt cassette motors 70p. Low rev. mains motor 240VAC motor with gearbox 2 1/2 RPM 75p.

AMPHENOL COAX CONNECTORS. Plugs 47p. Sockets 42p. Elbows 95p. Reducers 13p.

TELEVISION OUTLET BOXES. Wall mounting; single 40p, double 75p, switched double 95p, low loss in line splitter 1 in 2 out 90p.

SPECIAL OFFER STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohms, adjustable, standard stereo plug only £2.95p.

INTERCOM UNITS (can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60' cable, call button. 2 way £5.28 pair, 3 way £7.25p. **WIRELESS INTERCOM.** 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mains connected, AM frequency 180KHz. £29.95p.

MINIATURE TIE PIN MICROPHONE. Omni, 1K imp., uses deaf aid battery (supplied) £4.95p. **LOW COST CONDENSER MIKE.** Stick type. Omni, 800 ohms, on/off switch, directional jack plug only £2.95p. **EM807 CONDENSER MICROPHONE.** Highly polished metal stick mike, uni directional, 600 ohms, 30-18KHz, on/off switch only £7.95p. **DYNAMIC STICK MIKE.** CARDIOID, dual imp., 800 ohms or 20K, 70-15KHz, attractive black metal case only £7.75p.

PUBLIC ADDRESS HORN SPEAKERS. Suitable for outdoor use. 5" round 8 watts, 8 ohms, adjustable bracket £4.95p, 6" 15 watts 8 ohms adjustable bracket £5.25p.

SPECIAL OFFER TAPE HEAD DEMAGNETISER. 240VAC with curved probe only £2.85p.

Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

SUPER SPOT DISCO SYSTEM 2

- ★ Fully enclosed drive unit ★ 8A triacs ★ Fused ★ Suppressed
- ★ Expandable using slave units connected via 9 way socket
- ★ Stand takes 16 Spots ★ Regd. Design
- ★ 450 watt/channel ★ Sequence, auto or audio drive
- ★ Fully adjustable ★ Fully isolated audio input and output sockets ★

	Built & tested	Kit	Slave	Slave kit
3 Ch. 3 Spots	£64.95	£48.95	£39.95	£37.95
3 Ch. 6 Spots	£78.95	£63.95	£59.95	£56.95
4 Ch. 4 Spots	£78.95	£59.95	£54.95	£41.95
4 Ch. 8 Spots	£89.95	£78.95	£67.95	£62.95
4 Ch. 16 Spots	£117.95	£102.95	£96.95	£90.95

Price includes: Spot stand, Swivel spot holders, Coloured spot lamps, Sequence drive or slave unit, Fitting kit for ceiling hung & surface or wall mounting V.A.T. Post & Packing and Guarantee.

NOBLE ELECTRONICS (PE)
26 Lloyd Street, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2DE.
Tel: 061-941 4510

Trade enquiries welcome

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF. Tel: 20767

OPTO ISOLATORS Type 1L-74 with data @ 50p.

20 ASSORTED PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS untested @ £1.

ALLOY DIE CAST BOXES 6" x 3.3/16" x 2" @ £1.15, 3 for £2.85.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS 2000uf 450v.w. 5 1/2" x 3" @ £2.25.

PAPER CAPACITORS 10uf 370V A.C.W. 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" @ £1.50.

1uf 125v.w. 1% POLYESTER CAPACITORS @ 15p each.

MULLARD 1000uf 16v.w. @ 15p each, 4 for 80p.

TEXAS BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1B1Q40, 400 PIV 1 AMP @ 30p.

MINIATURE CERAMIC 12 WAY TAG STRIPS @ 15p each.

BELLING LEE CIRCUIT BREAKERS 2 Amp @ 75p each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS 2350-2350U.F., 63v.w. @ 75p, 5000-5000uf 25v.w., @ 75p, 1500uf 63v.w., @ 45p.

TOGGLE SWITCHES 10 Amp 250V, 2 Pole Make @ 60p each.

MINIATURE 12 WAY CERAMIC TAG STRIPS @ 15p each.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS .1uf 35v.w., 22uf 35v.w., 47uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2.2uf 35v.w., 3.3uf 16v.w., 4.7uf 10v.w., 4.7uf 35v.w., 6.8uf 35v.w., 10uf 10v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 10v.w., 33uf 25v.w., All at 9p each. 100uf 10v.w., 150uf 10v.w., 330uf 3v.w., All at 25p each.

25 STUD MOUNTING 10 AMP DIODES untested @ 60p.

10 STUD MOUNTING 20 AMP DIODES untested @ 60p.

50 1 AMP S.C.R.'s T05 Case untested @ £1.

25 5 AMP STUD MOUNTING S.C.R.'s untested @ 75p.

50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for 75p.

3 PIN EUROPEAN PLUG, SOCKET 2M CABLE at 75p pair.

10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON BANKS less knobs for £1.30.

10 ASSORTED SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS for £1.

50 ASSORTED DISCS @ 60p. **50 ASSORTED TUBULAR CERAMICS** @ 60p.

NSP BIASED DPDT TOGGLE SWITCHES @ 25p each.

10 AMP S.C.R.'s @ 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 55p, 800 PIV @ 65p.

ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERT WITH PRE-AMP @ £1.85.

LEDS TIL 209 @ 6 for 50p, 2" LEDS Red @ 15p, Green @ 15p.

2800uf 100v.w. MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS @ £1.00 each.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS 1uf 63v.w., @ 5p, 4.7uf 63v.w., @ 10p, 10uf 63v.w., @ 15p.

250mw AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE @ £2.50.

50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS untested for 60p.

WIRE ENDED GLASS CRYSTALS 28 KHz, 28.5 KHz, 29.75 KHz, 29.76 KHz, 31.5 KHz, 83.997 KHz. All at 50p each.

B7G CRYSTALS 3600 C/S, 3660 C/S at £2.00 each.

INTEL-1024 BIT DECODED STATIC RAM TYPE 2102 @ £1.00 each.

35 WAY PLUG AND SOCKET @ £1.15 pair.

400mw ZENERS unmarked good 3.6, 6.8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 30v, 33, 36 volt. All at 10 for 40p.

CENTRE OFF SLIDE SWITCHES @ 15p, 4 for 50p.

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS BD 175 or BD 187 Both 25p.

IRON CORED L.F. CHOKE 4 M.H. 4 AMP @ 80p (P&P 20p).

WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2K 2 watt, 10K 2 watt, 5K 4 watt, 100K 4 watt. All at 25p each.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage charged at cost.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE also WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

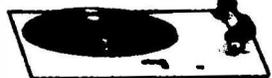
BAKER "BIG-SOUND" SPEAKERS Post £1.60 each
 'Group 100-12' 'Group 45-12' 'Group 100-15'
 12 inch 12 inch 15 inch
 100 watt £29 45 watt £15 100 watt £35
 8 or 16 ohm 4 or 8 or 16 ohm 8 or 16 ohm

BAKER LOUDSPEAKER, 12 INCH, 60 WATT
 GROUP 50/12, 4 OR 8 OR 16 OHM HIGH POWER.
 FULL RANGE PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
 RESPONSE 30-16 000 CPS
 MASSIVE CERAMIC MAGNET
 WITH ALUMINIUM PRESENCE CENTRE DOME
£23

4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONOMIXER
 Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated.
£7.50
 Two channel stereo version £9.

HEATING ELEMENTS WAFER THIN
 Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1/16. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or similar. ALL POST PAID - Discounts for quantity.
ONLY 40p EACH (FOUR FOR £1.50)

MINI MODULE BAFFLE KIT Post £1.
 EMI 15 x 8 1/2 in. 3-way Loudspeaker System 5in. Bass 5in Middle 3in Tweeter with 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response=60 to 20 000 C.P.S. 12 watt RMS. 8 ohms. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Suitable Bookshelf Cabinet £9.50 each. Post £1.60.



SINGLE RECORD PLAYER
 Fitted with auto stop, stereo cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 x 8 1/2 in Turntable Size 7in. diameter a.c. mains 240V 3 speeds plays all size records.
£7.95
 Two for £15. Post £1 one or two.

NEW BSR SINGLE PLAYER £24.50
 Model P182 3-speeds flared aluminium turntable. 'S' shaped arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge.
 B.S.R. De-Luxe Autochanger with stereo cartridge, plays all size records. Post £1.60. **£20.00**

BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR MIXER AMPLIFIER
 Ideal for Groups, Disco, P.A. and Musical Instruments. 4 inputs speech and music 4 way mixing.
 Output 4/8/16 ohm, a.c. Mains 240V.
 Separate treble and bass controls.
 100 volt line model £14 extra.
£85 Post £1.60

BAKER COMPACT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER
 Ideal for DISCOS, GROUPS, PUBLIC ADDRESS
 Two inputs with volume controls. Master treble bass and volume controls. Suitable for all loudspeakers. **£65**. Post £1.60.

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK II
 Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1000W channels Will operate from 200mV signal source CABINET extra £4.
KIT = £18.00

R.C.S. 10WATT AMPLIFIER KIT
 This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions are available. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors. Both kits have printed front panel and volume/bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms 7W into 15ohms. Response 20c.s. to 30Kc.s. Input 100mV, high imp. Size 9 1/2 x 3 x 2 in. A/C mains £20
 Mono kit **£12.50** Stereo kit **£20** Post £1.60
 Easy to build. Full instructions supplied

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
 1.2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p. 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p. 1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p. 2000mF 40V 60p; 25V 42p. 2500mF 50V 62p. 3000 mF 25V 47p; 50V 85p. 2700mF 76V £1. 4700mF 63V £1.20. 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p. 25V 75p; 35V 85p. 5600mF 76V £1.75. 1200mF 76V 80p.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
 8-350V 22p 8-8/450V 50p 50-50/300V 50p
 16/350V 30p 8-16/450V 50p 32-32/450V 75p
 32/500V 75p 16-16/450V 50p 100-100/275V 65p
 50/500V £1.20 32-32/350V 50p 150-200/275V 70p
MANY OTHERS IN STOCK

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY
 Sizes: 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. £3. 16 x 14 x 3 1/2 in. £5. 15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. £4. 17 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. £3. 14 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Rosewood sides £4.
 18 x 13 1/2 x 3 in. £6. 18 x 12 1/2 x 3 in. £6.
 Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post **£1.60**

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS Post 45p
 All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer Input 200 240V a.c. Output voltages available for 7, 5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less 'Size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Please state voltage required.
£2.95

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p
 1.5V d.c. operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery. Fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays teaching electro magnetism or for metronome strobe etc

MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST 75p each
 250-0-250V 70mA 6.3 2A £3.45
 250-0-250/80mA 6.3V 3 5A 6.3V 1A £4.60
 300-0-300V 100mA 6.3V amp £5.80
 300-0-300 120mA 2.6 6.3V 2A C.T. 6.3V 2A £6.00
 220V 45mA 6.3V 2A £1.75
 HEATER TRANS 6.3V 3A £2 1/2 amp £2.50
 GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE Tapped outputs at:
 2A 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 12 15 18 24 and 30V £6.00
 1A 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 36 40 48 50 £6.00
 2A 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 36 40 48 50 £6.00
 3A 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 36 40 48 50 £12.00
 5A 6 8 10 12 16 18 20 24 30 36 40 48 50 £16.00
 5 8 10 16V 1A £2.80 7V 100mA £1.30 12V 300mA £1.30.
 12V 750mA £1.80. 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £3.80.
 10-0-10V 2A £3.40. 40V 2A £3.80. 30V 5A 2A c.t. £4.00.
 2-18V 6A £11. 12-0-12V 2 amp £3.80. 25-0-25V 2 amp £4.80.
 20-0-20V 1A £3.80. 30V 1A £3.30. 20V 1A £3.
 9V 3 amp £3.50. 60V 40V 20V or 20V 1A £4.
 30-0-30 2A £8. 9V 250mA £1.80. 30V 2 amp £3.80.
 AUTO TRANSFORMERS 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V
 150W £7; 250W £8; 400W £9; 500W £10.
 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS input 200/250V for 6 or 12V
 1 1/2 A £4.25; 4A £7.25.
 FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12V outputs
 1 1/2 A 85p; 4A £1.80. HALF WAVE 12V 1 1/2 A 35p.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. sides, 6 x 4 in. 95p; 8 x 6 in. £1.40; 10 x 7 in. £1.55; 14 x 9 in. £1.90; 16 x 6 in. £1.85; 12 x 3 in. £1.20; 16 x 10 in. £2.50; 12 x 8 in. £1.70.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4 in. 24p; 8 x 6 in. 38p; 10 x 7 in. 54p; 12 x 5 in. 50p; 12 x 8 in. 70p; 16 x 6 in. 70p; 14 x 9 in. 86p; 12 x 12 in. £1; 16 x 10 in. £1.16.
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6 x 1 x 1 in. 20p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY OTHERS IN STOCK
 4 x 2 x 2 in. 85p; 3 x 2 x 1 in. 65p; 6 x 4 x 2 in. 95p; 8 x 6 x 3 in. £1.80; 9 x 4 x 4 in. £1.70; 10 x 7 x 3 in. £2.20; 12 x 8 x 3 £2.50.
THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
 Suitable for cassettes and all sizes of tape reels a.c. mains 200 240V
 Leaflet SAE, Post 75p. **£7.50**
 Head demagnetiser **£5.00**

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, U.K.

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Same day despatch Radio Books and Components Lists 20p Open 9-6 Sat. 9-5 (Closed Wednesday all day). Tel. 01-884 1665

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
 Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250 MA.
 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY 90p.** 3 for £2.20.
 1000 uf, 100V, Radial. 1 1/2" x 2". **ONLY 70p.** 3 for £1.50.
BD131's 4 for £1.00

Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!
 Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller.
 Membrane actuated, very sensitive, 1/2 shaft. 250V, 3.75A
 Contacts. Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

CASSETTE MOTORS
 Self Regulating, will operate 8-12V. Ideal for models, mechanical switching etc. 2000 R.P.M. approx. 90p ea.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS
 Transmitter and receiver. 40 kHz 14 mm. diam. £4.25 pair.
8 x 8 POLE REED RELAYS ON BOARD
 12V ideal for burglar alarms, model railways etc. £2.45

100 MINIATURE REED SWITCHES
 We are the cheapest! £3.30

G.E.C. UHF TRANSISTOR TV TUNERS
 Rotary type with slow motion drive, leads and aerial socket.
 £1.50 3 for £3.50

MAKE CHEAP BATTERY ELIMINATORS
 Fully shrouded mini mains transformers. 240V in 6-0-6V at 100 MA out. Complete with mains lead and plug, ex new equip. 90p

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS
 Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G. board. 1 lb ferric chloride. 1 delo etch resist pen. Abrasive cleaner. Etch tray plus instructions. Special Price **£4.95**
 1 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £1.25
 5 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £5.90
 150 sq. in. Single sided board £2.80
 150 sq. in. Double sided board £3.80

40p P & P on all above items. Cheque or P.O. with order to:
SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E.
 149A BROOKMILL RO., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

SMOKE AND GAS DETECTOR
 Uses TGS 105 plus pin sensor, housed in neat 3 1/2" die cast box, inc. indicator. 24V, (12V by altering 3 component values). Will operate lamp or relay, with data and circuit. £8.95
 Relays for above £1 ea. state voltage

TRANSISTOR PACKS
 100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC184L, MEDA12, BF274, BC154 etc. etc. £4.95
 200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, BD131, BF200 etc. £9.95
 Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least double

P/B SWITCH BANKS
 These come a fortunate Ware made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1

BULK BARGAINS. STOCK UP FOR SUMMER
 300 mixed 1/2 & 1 watt resistors £1.50
 150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50
 300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £3.30
 100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20
 400 mixed 7 1/2 resistors £2.95
 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
 25 pots and presets £1.50
 25 presets, skeleton etc. £1.20
 20 VDRs and thermistors etc. £1.20
 100 Hi-wattage resistors wirewound etc. £2.20
 100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20
 300 printed circuit resistors £1
 300 printed circuit components £1.50

100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS
 Very neat, can be banked side by side. Ideal for v. cap tuning, graphic equalisers etc. 10 for £1
100K STEREO SLIDER POTS
 Good quality. 25p ea. 5 for £1

MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS 200µA
 F.S.D. as fitted to many cassette recorders 80p

Mail Order Protection Scheme

The Publishers of 'Practical Electronics' are members of the Periodical Publishers Association which has given an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund monies sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements, placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund monies owing to liquidation or bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.

In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with 'Practical Electronics' within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this period will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily and at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence. For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined as:—

'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered'. Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.

ASTRA-PAK

92 GODSTONE ROAD

WHYTELEAFE SURREY CR3 0EB

VAT must be added at 15% to all prices shown. P&P 25p. VAT. Send SAE for full catalogue including books, resistors, capacitors, vero, etc

7400	0.10	7483	0.58	74165	0.78	4021	0.80	4180	1.05	LINEAR		16 pin	0.12
7400	0.23	7484	0.88	74167	2.00	4022	0.80	4181	1.05	CA3045-14	0.40	18 pin	0.16
7401	0.11	7485	0.88	74170	1.61	4023	0.15	4202	1.05	CA3045-14	0.50	20 pin	0.18
7402	0.11	7486	0.22	74172	6.30	4024	0.50	4183	1.05	LM380N-14	0.85	22 pin	0.22
7403	0.11	74586	0.42	74173	1.15	4025	0.15	4184	1.05	LM381N-14	1.40	24 pin	0.24
7404	0.11	7489	1.65	74174	0.65	4026	1.15	4174	1.05	LM710-14	0.30	28 pin	0.26
7404	0.23	7490	0.32	74175	0.60	4027	0.42	4175	0.98	LM711N-14	0.30	40 pin	0.37
7405	0.12	7491	0.84	745175	1.00	4028	0.85	4194	1.05	MC1310P-14	0.88	81LS95	1.25
74H05	0.23	7492	0.38	74176	0.51	4029	0.78	4404	1.40	NE555-8	0.20	81LS96	1.25
7406	0.22	7493A	0.30	74177	0.58	4030	0.48	4412	0.19	NE556-14	0.50	81LS97	1.25
7407	0.22	7494	0.72	74178	1.50	4031	1.95	4428	0.38	NE2501B-14	0.80	81LS98	1.25
7408	0.13	7495	0.50	74179	1.50	4032	0.80	4445	0.80	SN75110N	0.40	MICROPROCESSOR	
7409	0.13	7496	0.48	74180	0.85	4033	1.25	4449	0.19	SN76003N	1.60	CRYSTALS	
7410	0.11	7497	1.90	74181	0.58	4034	1.15	4501	0.19	SN76013N	1.25	FREQUENCY	
7410	0.23	74100	0.85	74182	0.70	4035	1.00	4502	0.80	SN76033N	1.25		
7411	0.17	74104	0.39	745182	1.50	4036	2.70	4503	0.68	SN76033N	1.60	0.100	3.50
74H11	0.23	74105	0.38	74H183	0.75	4037	0.85	4506	0.50	SN76477N	2.50	0.282	3.50
7412	0.15	74107	0.24	74184	1.30	4038	0.95	4507	0.52	TAA5508	0.32	0.300	3.50
7413	0.24	74109	0.32	74185A	1.30	4039	2.75	4508	2.50	TAA6618	0.88	1.000	3.25
7414	0.50	74110	0.36	74186	5.00	4040	0.58	4510	0.82	TBA120S	0.86	1.008	3.25
74H15	0.23	74092	0.38	74176	0.51	4029	0.78	4404	1.40	TBA241A	1.50	1.8432	3.50
7416	0.23	74113	0.30	74190	0.88	4042	0.67	4512	0.92	TBA800	0.78	2.000	3.25
7417	0.23	74116	1.50	74191	0.88	4043	0.80	4513	1.85	TBA810S	0.75	2.097	3.25
7420	0.11	74118	0.80	74192	0.82	4044	0.80	4514	2.30	TBA820S	0.68	2.457	3.25
7421	0.20	74119	1.50	74193	0.82	4045	1.25	4515	2.00	TCA270SD	1.60	3.276	2.80
7422	0.16	74120	0.95	74194	0.82	4046	1.05	4516	0.99	TDA2020	3.00	3.579	2.80
7423	0.21	74121	0.25	74195	0.80	4047	0.85	4517	3.75	Z4414	0.80	3.932	2.60
7425	0.23	74122	0.39	74196	0.72	4048	0.48	4518	0.80	VOLTAGE		4.000	2.60
7426	0.23	74123	0.38	74197	0.58	4049	0.33	4519	0.50	REGULATORS		4.433	2.60
7427	0.24	74125	0.32	74198	1.00	4050	0.40	4520	0.95	LM300H-T099	0.75	4.915	2.60
7428	0.26	74126	0.35	74199	1.20	4051	0.72	4521	2.20	LM309K-T03	1.30	5.000	2.60
7430	0.11	74128	0.76	74221	1.30	4052	0.72	4522	1.25	uA723-14	0.32	5.088	2.80
74S30	0.23	74130	0.50	74273	2.05	4053	0.85	4526	1.25	7805-T0220	0.70	5.185	2.80
7432	0.22	74132	0.55	74278	1.85	4054	1.00	4527	1.40	7812-T0220	0.70	5.875	2.60
7433	0.30	74134	0.38	74279	1.10	4055	1.05	4528	0.82	7815-T0220	0.70	6.000	2.60
7437	0.21	74135	0.70	74283	1.85	4060	1.00	4529	1.30	7824-T0220	0.70	6.144	2.60
7438	0.21	74136	0.52	74284	3.40	4066	0.48	4530	0.78	7905-T0220	0.78	6.553	2.60
7440	0.12	74137	0.80	74293	1.30	4067	3.25	4531	0.88	7912-T0220	0.78	8.000	2.60
7441	0.50	74141	0.55	74298	1.80	4068	0.20	4532	1.20	7915-T0220	0.78	8.867	2.60
7442	0.40	74142	1.95	74380	1.75	4069	0.17	4534	5.20	LOW PROFILE		10.000	2.60
7443	0.70	74143	2.50	74393	1.25	4070	0.17	4536	3.60	OIL SOCKETS		12.000	2.60
7444	0.70	74144	2.50	CMOS		4071	0.17	4538	1.25	8 pin	0.09	13.518	2.60
7445	0.52	74145	0.55	4000	0.13	4072	0.17	4539	0.99	14 pin	0.11	18.000	3.20
7446	0.80	74147	1.40	4011	0.15	4073	0.17	4541	1.05				
7447	0.48	74148	1.25	4002	0.15	4075	0.17	4543	1.50	LED's		0.25"	0.2"
7448	0.56	74150	0.68	4006	0.85	4076	0.84	4549	3.82	RED		6.85	0.09
7450	0.11	74151	0.48	4007	0.16	4077	0.21	4553	3.60	YELLOW		0.14	0.14
7451	0.11	74153	0.48	4008	0.78	4078	0.18	4554	1.25	GREEN		0.14	0.14
74H52	0.23	74154	0.82	4009	0.40	4081	0.17	4555	0.75	Led slip		0.25	0.35
7453	0.11	74156	0.50	4010	0.40	4082	0.18	4556	0.75	TMS 4030 4096-BIT DYNAMIC RANDOM-ACCESS (2107A) MEMORY 22 PIN DIL		278	
7454	0.11	74158	0.68	4011	0.15	4085	0.83	4557	3.25	300ms max access time 470ns max read or write cycle time. TTL compatibility on all inputs. No pull up resistors needed. Low power dissipation 350mW operating 0.3mW standby Single low capacitance clock			
7460	0.11	74157	0.50	4012	0.15	4086	0.83	4558	1.25	Data sheet available			
7470	0.25	74158	0.68	4013	0.40	4089	1.35	4559	3.95	2.40 each 4-10% 8-20%			
7472	0.22	74159	1.80	4014	0.78	4093	0.80	4560	1.80				
7473	0.25	74180	0.80	1015	0.70	4094	1.88	4561	0.72				
7474	0.26	74181	0.58	4016	0.40	4095	0.80	4562	5.50				
74S74	0.42	74182	0.58	4017	0.72	4096	0.80	4566	1.42				
7475	0.30	74183	0.62	4018	0.75	4097	3.30	4568	2.50				
7476	0.25	74184	0.68	4019	0.42	4098	0.95	4569	1.80				
7480	0.43	74185	0.68	4020	0.88	4099	1.40	4580	4.98				

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

- Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:
- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

- Colour T.V. Servicing
- Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
- Electrical engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free ICS careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

ICS

To ICS, Dept. N273, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)

BUILD A SYNTHESISER!

NO SPECIAL SKILLS SPECIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED



Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd) PROFESSIONAL MODULES

Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. New attractive prices for the long-popular, well-tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules.

Send 25p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR



RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Quick delivery, wide range from stock. Catalogue on request. J. R. Hartley, Electronic Components, 78B High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop, WV16 4DY.

MINIATURE PANEL METERS approx. 1" cube. Left Pointer rest position. Scale calibrated 1-10 600 ohm resistance. Sensitivity 400 uA — £1.25p. each inc. P & P. Wilkinsons Ltd., Industrial Estate, Pocklington, York.

200 mixed components £4. Sole Electronics, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 Mfd. — 5p.
22 & 47 — 51p. (50V — 6p). 100 — 7p. (50V — 8p).
220 — 8p. (50V — 10p). 470 — 11p. (40V — 16p).
1000/15V — 15p. 1000/25V — 18p. 1000/40V — 35p.

Subminiature lead Tantulum electrolytic:
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 35V, 4.7 & 6.3V — 10p.
2.2/35V, 4.7/25V — 11p. 10/25V, 15/16V — 14p.
22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V — 18p.
15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V — 24p. 47/16V — 32p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf. — 3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf. — 4p.
10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf. — 4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf. — 2p.
Polyethylene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf. — 3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf. — 4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
01 to 068 — 4p. 1 — 5p. 15 — 22 — 6p. 33, 47 — 10p.
68 — 12p. 10 — 15p. 1.5 — 22p. 2.2 — 24p.

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting.
.001, .002, .005 — 31p. .01, .02 — 41p. .04, .05 — 51p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.
0-125W mixed carbon/metal 10Q to 1MΩ — 1p.
0-25W Carbon 1Q to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ) — 1p.
(E24 Series av. in 1/4W C. Film 1Q to 5MΩ).
0-25W, 0-5W & 1-0W Metal Film 10Q to 2MΩ — 2p.
1N4148 — 2p. 1N4002 — 4p. 1N4008 — 6p. 1N4007 — 7p.
BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7 — 10p.
8 Pin I.C.s 741 Op. amp. — 18p. 555 Timer — 24p.
DIL Holders 8 pin — 9p. 14 pin — 12p. 16 pin — 14p.
LED's 3 & 5mm. Red — 10p. Green & Yellow — 14p.
Grommets for 3mm. — 1 1/2 p. 2 pce. holders 5mm. — 21p.
20mm. Q.B. Fuses 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A — 3p.
20mm. Anti. Surge 100mA to 50A — 5p.
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg. — 5p.
Solid A1. knobs 15mm. — 25p. 25mm. — 35p. 30mm. — 50p.
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V — 8p.

Prices VAT Inclusive Post 10p. (Free over £4).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

VHF Converter. 45-220MHz (Varicap) 29-30MHz IF. Ideal feed HF receiver. Only £6.80. Ready built (PSU etc) in case. £24.50. £1.00 carr. SAE details. H. Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel. 058083-317.

P.C.B.s Plexolin 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" 4-£1.30. 12" x 9 1/2" 85p. 16" x 11 1/2" £1.40. O.S. 10" x 8 1/2" 85p. Fibre Glass 12" x 7 1/2" £1.60. D.S. 10 1/2" x 7" £1.35. 8" x 7" £1.15. Unit with 8 silicon diodes 600V 20 amp. 8 SCRs 400V 16 amp. 6 Vinkors, W.W. resistors etc. £6.75. 300 small components, trans. diodes £1.55. 7 lbs. assorted components £3.75. List 15p refundable. Post 20p. Insurance add 15p.

J.W.B. RADIO

2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballard's, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquires S.A.E.

COMPUTER P.C.B.'s (Assembled, with at least £7 of components) from £1. Contains some un-available, expensive I.C.'s INC. T.T.L. Crystals. DIL sockets and many discrete components. Tel: Biggleswade 312103.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is, 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.60 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Send S.A.E. for List. Special Offers monthly. Radnor Supplies, 23 Arbury Road, Nuneaton, Warwicks.

TIL209 8p, TCA940 £1.50, LM1303 £1.00. S.A.E. with order. John, 37 Arthur Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

SURPLUS stocks of Electronic Components at less than wholesale prices. SAE brings free lists. Bardwell Ltd, 212 Studley Lane, Dronfield-Woodhouse, Sheffield, S18 5YP.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception.

B45-UHF TV, B11-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metre radio. For next to the set fitting.

Price £6. S.A.E. for leaflets.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge Street,
Ramsbotton, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AG.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Quick deliveries, competitive prices, quotations on request, speciality small batches, larger quantities available. Contact: Mr. J. K. Harrison, Jamieson Automatics Ltd., 1/5 Westgate, Bridlington, North Humberside. Tel: (0262) 74738/77877.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

WHY NOT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS. A genuine opportunity to success. LARGE PROFITS. You can't help but make money if you follow the easy, step by step, instructions in our fully illustrated Manual showing how to rewind Electric Motors, Armatures and Field coils as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Electric Drills and Power Tools. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE IS REQUIRED, as the Manual covers in 13 Chapters, where to obtain all the work you need, materials required, all instructions rewind charts and how to take data etc. A gold mine of information. How to set up your home workshop and how to cost each job to your customer, £4.00 plus 30p P. & P. UK CWO. to INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES, 102 Parrswood Rd., Withington, Manchester 20, Dept. PE.

ANY REQUESTED SERVICE SHEET £1 + Large S.A.E. Full repair data any named TV £5.30 (with circuits, layouts etc. £7). SAE brings newsletter, bargain offers, etc. AUSPEL, 76 Church St. Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

TTL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

A booklet packed with information on TTL circuit building. Debouncing, decoupling, fan out, floating, buffers, open collector gates, regulators, race hazards, clocking, sinking, ground planes, cascading, simple interfacing, and much more. If you use TTL this has got to be helpful — well illustrated. 75p inclusive of P. & P. etc.

PAWBOOKS,
117 Blenheim Road, Deal, Kent.

ROMANIAN ELECTRONOGRAPHY, tobiscopes, electrokinesis, biogravity, hallucinophotography, dermoptics, psychotronic generators, Kirlianography. SAE 4" x 9": PARALAB, Downton, Wilts.

LADDERS

LADDERS. Varnished 25 1/2" ext. £46.04. Carr. £3.50. Leaflet. Callers Welcome. Ladder Centre (PEE5) Halesfield (1). Telford 596644.

Publishers Announcement

Due to increases which may have taken effect since this issue went to press, we strongly advise readers to check with advertisers the prices shown, and availability of goods, before purchasing.

RECORD ACCESSORIES

STYLI Cartridges for MUSIC CENTRES, &c. FREE List No.29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones &c. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS, (PE),** Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

TAPE EXCHANGES

RECORDER owners (cassette/reel) can now speak to the world! All ages... every interest. Send stamp: **WORLDWIDE TAPETALK,** 35 The Gardens, Harrow.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

WANTED

ONE SINCLAIR Z30 AMPLIFIER MODULE. Working condition. 56 Arthur Street, Penrith. (0768) 64956.

WANTED Kit or constructed Sinclair, Worlds smallest radio. Thorogood, 42 Friars Street, Sudbury, Suffolk.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TRAINEE INTERNAL SALES ENGINEER

A challenging opportunity exists helping to sell our range of quality instruments (panel meters and test equipment).

Applicants would be expected to have the appropriate technical background (knowledge of physics, maths or electronics) and a good telephone manner. Previous commercial experience desirable but not essential.

ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED

48-56 BAYHAM PLACE,
LONDON NW1 9EU
TELEPHONE: 01 387 9092

Electronics/Software Engineers Leisure Industry

Due to continued expansion in the development of systems related to coin operated phonographs, video games and other types of coin operated amusement machines.

The Research and Development Department of Associated Leisure Amusement Machines Ltd. is seeking to recruit Electronic Engineers with software experience.

The candidates should have experience in the design and operation of Microprocessor systems with a degree of knowledge relative to Software Programming.

3 weeks annual holiday, non-contributory pension scheme. Salary negotiable.

Applications in writing to: **Mr. N. Parker, Divisional Research and Development Manager, Associated Leisure Amusement Machines Ltd., The Old Granary, Wetmore Road, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.**

Instrument Mechanics and Instrument Fitter/ Machinists

To work in the following areas of the Instrument Department:-

* Machining and fitting * Assembly * Wiring * Test * Maintenance * Calibration * Engine test preparation.

The Aero Division of Rolls-Royce Limited are seeking to employ experienced and qualified men and women to join the existing teams based at Derby.

The work involves a wide range of equipment from simple voltage and current meters to complex microprocessor and computer based systems.

Applicants should have served a recognised apprenticeship or H.M. Services equivalent in radio/TV, radar, instrumentation, electrics, precision instrument making, fitting, machining or other relevant field. Whilst experience of instrumentation would be an advantage it is not essential.

The posts are on our dayshift (with 3 shift working as and when required) and on our permanent 3 shift system.

The work is interesting and challenging offering scope for promotion.

A high basic wage is offered with generous additional premiums for overtime and shift working. In addition attractive fringe benefits include free safety shoes and overalls, subsidised meals and full factory staff conditions after only 12 months service. In addition the Company provides a comprehensive pension scheme with life assurance, excellent sport and welfare facilities. Assistance with relocation expenses will be given in appropriate cases.

To apply either fill in the quick response coupon and mail FREEPOST, (no stamp required) to:-

M. Barnard, Employment Office, Aero Division, Rolls-Royce Limited, P.O. Box 31, Derby DE2 8XA.

or telephone Derby (0332) 42424 ext 569 for an application form or call in at the:

Employment Office, Nightingale Road, Derby, 8.30am until 5pm Monday - Thursday and 8.30am to 4pm Friday, or 9am to 12 noon Saturday.

Quick Response Coupon: _____ Ref. PR/149 

Name..... Age

Address.....

Telephone (if any).....

Apprenticeship served with (name of company or H.M. Services).....

Present employer (if you wish to state).....

Tick times preferred for informal interview

Weekdays Evenings Saturday mornings



AERO DIVISION
Come with us into the 21st century

TELEVISION & VIDEO SYSTEMS SERVICING

15 MONTHS full-time Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO & COLOUR TELEVISION
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- TELETEXT & TV GAMES

Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Next session starts January 7th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept. PEA11, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

FOR SALE

MK14 Microcomputer, working, 3 AMP P.S.U., extra manuals £45. o.n.o. Hailsham 840290 (Evenings).

P. E. MAGS Nov. 64 to Dec. 77 complete. Offers to: 66 St. David's Crescent, Coalville, Leics.

SAXON STEREO Disco Mixer Module & P.S.U. Unused, £42. Also advance Alpha II D.V.M. £25. A. J. Hampson, 60 Thirlmere Ave., Standish, Wigan, Lancs.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available 70p each Post Free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

Complete Set of **PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS** some in binding covers and all in mint condition. The lot £34.00. E. J. Peek, 17 Orchard Close, Denham, Nr. Uxbridge.

NEAR COMPLETE SET PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS 1964 (first issue)-1974 inclusive. Offers. 027580 2090.

QUARTZ Quality Battery Clock Movement to make your own clock, with straight or serpentine hands, £5.75 + 30p P&P. Mosswood Supplies, 6 St. Helens Crescent, Benson, Oxford.

MK14 - ½ K RAM. S/S circuitry £50. P.E. VDU Built, working £50. 061-445 8770

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS from start 1964 to present date. First eleven volumes bound Offers 01-788 4970 after 6 p.m.

SCOPEX TWIN Beam oscilloscope 4D10A with probe set, like new, immaculate, best offer over £150. Paul Lobel, 62 Bromley Gardens, Blyth North

MK14 WORKING with P.S.U. Keyboard, extra R.A.M., R.A.M. I/O Single Cycler tape interface. £65. 0632 810459 (Newcastle)

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Vol. 1. No. 1 1965 1978. Offers. Tel: Bedford (0234) 55325.

OHIO SUPERBOARD COMPUTER with 12 Programs. Shown Working. £220 inc. Aylesbury 631200.

MISCELLANEOUS

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2oz
10 to 19	2.83	1.55	.80	.64
20 to 29	3.03	1.76	1.00	.75
30 to 34	3.25	1.86	1.07	.80
35 to 40	3.60	2.08	1.22	.89
41 to 43	4.84	2.71	2.07	1.38
44 to 46	5.37	3.25	2.29	1.80
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	1.91
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.51

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14, 16, 18	4.30	2.39	1.53	1.00
20 & 22	5.32	3.03	1.85	1.13
24 & 26	6.06	3.57	2.13	1.30
28 & 30	7.00	4.10	2.50	1.53

Fluxcore 60/40 Solder 22 swg 65 ft 90p
18 swg 22 ft 80p

Tinned Copper Wire .6 mm 23 swg 1 lb £4.00 10 lbs £20
Wire Wrapping Wire 30 awg 82 ft £1.10

Wire Wrapping Tool & 4 Reels £6.00

CABLES Per Meter

2 WAY	13/2 mm	2.5 amp	13p
2 WAY	16/2 mm	2.5 amp	16p
3 WAY	24/2 mm	6 amp	24p
3 WAY	32/2 mm	10 amp	32p
3 WAY	14/2 mm	2.5 amp	16p
4 WAY	14/1 mm	7.5 amp	30p
4 WAY	7/2 mm	1.4 amp	30p
6 WAY	14/2 mm	2.5 amp	45p
10 WAY	7/2 mm	1.4 amp	60p
1 CORE	7/2 mm	Screened	12p
2 CORE	7/2 mm	Each Screened	16p
2 CORE	7/2 mm	Screened	14p
4 CORE	7/2 mm	Screened	30p
LO LOSS	Co-Axial		25p

Prices include P & P and VAT Dealer enquiries welcome.
Orders under £2 please add 20p.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS from your own or published designs. Glass fibre tinned or varnished, Panel and P.C.B. legend printing. S.A.E. for quotations. R. D. ELECTRONICS, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533 716273.

Readily available Hardware and Accessories for Home Constructors Dev Engineers Modelmakers Selected range of quality components Drawing materials for p.c boards Reliable resist coated epoxy glass laminate, no unusual chemicals Printed circuit boards top quality to personal designs, prompt service Photography for p.c.h Solid tungsten carbide drills All immediately available Catalogue 75p stamps please to

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES

Masons Rd. Stratford on Avon
Warwks. CV37 9NF 0789-4879

CLEARING LABORATORY. Scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers - Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.55. Large range of single sheets in stock at 32p per sheet.
Ferric Chloride - 1 lb bags 80p (P&P 50p)*
Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.30.
S.A.E. lists and information. P&P 25p/order except*

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

HIGH QUALITY PCB's

From your own artwork master negative or positive maximum 12" x 12"
Manufactured in glass fibre tinned and drilled
Express service for prototypes and small production runs
Small contract circuit boards assembled
Gold plating for reliability where edge connectors are used
ANODISED SELF ADHESIVE FASCIA PANELS WITH LEGENDS
Manufactured from your own artwork master
Various colours available brushed and satin finish
Express service and competitive prices
Send artwork or phone for prices
.125W 5% C.F. Resistors E12 Series 1p each
(N4148 Diodes 2p each)
Ecoscope Instruments Ltd.
Clyde Workshops, Fullarton Road, Glasgow G32
041 641 7863

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each cassette are type C90.
Morse by light system available. Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Prices each cassette (including booklets) £4.75. Morse Key and Buzzer £8.50.
Prices include postage etc., Overseas Airmail £1.50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept. PE)
12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

SOLAR CELLS. Batteries, Panels, Thermolectric Generators, heat pipes, books etc., Details: Edencombe Ltd., 34 Nathans Road, N. Wembley, Middx. HA0 3RX.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Professional quality glass fibre Fry's roller tinned and drilled.
May 79 Auto ranging multimeter. Set of 5 pcb's £6.27
Aug. 79 Door Chime EG140/3 Set of two £1.98
Sept. 79 Waveform Generator EG161 £1.58
Smooth fuzz EP134 75p.
Oct. 79 Input Channel AMP EP158 set of 6 £5.81
Dig Temp Controller EC9 £1.90
VLF Receiver EG174/5 set of 2 £1.75
For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced from customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcome. Please write for quote. CWO please.
Postage - On orders less than £10 please add 25p postage.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Duncham Road, Ramsden Heath
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
Telephone 0268-710722

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fretcloths, Coverings, Strap & Recess Handles, Feet, Castors, Jacks & Sockets, Cannons, Bulgin B ways, Reverb Trays, Locks & Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts etc.
Send 2 x 3p Stamps for samples and illustrated catalogue

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit 3, Carlton Court, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £44; 60 watt £37; 200 watt £58; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £58; 60 watt £45; 200 watt £72; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £92; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £8-80; bass fuzz £8-80; over-driver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £15-80; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £90; twin channel £100; bass combo £100; speakers 15in. 100 watt £38; 12in. 100 watt £23; 60 watt £15-00; microphones Shure Unidyne B £26.
Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION

62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-344 5007 or 061-308 2064

REGULATOR PCB (Ex equip) input + 12-15V, output +5V 4A, +6V 24A, +12V -1A. All regulated £3 + 50p P&P. Edge conn. £1. + 5V overvolts protection PCB £1. Electronic Development Supplies, 4 Blenheim Avenue, Southampton, Hants.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Rechargeable and suitable for fast charge HP7 (AA) £1-05 SUB C £1-36, HPII (C) £1-98, HP2 (D) £3-02, PP3 £3-79, PP3 charger £5-40.
All the above nickel cadmium batteries are brand new and are guaranteed full spec. devices. All cells are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP3). Brand new full spec. RECHARGEABLE SEALED LEAD ACID maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc. 1-2 amp hr. 6V £4-07. 2-6 amp hr. 6V £5-23.
Quantity prices available on request. Data and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type). Please add 10% P&P in orders under £10 - 5% over £10. VAT at the current rate should be added to total order. Cheques, Postal Orders, Mail order to:-
SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT (PE), 10 Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. Tel: 02575 4726.

MISCELLANEOUS



RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM
(Wireless World)

A classical design with full-size keyboards. Couplers, capture, etc., can be included.

Cassette. p.c. boards, data, from:-
HIKON LTD. (P),
Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane,
Bolton BL1 5ED.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state **Transmitter-Receiver Kit**. Only £10.70 plus 25p P. & P. 'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a **MINI-STROBE** Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', variable speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4.50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM** L.A.B. or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P.
LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

P.C.B.'s from P.E. DESIGNS

in high quality glass fibre flux varnished & drilled

- Dec. 78 Guitar Multiproc. Set **£9.35**; Jan. 79 O & X Set **£6.22**
- Feb. 79 Pulse Gen. **£1.35**; Mar. 79 H/L Warning **£1.36**
- Apr. 79 Phaser **£1.36**; Sequencer PSU **£1.12**; Bleepers **75p**
- May 79 Autorange Multimeter set **£5.85**; Sound switch **90p**
- Aug. 79 Chimesonic Main board **£1.85**; Melody Module **65p**
- Sept. 79 Smooth Fuzz **78p**; Waveform Gen. **£1.39**

For latest prices ring (0254) 73755.

Quotations for p.c.b.'s from customers' artworks send S.A.E. to
P.H., W.K., & I. Yates, 22, Ambleside Drive,
Darwen, Lancs. BB33BG
Terms CWO 25p P&P on orders less than £10

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P & P.
Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

"Stop Press UK 101 Compatible!"

COLOUR YOUR NASCOM!

DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straightforward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with **FREE SOFTWARE**: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other micro-processor systems — send us diagrams etc of your b & w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR LIMITED PERIOD AT £45 inclusive of VAT and postage.

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI. manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low **90p**. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. **BAZELLI** (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA 6LT.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acorn ComputersCover II	George, David Sales	...	88	Ramar Constructor Service	...	94
Adam Hall (P.E. Supplies)	...	94				R.S.T. Valve Mail Order	...	84
Aitken Bros.	...	78	Haversons	...	76	Radio & T.V. Components	...	79
A.J.D. Supplies	...	86	Heathkit	...	16	Readers Union Group of Book Clubs	...	70
Anders Electronics Limited	...	92	Hiykon Ltd.	...	95	Rolls-Royce Limited	...	93
Associates Leisure Amusement Machines Ltd.	...	92	Home Radio	...	85	Romane Electronics	...	80
Astra Pak	...	91						
Aura Sounds	...	76	I.C.S. Intertext	...	91	Saxon Entertainments	...	5
			I.L.P. Electronics	...	72, 73	Scientific Wire Co.	...	94
Barrie Electronics	...	85	Jayen Developments	...	81	Sentinel Supply	...	90
Beckman Instruments	...	13	Jones Electronic Supplies	...	88	Service Trading	...	Cover III
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories	...	80	J.W.B. Radio	...	92	Solid State Security	...	94
Bi-Pak	...	10, 11	Kramer & Co.	...	88	Sparks Developments	...	89
Birkett J.	...	89				Special Products Distributors	...	84
Boffin Projects	...	95	L. & B. Electronics	...	3	Squires, Roger	...	81
British National Radio & Electronics School	83, 87		London Electronics College	...	94	Stevensons Electronic Components	...	64
			Maclin-Zand	...	4	Strutt Electrical	...	86
Cambridge Learning	...	74, 75	Maplin Electronics	...	Cover IV	Sugden, A. R.	...	16
Clef Products	...	85	Metac	...	6, 7	Swanley Electronics	...	84
Codespeed	...	87	Mhel Electronics	...	94			
Commodore Business Machines	...	47	Microdigital	...	4, 8	Tandy	...	9
Computer Components (Teleplay)	...	57	Mill Hill Supplies	...	85	T.K. Electronics	...	74
Continental Specialties Corporation U.K. Ltd	...	48	Modern Book Co.	...	82	Technomatic	...	96
Crimson Elektrik	...	78				Tempus	...	82
Crofton Electronics	...	74	Newtronics	...	3	Transam Components	...	77
C.R. Supply Co.	...	92	Noble Electronics	...	89	Trident Exhibition Breadboard, TUAC	...	63
								15
Davian Electronics	...	12	P.H.W.K. & I. Yates	...	95	Vero	...	8
Delta Tech.	...	15	P.K.G. Electronics	...	94	Videotime	...	12
D.E.W.	...	91	Pawbrooks	...	92			
Digisound	...	8	Phonosonics	...	14, 15	Watford Electronics	...	2, 3, 58
Dzibus	...	12	Powell, T.	...	81	West London Direct Supplies	...	82
			Progressive Radio	...	92	William Stuart Systems Ltd.	...	95
Ecoscope Instruments Ltd.	...	94	Proto Design	...	76	Williamson Amplification	...	94
E.D.A.	...	81				Wilmslow Audio	...	87
Electronic Mail Order Ltd.	...	92						
Electrovalue	...	76						
Ferranti Electronics	...	4						
Fladar	...	86	Radio Component Specialists	...	90			

SERVICE TRADING CO

RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

RELAYS WIDE RANGE OF A.C. and D.C. RELAYS AVAILABLE from stock phone or write in your enquiries
FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE
 High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc.
£1.50, P. & P. **25p** (£2.01 inc. VAT) 3 for **£3.00**, P. & P. **50p** (£4.03 inc. VAT & P.)

RODENE UNISET TYPE 71 TIMER

0.60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price **£6.00**, P. & P. **60p**, (£7.98 inc. VAT & P. & P.)

WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER Type MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 - 50 250 500 1000. Ma 0-5 0-10 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range, diameter 173 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price **£3.00** plus 50p P. & P. (£3.63 inc. VAT & P.)

METERS (New) - 90 mm DIAMETER

A.C. Amp., Type 62T2, 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A.
 A.C. Volt, 0-150V, 0-300V.
 D.C. Amp., Type 65C5, 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A, 0-100A.

All types **£3.50** ea. + P. & P. 50p (£4.32 inc. VAT), except 0-50A, 0-100A, D.C., price **£5.00** + 50p P. & P. (£6.33 inc. VAT)

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, m.f. by Magnetic Devices, 240V. A.C. Intermit-

tent operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1 1/2 in. Ex-equip. Tested. Price **£4.75** + 75p. P. & P. (£6.33 inc. VAT & P.)

A.C. SOLENOID pyc ether type 176/2

240 A.C. Approx 1 1/2 lb. pull at 1 1/2 inch, intermittent rating. Price **£1.60** p&p 20p. (£1.38 inc. VAT + P.)

WESTOUL TYPE MMS Model 2, 240V A.C. Approx 1 1/2 lb pull at 1 1/2 inch. Rating 1. **£1.50** p&p 20p. (£1.98 inc. VAT + P.) N.M.S.

18-24V D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 x 65 x 25 mm. Price: 3 for **£2.40** - 30p. P. & P. (min. 3 off). (£3.11 inc. VAT & P.)

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt. 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-briding 1 homing) **£3.00**. P. & P. 35p (£3.85 inc. VAT & P.). N.M.S.

240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body, stainless steel core and spring 1/2 in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg. Price **£3.50** Post 50p (£4.60 inc. VAT & P.)

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub min Honeywell roller m.f. type 3115M 906T, 10 for **£2.50** post paid. (£2.88 inc. VAT).
 LEVER OPERATED 20 amp. C.O. Mfg. by Unimax USA. 10 for **£4.00**, P. & P. 50p. (min. order 10) **£5.18** inc. VAT.

D.T. O lever m.f. switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for **£2.25** P. & P. 30p. Total inc. VAT **£2.93** (min 10).

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm. 10 for **£5.00** (inc. VAT) **£6.12**, min quantity 10. 30p P. & P.
 Heavy duty type, size 38 x 16 x 10mm, minimum quantity 10. **£7.50** post paid (£8.63 inc. VAT & P.)

2-CAM PROGRAMMER

Crouzet 1 rpm. 115V A.C. Motor operating 2 Roller Micro switches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V. A.C. with either 0.25 mfd 250V. Condenser or 5-6K wirewound Resistor 7 watt. (not supplied). Price: **£2.50** + 50p. p. & p. (£3.45 inc. VAT & P.)

A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50 Rs. Contacts - 3 make: 600V: 20amp. 1 break: 600V: 20 amp. Price: **£5.50** + 50p P. & P. (£6.90 inc. VAT & P.)

TORIN BLOWER

16 022 220/240V A.C. Aperture 10 x 4 1/2 cm overall size 16 x 14cm Price **£3.75** P. & P. 75p (inc. VAT **£5.18**)
 Other types available. S.A.E. for details.
SMITH BLOWER, Type FFB 1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V. A.C. operation. Output aperture 45x40 cm. Overall size 135x165 cm. Flange mounting. Price: **£4.25**, P. & P. 75p. (Total: **£5.76** inc. P. & VAT). N.M.S.

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0-8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu.ft. min at normal air pressure. **£4.50** P. & P. 75p (inc. VAT **£6.04**). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to 1 E E Spec Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6lb, 500V, 500 megohms, **£49**. Post 80p (£57.27 inc. VAT & P.). 1,000V 1,000MΩ, **£55**. Post 80p (£64.17 inc. VAT & P.). S.A.E. for leaflet.
 Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors 10 for **£1.50** p&p 50p. (£2.30 inc. VAT + p&p) (Min 10) N.M.S.

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY.

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/2 in. or 4 blade 3 in. aluminium fan. Price **£3.00**, P. & P. 65p. (£4.20 inc. VAT & P.)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-250V All Types SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter)	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 amp MAX)	£17.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£22.50
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£37.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£45.50
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£74.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00

CARRIAGE PACKING & VAT EXTRA

LT TRANSFORMERS
 0-10-15V at 3 amp (ex new equip) **£2.50** P. & P. 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT)

13-0-13V at 1 amp **£2.50** P. & P. 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT)
 25-0-25V at 2 amp **£4.50** P. & P. 75p (£6.04 inc. VAT & P.)
 0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp **£18.50** P. & P. £1.90 (£23.46 inc. VAT & P.)
 0-6V/12V at 20 amp **£14.70** P. & P. £1.50 (£18.63 inc. VAT)
 0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp **£12.00** P. & P. £1.50 (£15.53 inc. VAT & P.)
 0-6V/12V at 10 amp **£8.25** P. & P. £1.25 (£10.93 inc. VAT)
 0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp **£19.00** P. & P. £1.50 (£23.58 inc. VAT & P.)
 0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp **£10.50** P. & P. £1.50 (£13.80 inc. VAT)

Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send see for leaflet.

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V a.c. operation. Designed for larger rooms, halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£19.00**. Post £1 (£22.00 + £1 P. & P. total **£26.45**). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.00**. Post £1 (£11.27 inc. VAT & P.). Super Hy-Light Strobe Kit. Price **£33.00** + £1 P. & P. (incl. total **£39.10**).

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock S.A.E. for details

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 Watt **£8.70** inc. VAT **£10.00** (callers only) 2ft. 20 watt **£6.20**. Post 75p. (£7.99 inc. VAT + P.) (For use in stan bi-pin fittings) Mir 1 1/2 in 8 watt **£2.80**. Post 35p. (£3.62 inc. VAT + P.) 9 in. 6 watt **£2.25**. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P.) 6 in. 4 watt **£2.25**. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P.)
 Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op **£3.50**. Post 45p. (£4.54 inc. VAT + P.) Also available for 12V DC op **£3.50**. Post 45p. (£4.54 inc. VAT + P.)
 400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete **£31.50**. Post £3. (**£39.68** inc. VAT + P.) 400 watt UV lamp only **£11.25**. Post £1.20 (£14.32 inc. VAT + P.)

SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights, floodlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation, effectively giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete. Completely electrically and mechanically noise free. S.A.E. (foolscap) for further details. Price **£60.00** p&p 70p (£69.81 inc. VAT + P.)

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (foolscap) for details

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1K/1 5KΩ. **£2.40**. Post 20p (£2.99 inc. VAT & P.)
50 WATT 250Ω **£2.90**. Post 25p (£3.62 inc. VAT & P.)
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1K/1 5KΩ/2-5KΩ/3.5KΩ **£3.90** p. & p. 35p (£4.19 inc. VAT).
Black, Silver, Sintered knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats **24p** each.

SPECIAL OFFER

BERCO type L. RHEOSTAT
 85 ohm 300 watt 1-86 amp. **£7.50** p. & p. 50p. (Total: **£9.20** incl. V.A.T.). N.M.S.

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (£1.96 inc. VAT & P.)
 T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (£1.50 inc. VAT & P.)

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (£1.38 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.00** (£1.38 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.25** (£1.67 inc. VAT & P.) Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.35** (£1.78 inc. VAT & P.) 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin **£1.35** (£1.78 inc. VAT & P.) (Imp. - contact rating) P&P on any Relay 20p.
 Other types available - phone for details. N.M.S.
Very Special Offer: 9-12V D.C., 2 make contacts, new I.T.T., 3 for **£1.75** +25p P&P. (inc. VAT **£2.30**).
Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay 230/240V a.c. two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. **£2.50** p&p 50p. (£3.45 inc. VAT + p&p). Special base 50p. (incl. VAT 58p) N.M.S.

GEARED MOTORS

4 1/2 rpm. 115V. a.c. 50 cycle, m.f. SIGMA Inst. Ltd. U.S.A. Price **£7.50** + 75p. P. & P. (£9.49 inc. VAT). supplied with transformer. N.M.S.

7 1/2 rpm. 115V. a.c. 50 cycle approx. 25lb. m.f. KLAXON.

28 rpm. 115V. a.c. 20lb. in. reversible. Price of either 2 Motors **£4.75** each + 75p. P. & P. (£6.33 inc. VAT). N.M.S. Any of above 3, supplied with transformer for 240V. operation: **£7.25** + £1.00 P. & P. (£9.49 inc. VAT).

19 rpm FHP 220/240V. a.c. reversible, torque 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144-1. Brand new including capacitors. m.f. CITENCO. Price: **£14.25** + £1.25 P. & P. (£17.83 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

30 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. 50lb in. m.f. PARVALUX. Price: **£15.00** + £1.50 P. & P. (£18.98 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

56 rpm. 240V. a.c. 50lb in. 50Hz 0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm Dia. 16mm. Wt: 6kg. 600g. m.f. FRACMO. Price: **£15.00** + £1.50 P. & P. (£18.98 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

100 rpm. 110V. a.c. 115lb in. 50Hz 2.8 amp. single phase split capacitor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed, fan-cooled, in-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price: **£12.00** + £1.50 P. & P. (£15.53 inc. VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for *230/240V. operation. Price **£8.00** + 75p. P. & P. (£10.06 inc. VAT).

200 rpm. 35 lbs in. 115V 50Hz. Price: **£16.00** + £1.50 P. & P. (£20.13 inc. VAT) N.M.S. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V a.c. Price: **£8.00** + £1.00 P. & P. (£10.35 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

500 rpm. 230/250V a.c. 3 1/2 lb in. 2 right-angled spindles. Mf. PARVALUX. Price **£11.00** + £1.00 P. & P. (£13.80 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

6/9V. D.C. Miniature Geared Motor, precision built, incredibly powerful for size - approx. speed @ 6V - 60 rpm 40 ma. approx. speed @ 9V - 80 rpm 50 ma.

Size: 27mm dia., 30mm length, 55gr. weight, drive spindle 5 x 3mm dia. Price: **£2.50** post paid (£2.88 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

12V. D.C. type SD2. Shunt 1/4 ph continuously rated 4000 rpm. Mf. PARVALUX. Price: **£10.00** + 75p. P. & P. (£12.35 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

2 rpm 230/240V a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. HAYDON. Price: **£12.00** + £1.00 P. & P. (£13.00 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

2 rpm 230/240V a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. CROUZET. Either type **£2.90** + 30p. P. & P. (£3.68 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2, continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. Mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation. Price: **£10.00** + £1.00 P. & P. (£12.65 inc. VAT) N.M.S.

1,600 rpm. 230V. a.c. reversible Motor. 0-25 a. complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/a size: 110 x 90mm. Spindle 3/4 dia. reversing. Mf. GENERAL ELECTRIC. R. & T. Price: **£3.00** + 50p. P. & P. (£4.03 inclusive).

REDUCTION DRIVE GEAR BOX.

Ratio 72:1. Input spindle 1/2 x 1/2 in. Output spindle 3/8 x 3 in. long. Overall size approx: 120 x 98 x 68 mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: **£2.00** + 50p. (incl. VAT **£2.88**).

ROTARY VACUUM AIR COMPRESSOR & PUMP

Carbon Vane oil-less 100/115V A.C. 1/12 h.p. motor 50/60 cycle 2875/3450 rpm. 20" vacuum 1 1/2 c.f.m. 10 p.s.i. (approx. figures) mft. by Gast Co. Fraction of make's price **£14.00** p. & p. £1.00 (Total: **£17.25** inc. VAT). Suitable Transformer. **£3.50** p. & p. 50p. (Total: **£4.80** inc. VAT) N.M.S.

BLOWER VACUUM PUMP

English Electric 3 phase AC motor 220/250V Or 380/440V. 1.425 h.p. m.f. continuously rated. Direct coupled to William Allday & Co. Alcoa carbon vane blower/vacuum pump 0.9 cfm 8 HG. Price **£22** p&p **£2** (£27.60 inc. VAT + p) N.M.S.

Time Switch

Venner Type ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest: Electricity Board specification. Price **£9.00**. P. & P. 75p (£11.22). R. & T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 x 3 price **£8.00** P. & P. 50p inc. VAT **£9.78**. Also available with Solar dia. R. & T.

MINIATURE 24-HOUR TIMESWITCH

(German mfr.) 240V. A.C. operation. Spring Reserve. 10 amp contacts, one on-off every 24 hours. Calibrated in two hour steps. Minimum on-off period 6 hours. Day Omission. Unusual feature with these Switches is that strip may be removed at will enabling individual days to be programmed as required. Size only 3" x 4" Depth 2 1/2". Price: **£6.50** + 50p. p. & p. (£7.05 incl. VAT & P.)

KEY: N.M.S. R. & T. New Manufacturers Surplus Reconditioned and Tested

All Mail Orders Callers

Ample Parking Space Showroom open Mon-Fri.

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

Personal callers only Open Saturdays

9 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7JJ Phone 01-437 0576

M A P L I N



This superb organ – build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



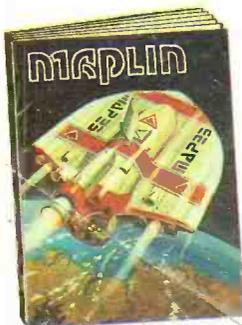
Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone, PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PE 11/79



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

M A P L I N

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
 (Closed on Monday).
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000. P.E. 9/79